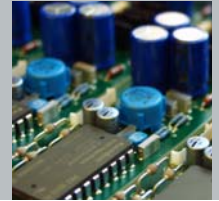
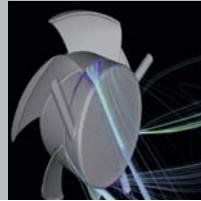




# Trendsetter in fan technology

Uncompromising quality  
made by ebm-papst

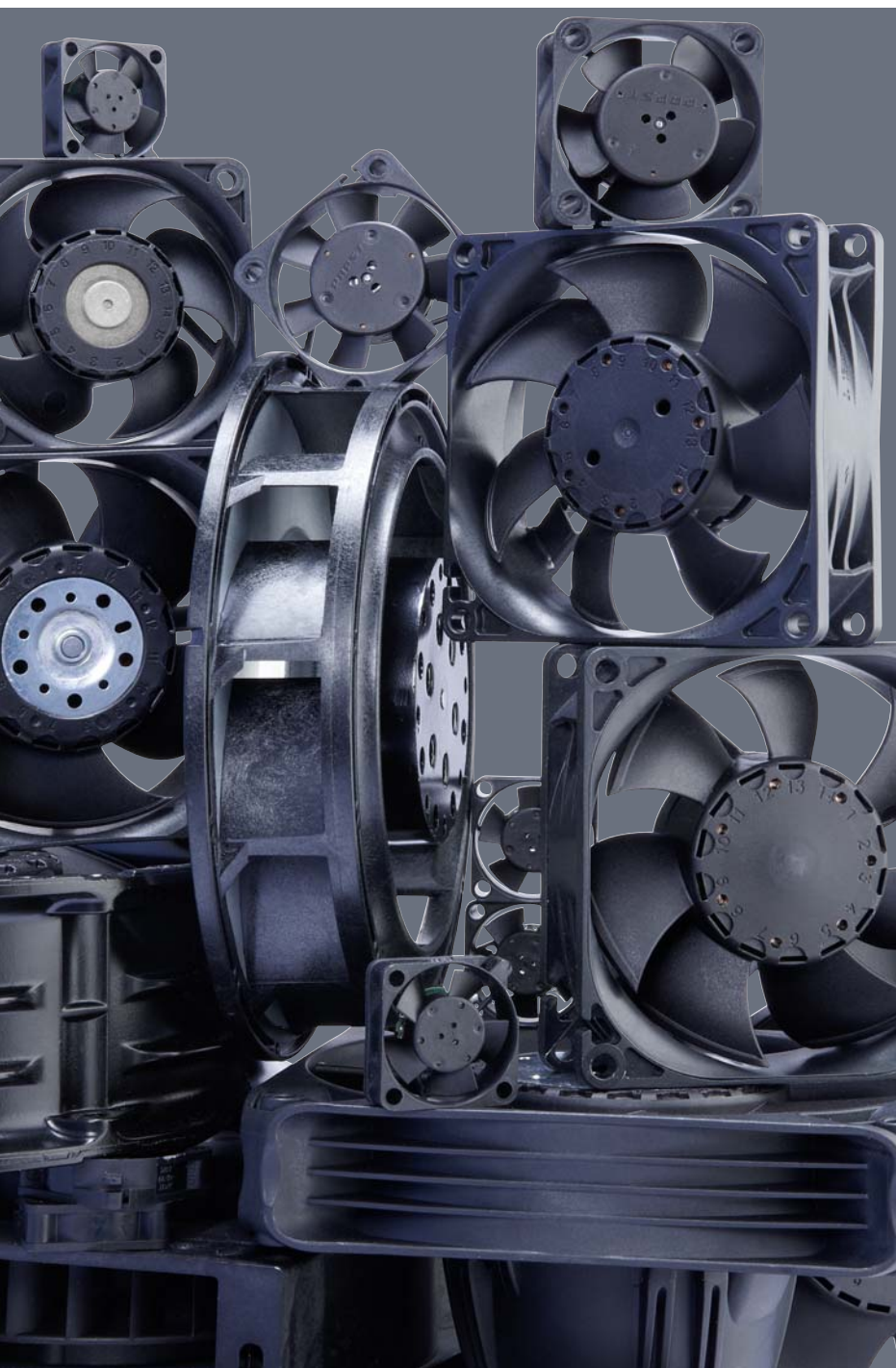


## Among the best.

Trendsetting with innovative technologies. Listening to customers' needs. Developing new ideas to meet requirements and realising them with pioneering spirit. This philosophy has made ebm-papst the technological leader in the world of fans.

A brand which has very little real competition because every fan is a product of decades of application expertise gained from large-volume production and because we are in a position to produce highly efficient quality products. Our intelligent solutions for electronics cooling ensure that you are one step ahead of competitors thanks to innovative, reliable top-quality technology which is cost-favourable and in line with market requirements. And if required, tailor-made right down to the last detail. In other words, if you need fans which do not yet actually exist, contact us.

Insist on ebm-papst.



## Table of contents

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Information</b>                                  |     |
| – The company                                       | 4   |
| – GreenTech: The Green Company                      | 6   |
| – Expertise and technology                          | 8   |
| – Tailor-made                                       | 10  |
| – Types of fans                                     | 12  |
| – Selecting the correct fan                         | 13  |
| – Fan installation                                  | 14  |
| – Service life                                      | 15  |
| – Definitions                                       | 16  |
| <b>DC axial fans</b>                                | 17  |
| – Axial fans                                        |     |
| <b>DC centrifugal fans</b>                          |     |
| – Centrifugal fans                                  | 75  |
| – Tangential blowers                                | 105 |
| <b>DC fans - specials</b>                           |     |
| – Speed signal                                      | 110 |
| – Alarm signal                                      | 114 |
| – Vario-Pro®                                        | 119 |
| – Speed setting                                     | 120 |
| – Protected fans                                    | 123 |
| <b>ACmaxx / GreenTech EC-Compact fans</b>           |     |
| – Axial fans                                        | 125 |
| <b>AC axial fans</b>                                |     |
| – Axial fans                                        | 141 |
| <b>AC centrifugal fans</b>                          |     |
| – Centrifugal fans                                  | 163 |
| <b>Accessories</b>                                  |     |
| – Guard grilles                                     | 174 |
| – Filter guard grilles                              | 180 |
| – Inlet nozzles                                     | 182 |
| – Connection cables                                 | 183 |
| – Accessories                                       | 184 |
| <b>ebm-papst representatives &amp; subsidiaries</b> | 186 |



## Company profile: ebm-papst

The entire scope of ventilation and drive technology: this is the world of ebm-papst. More than 10,000 people – in Germany and throughout the world – develop, produce and sell our motors and fans. Our global presence and our unique range of products based on a quality standard that surpasses every other have made us what we are: world market leader in motors and fans. Expertly knowing what our customers need and incessantly striving to arrive at the perfect application solution for a wide variety of different industries is what determines our daily work. Those who know us know the high standards we apply to our work and know our creed: to be as close to our customers as possible and to simply be the best in terms of innovation and reliability.



*Our location in St. Georgen*





*Left:  
Our headquarters in Muldingen  
Right:  
Our location in Landshut*

### Our history – Our drive

Rooted in ebm, PAPST and mvl, the three leading innovators in the development and production of motors and fans, ebm-papst has established itself as the world market leader. Now as ever, our legendary inventive spirit shines through in products that set standards in many segments of industry worldwide. We are proud to say that despite difficult competition, our performance has always been exemplary and outstanding – in business, in our personal relationship with our customers, and of course with respect to technology and engineering. For decades, we have contributed to the world of air technology and drive engineering with small revolutions and large milestones.

To maintain this advantage in skills and knowledge to get maximum quality and thus the highest degree of customer satisfaction, our employees around the world put their passion and dedication to work for you.

### Passionately involved in R&D

Our catalogues just list the results of our incessant efforts in R&D: products of highest quality and reliability. After all, it is our passion to constantly try something new and improve what we have. In doing so, we take advantage of the latest development methods and state-of-the-art technology and invest quite heavily in R&D facilities. Best of all, though, we rely on excellently trained and skilled engineers and technicians to be at your service in R&D and Sales & Distribution.

### Producing and safeguarding high-quality products and services

This is our promise without any compromise. Whether produced in one of our six factories in Germany or one of our eleven international production sites, our products always have the same high level of quality. This quality control is something you can definitely rely on! And this across all levels of production and throughout all processes: consulting customers, development, material selection through to picking certified, choice suppliers and on to the production of parts and final delivery. On top of this, our products have to pass the most rigorous tests under all realistic operating conditions: continuous stress test, salt spray test, vibration test, or precision noise measuring, just to mention a few. And the product gets

clearance for serial production only after all the desired characteristics have been determined to be just right.

Environmental care is another priority with ebm-papst. This is why we have developed our product line in EC technology, which makes for very low power consumption. Due to our manufacturing philosophy, there is absolute focus on environmental care in production, recycling, waste and wastewater disposal.

### Global Domestic

In order to be specialist for customised solutions throughout the world, you need strong partners. Global Domestic – i.e. being present all over the world and being a national company in each individual country – is how we have established ourselves in all important markets on this globe with our successful subsidiaries. And so you will always find ebm-papst close to home, speaking your language, and knowing the demands of your markets. Besides, our worldwide production alliance serves as a basis for competitive pricing. Our global services and logistic outlets, i.e. IT networking, safeguard short reaction times and just-in-time delivery.

All our efforts are documented in a comprehensive quality management system, both for products and services. Being certified as complying with the tough requirements of the international standards DIN EN ISO 9001, ISO/TS 16949-2 and of standard DIN EN ISO 14001 is just one seal of approval we have received for our unceasing efforts to provide only the best quality products and services.

Sustainability is at the centre of our thoughts and actions. Out of conviction!

*Eco-friendliness and sustainability have always been at the core of our thoughts and actions. For decades, we have worked according to the simple but strict creed of our co-founder Gerhard Sturm: "Each new product we develop has to be better than the last one in terms of economy and ecology." GreenTech is the ultimate expression of our corporate philosophy.*





#### **GreenTech is pro-active development.**

Even in the design phase, the materials and processes we use are optimised for the greatest possible eco-friendliness, energy balance and – wherever possible – recyclability. We continually improve the material and performance of our products, as well as the flow and noise characteristics. At the same time, we significantly reduce energy consumption. Close co-operation with universities and scientific institutes and the professorship we endow in the area of power engineering and regenerative energies allows us to profit from the latest research findings in these fields – and at the same time ensure highly qualified young academics.

#### **GreenTech is eco-friendly production.**

GreenTech also stands for maximum energy efficiency in our production processes. There, the intelligent use of industrial waste heat and ground-water cooling, photovoltaics and, of course, our own cooling and ventilation technology are of the utmost importance. Our most modern plant, for instance, consumes 91% less energy than currently specified and required. In this way, our products contribute to protecting the environment, from their origin to their recyclable packaging.

#### **GreenTech is acknowledged and certified.**

Every step in our chain of production meets the stringent standards of environmental specialists and the public. The 2008 Environmental Prize of Baden-Wuerttemberg, the Green Award 2009, the Energy Efficiency Award 2009 of the dena – to give just a few examples – testify to this. The environmental advantage gained in the performance of the products developed from our GreenTech philosophy can also be measured in the fulfilment of the most stringent energy and environmental standards. In many instances, our products are already well below the thresholds energy legislation will impose a few years from now – several times over.

#### **Our customers profit from this every day.**

The heart of GreenTech is future-oriented EC technology from ebm-papst. The EC technology at the core of our most efficient motors and fans allows efficiency of up to 90%, saves energy at a very high level, significantly extends service life and makes our products maintenance-free. These values pay off not only for the environment, but every cent also pays off for the user! All ebm-papst products – even those for which GreenTech EC technology does not (yet) make sense from an application viewpoint – feature the greatest possible connection of economy and ecology.



## Drive expertise

For the past 60 years, all conceivable types and applications of drive engineering have played an essential role at ebm-papst. A commitment that is the foundation for the development of optimum drive solutions – regardless of the type of fan and its usage. DC fans are generally equipped with electronically commutated external rotor motors; in order to save as much space as possible, commutation electronic components are integrated in the hub of the fan. Our AC fans are mostly driven by shaded-pole or capacitor motors based on the external rotor principle. In the 3900 and 9900 range of particularly slim fans, internal rotor motors are used.

## Low-noise performance

Our aerodynamically optimised design and high mechanical precision produces outstanding noise properties in series production. So-called “soft” commutation electronics of the DC fans ensure an excellent noise performance. By avoiding steep switching edges when the individual coils are switched, this reduces the structure-borne noise from the motor. Computer-aided measurements and series of analyses performed in a state-of-the-art sound measuring chamber are conducted on each fan model from the very beginning.

## Long service life

The bearing system plays a vital role both in the long life time and quietness of device fans. The SINTEC compact bearing provides most of the device fans with a proven bearing system. Constant low noise during the entire operating time and considerably lower shock sensitivity are the outstanding features of this bearing technology. In addition, with regard to temperature endurance, Sintec compact bearings can be used without problems in most applications. Despite the slightly higher noise and shock sensitivity of ball bearings, this bearing technology should be given preference for fans exposed to extreme thermal and adverse application conditions (e.g. extreme environmental conditions, critical installation position, etc.). The service life data provided in this catalogue is based on extensive service life tests and mathematically / scientifically proven service life calculations. Our product descriptions are continuously updated with all relevant data obtained from long-term tests.





### Streamline: Aerodynamics

With the aid of state-of-the-art computer programs, we are able to optimise the fan impellers and the inner shape of the housing. Air output and available motor performance are exactly matched with the size of fan. This guarantees the low noise that is typical for ebm-papst, even at high back pressure.

### Sturdy construction – in metal or plastic

Fans of all-metal construction: Sturdy and indestructible. The housing is made of an aluminium alloy whereas the metal surfaces that are subject to corrosion are permanently protected by an impact- and abrasion-resistant electrophoretic baked enamel. This particular version is highly recyclable. Fans with fibreglass-reinforced plastic housing and impeller: Excellent stability and low weight distinguish this highly efficient fan concept. Combinations of metal housing and plastic impeller unite the advantages of both types of design.

### Product images

The dimensioned drawings and product photos that appear in the catalogue are for orientation purposes and may differ in some details from the actual product design.

### Product liability

Motors and fans from ebm-papst are components intended for proper installation. The customer bears responsibility for the overall end product.

### Safety is included

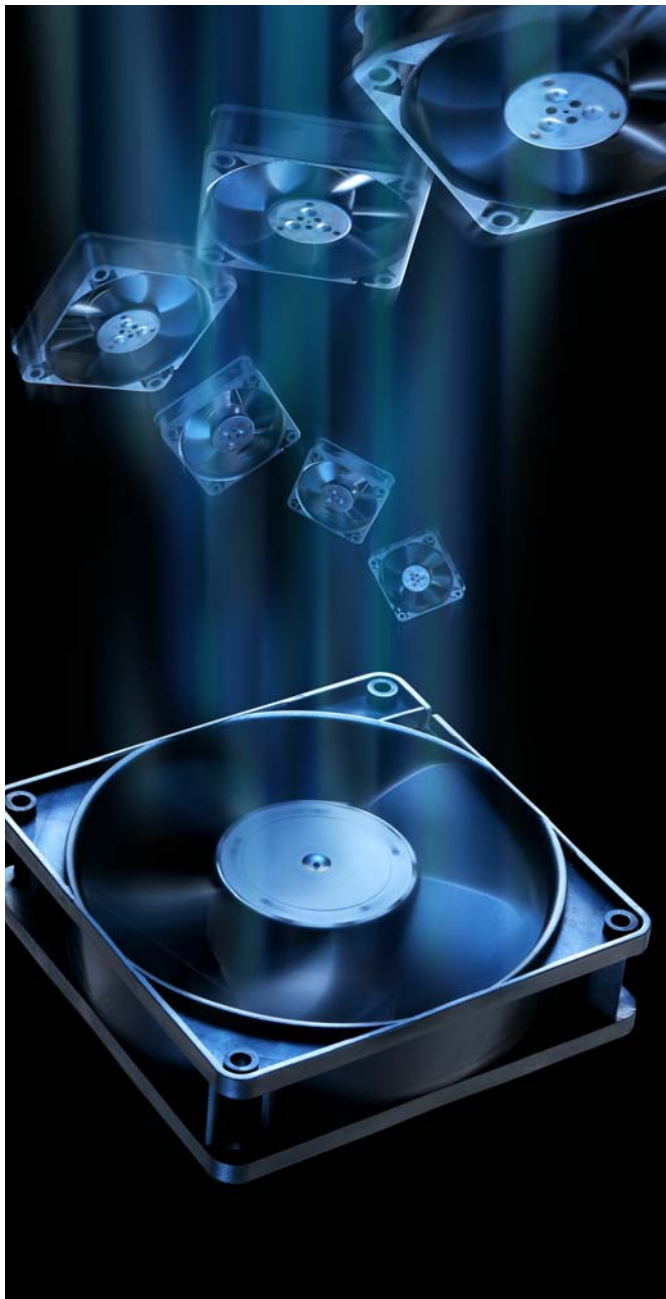
It goes without saying that all ebm-papst fans conform to the approval requirements of the VDE (Association of German Electrical Engineers) and the standards and regulations of UL and CSA. All fans conform to the European Standard EN 60335 or EN 60950 plus those of the UL (Underwriters Laboratories) and CSA (Canadian Standards Association).

With few exceptions, our DC fans are designed to meet the requirements of protection class 3 / protection class voltage. ACmaxx fans are protection class 2 / AC fans are protection class 1. ebm-papst fans meet the highest requirements of electrical safety. Depending on the type, they are either impedance protected or equipped with a temperature safety switch, electronic locked-rotor protection, alarm function or have speed monitoring and speed control.

### Quality in detail

It is the seemingly trivial that makes the difference when a product is labelled 'made by ebm-papst': consistent maintenance of development and design engineering specifications; target-oriented design; and assured quality across the entire process chain are the reasons why running times of over 150,000 hours are not unusual. The no-compromise ebm-papst quality assurance spans over all process levels – from the choice of materials and the use of carefully selected, certified suppliers, from the production of parts up to final assembly. The sum of all these apparently minor details results in fan products with superior lifetimes and reliability.

## Practice-oriented: Fans – customised and intelligent



ebm-papst has always developed customer-specific intelligent fans which meet the exact requirements of the application. We provide a wide range of standard fan types, in many sizes and designs; with intelligent motor features, monitoring and control functions as well as special designs for use under extreme conditions. They are all based on the standard type fans which you will find in this catalogue. Special fan types for your application can be produced in economical batch sizes. Our expert engineers will assist you in selecting the right configuration.

### **Innovation at its best:**

Vario-Pro® with “intelligence inside”. Its programmed intelligence thanks to customer-specifically configured software modules makes the cooling of electronics even more economical and flexible. For example, temperature-dependent speed profiles are possible with a number of freely selectable interpolation points. External speed settings and a variety of combinable alarm and tachometer functions can also be programmed. The digital motor management achieves high control accuracy.



### Higher protection class for every type of application

ebm-papst provides, on request, many fan series in versions which conform to the requirements of Protection Class IP 54: Their stator and all electrical components are fully encapsulated. Stainless steel ball bearings can be used for operation in particularly aggressive media and use under extreme environmental conditions, thus providing additional reliability.

### Virtually everything is possible

Regardless of your cooling and ventilation tasks, we develop the right solution and what is more, the most economical one. Based on the fans listed in this catalogue, well over 4000 different versions are available.

### Temperature-controlled fans

Fans with temperature-controlled speed have particularly quiet cooling characteristics. Thanks to integrated IC technology, they adapt their speed to the current cooling requirements, which results in a drastic reduction of noise in most operating modes. A temperature sensor provides the fan with thermal information: either externally via a single lead or integrated into the hub of the fan.

### Speed setting via interfaces

With a wide range of DC fans with separate control input, ebm-papst provides an alternative to the NTC-controlled types of fans. They are especially suitable for systems and units which already have standard interfaces for varying speed via internal switching and control circuits. The main applications are units which demand load-dependent individual speed profiles or systems with stand-by minimum cooling requirements and varied speed increase at varying power peaks.

### “Electronic tachometer”

#### thanks to sensor signal

Do you wish to be informed about the current fan speed at all times? ebm-papst has fans with an integrated “electronic tachometer” which registers the actual value of the fan speed. Via an integrated sensor, the fan generates speed-dependent signals which can be directly utilised. Depending on the number of poles of the motor, 2, 3 or 6 pulses per revolution are generated.

### Alarm signal for more safety

If your application requires monitored fan operation, in addition to speed monitoring, ebm-papst also provides a multitude of varying alarm signals. Depending on the type of fan in question, the signal is either static, already evaluated or interface-compatible. The alarm signal output provides reliable longterm monitoring and a status signal if critical operating conditions evolve.

### S-Force

The new measure of things!

When you need to provide extremely fast, powerful and efficient cooling for electronic components of all kinds, the generation of S-Force high-performance fans finishes first: in air performance, pressure build-up and technology. Extremely efficient drives and optimised aerodynamics form the core technology of the S-Force fans, which we offer in both an axial and brand-new centrifugal model.

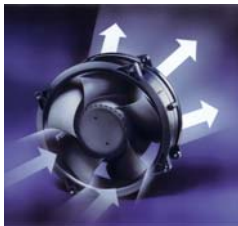
# Types of fans and their function



## **Axial fans:**

### **High air flow with medium to relatively high pressure build-up**

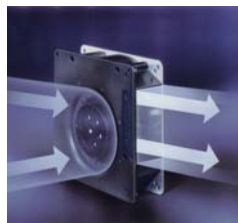
The air flow in axial fans, whose impeller is similar to that of a propeller, is conducted to a great extent parallel to the axis of rotation, in other words in the axial direction. Axial fans with free air delivery at zero static pressure have the lowest power input that rises with increasing back pressure. Axial fans for cooling of electronic equipment are mostly equipped with external housing and an electric motor integrated into the fan hub. This compact design allows space-saving accommodation of all devices; the flange is equipped with mounting holes.



## **Diagonal fans:**

### **High flow rate at relatively high pressure build-up**

At first glance diagonal fans only differ slightly from axial fans. Intake is axial, whereas exhaust is diagonal. Due to the conical shape of the wheel and housing, the air is pressurised more. In direct comparison with axial fans of the same size and comparable performance, these fans are distinguished by the lower operating noise at high pressures.



## **Centrifugal fans:**

### **High pressure build-up at limited flow rate**

Many of the cooling problems that occur can be optimally solved by axial and/or diagonal fans. If, for example, the required cooling air has to be conducted at an angle of 90° or if even high pressure is necessary, centrifugal fans are more effective. For your application, ebm-papst offers not only complete centrifugal fans but also motor/impeller combinations without external housing.



## **Tangential fans:**

### **High flow rate at low pressure**

Tangential fans are used above all-, for large-surface air flow in devices. The air flows through the roller-shaped impellers twice in the radial direction: in the intake area from the outside to the inside and in the outflow area from the inside to the outside. Whirls form in the roller due to the vanes which guarantee a steady flow of air through the impeller.

## 1. Dissipated energy

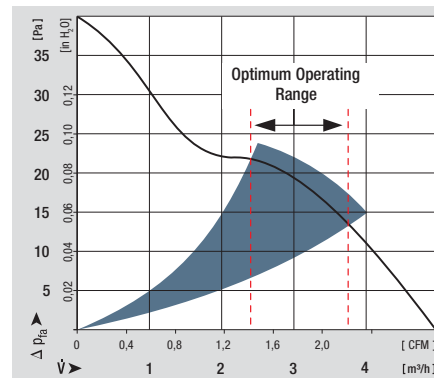
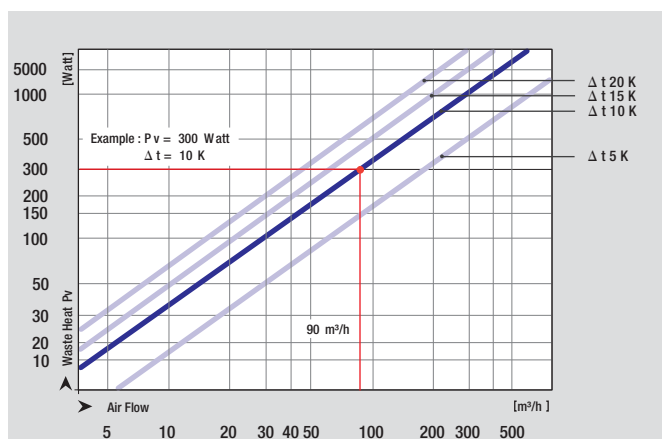
A large amount of the energy consumed by electrical and electronic devices is converted into heat. In selecting the correct fan, therefore, it is important to determine the dissipated energy that must be removed. The electrical power consumption of the unit to be cooled, often represents a suitable value for this purpose.

## 2. Permissible temperature rise

The air flow which the selected fan is required to generate, is determined by the dissipated energy and the permissible rise ( $\Delta T$ ) of the cooling air flow (from entry to exit of the device to be cooled). The max. allowable  $\Delta T$  depends greatly on the temperature sensitivity of the individual device components.  $\Delta T = 5K$  means e.g. that the average air flow leaving the device to be cooled may only be  $5^{\circ}C$  warmer than the ambient temperature (a large volume of air is required for this purpose). A lower air flow rate is sufficient if a higher temperature difference (e.g.  $\Delta T = 20K$ ), can be tolerated.

## 3. Required cooling air flow

- In the below diagram a horizontal line is drawn from the dissipated energy to intersect with the selected  $\Delta T$  line.



- Read down from this point to obtain the required value for the cooling air flow.

The diagram is based on the following formula:

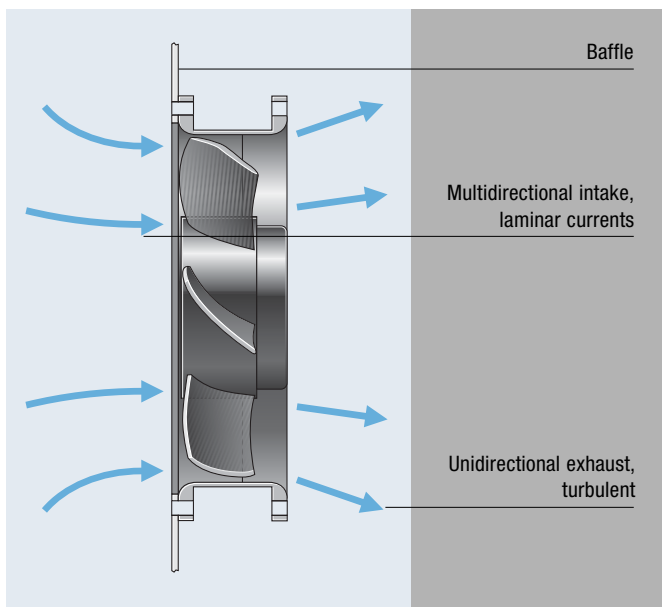
$$\dot{V} [m^3/h] \approx 3 \cdot \frac{P_v [W]}{\Delta T [K]}$$

## 4. Optimum operating range

The required fan, however, must also be able to deliver a suitable static pressure increase  $\Delta p_{st}$ , in order to force the cooling air through the device. A fan must therefore be selected that provides the required air flow performance within its optimum operating range (see also the air performance curves under technical data).

## 5. Fan selection

If the requirements of an application are fulfilled by more than one fan, the noise level, space requirements, economy and ambient conditions will assist in making the final choice.



## Information on installation

When a fan is operated for the first time in an application, the user may have noticed that the flow rate in the device was lower than expected. What is the reason for this?

- The values stated in this catalogue were determined under optimum, constant and comparable measurement conditions.
- Ideal mounting conditions under which free air intake and exhaust are present are seldom feasible in practice. Quite frequently the fans must be mounted in close proximity to other components or cabinet panels. As a consequence, the intake and exhaust currents may be restricted, causing the air flow to diminish and the noise level to increase. Fans are particularly sensitive to obstructions which are positioned directly in front of the output cross section as they often cause an increase in tonal noise.

**Our advice:** The distance between the fan and adjacent components should be at least equal to the installation depth of the fan.

## Intake or exhaust side installation

Under ideal conditions, the operating point is represented as the intersection between the fan and loss curves, regardless of whether the fan is positioned at the air intake or exhaust side of the device. In addition to ensuring the required flow rate, several additional aspects must be considered for determining an appropriate fan concept.

The intake air currents of a fan are mainly laminar, comprising nearly the entire suction area. By contrast, the exhaust air of a fan is generally turbulent, while it flows on a preferred direction, e.g. axial for an axial fan. The turbulences of the exhaust intensify the heat transfer from components within the air currents, so that mounting the fan at the air intake side of the device is recommended for cooling and heating. Mounting the fan at the device intake is also advantageous because the fan will not be subjected to the dissipated heat of the device. Therefore, it operates at low ambient temperatures and has a higher life expectancy.



## Accident prevention



The turning rotor and the high speeds that are sometimes involved mean that our fan products carry an inherent risk of injury. They may only be operated after correct installation and with suitable protective facilities (e.g. with a guard grille). More information can be found in the internet at:

[www.ebmpapst.com/safety](http://www.ebmpapst.com/safety)



## Service life data from ebm-papst St. Georgen

Our fans catalogue gives three different values for the service life of each product. The first column usually states the service life  $L_{10}$  at 40°C. the second column usually states the service life  $L_{10}$  at  $T_{max}$ . Exceptions are marked in the column headings. The third column states the new value, life expectancy  $L_{10\Delta}$  (40°C).



Fans in an endurance test cabinet at ebm-papst St. Georgen. 1500 fans are operated in temperature cabinets until they fail.

### Service life $L_{10}$ (40°C) and $L_{10}$ ( $T_{max}$ )

The values given in the first two columns have been derived from intensive, in-house service life endurance tests, in which our products are operated in various positions at 40°C and 70°C until they fail. A fan is deemed to have failed when it deviates from its defined air flow and speed values, or when the operating noise becomes noticeable. Such tests can take several years before a representative number of failures have been registered, and even today, some fans are still in the process of endurance testing, even though they began tests in the 1980s. These fans are proof of the legendary reliability of fans from the Black Forest.

Test results are presented in a diagram and the service life of the product  $L_{10}$  at the temperature tested is determined on the basis of the Weibull distribution.

These tests have given us years of experience in the way various design parameters and temperatures can affect the service life of a product. Data for service life at various temperatures for new products can be stated with a very high degree of precision on the basis of tests, product specifications and of commonalities in the design of the product.

### New: Life expectancy $L_{10\Delta}$ (40°C)

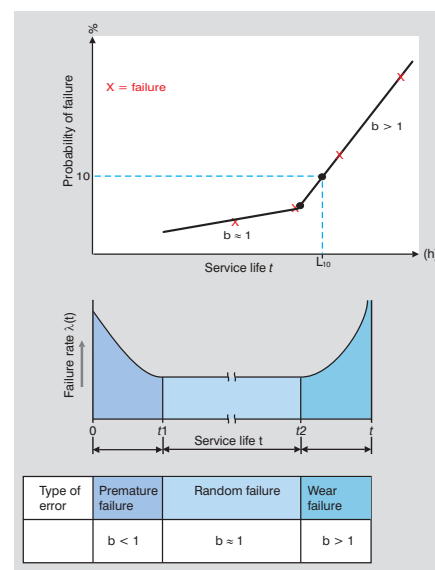
The new third service life column states the expected service life  $L_{10\Delta}$ . This value is based on the calculation methods conventionally applied in the compact fan market. Again here, the foundations for the service life values are our service life endurance tests at high ambient temperatures. The service life at temperatures below the test temperatures is calculated using fixed factors. This method produces much higher service life values, especially at room temperature (see diagram on right).

### Summary:

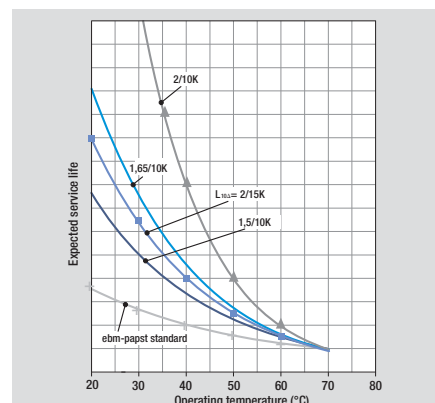
The life span calculations have been carried out to the best of our knowledge and are based on experience gained by ebm-papst. The specified  $L_{10}$  (40°C),  $L_{10}$  ( $T_{max}$ ) and  $L_{10\Delta}$  (40°C) values all allow statements to be made about the theoretical calculated service life under certain assumptions. The values determined here are extrapolations from our own service life tests and from statistical variables. In the respective customer applications, different influences may occur which cannot be included in the calculations due to their complexity. The service life information is explicitly not a guarantee of service life, but strictly a theoretical quality figure.

| Sound power level<br>Bel(A) | Static sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input<br>Watts | Nominal speed<br>RPM | Temperature range<br>°C | Service life $L_{10}$ (40°C)<br>ebm-papst standard<br>Hours | Service life $L_{10}$ ( $T_{max}$ )<br>ebm-papst standard<br>Hours | Life expectancy<br>$L_{10\Delta}$ (40°C) ± 15<br>Hours | Curve<br>P. 110 | Specials |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 5,0                         | ■                                       | 2,5                  | 2 700                | -20...+70               | 67 500 / 35 000                                             | 140 000                                                            | 1                                                      |                 |          |
| 5,3                         | ■                                       | 4,2                  | 3 300                | -20...+70               | 65 000 / 32 500                                             | 130 000                                                            | 2                                                      |                 |          |

Example of the service life figures on the page of the catalogue.



Bathtub curve and Weibull distribution.



Example of the influence of factors from various manufacturers on the expected service life.

Subject to technical alterations.

Our products are not designed for use in the aerospace industry!

German and international patents, registered designs and utility models.

ebm-papst is a registered trademark of ebm-papst Mulfingen GmbH & Co. KG.

PAPST, SINTEC, VARIOFAN and Vario-Pro are registered trademarks of ebm-papst St. Georgen GmbH & Co. KG.

## Nominal voltage (Volts)

The voltage at which the nominal values (the tabular values listed in this catalogue) were determined. The fan operation for DC fans is not limited to the nominal voltage. Fan speed and fan performance can vary according to the permissible voltage range that is specified on the nameplate of each fan.

## Frequency (Hz)

ebm-papst AC fans are made for operating frequencies of 50 Hz or 60 Hz. Their technical data alter accordingly.

## Air flow (m<sup>3</sup>/h)

The air performance of the fan in free air operation, i.e. the fan blows into the free space without static pressure build-up.

## Fan curves

The fan curves are determined in accordance with DIN 24 163 specifications on a dual-chamber test stand with intake-side measurement. This measurement technique closely approximates the operating conditions experienced in typical applications for fans and yields realistic performance curves. The curves apply to an air density of  $\rho = 1.2 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , corresponding to an air pressure of 1013 mbar at 20 °C. Variations in

air density affect pressure generation but not the flow rate. The pressure generated at other air densities may be estimated with the formula  $\Delta p_2 = \Delta p_1 (\rho_2 / \rho_1)$ .

The nominal speed values, air flow and power input listed in the table were measured in free air operation with horizontal shaft at an ambient temperature of 20 +5 °C, air density  $\rho = 1.2 \text{ kg/m}^3$  after a warm-up period of 5 min.

## Optimum operating range

During operation, fans are required to produce an air flow with a simultaneous increase of pressure. These operating conditions are described in the section "Optimum Operating Range". The optimum operating range is therefore always indicated in this catalogue in the shaded area. In this range the fans operate best with respect to efficiency and noise level. Within this optimum operating range the noise level only fluctuates insignificantly.

## Noise [dB(A), Bel(A)]

### 1. Sound pressure level – dB(A)

Noise ratings of the fan in free air operation, i.e. at maximum flow rate.

### 2. Sound power level – Bel(A) / dB(A)

Extent of the overall sound radiation of the fan. The sound power level is determined in the optimum operating range.

## PAPST Sintec® sleeve bearings

A particularly efficient bearing system with excellent qualities:

- Very precise, large sintered bearings
- Low running noise
- High service life expectancy
- Insensitive to shock and vibration

## Ball bearings

Precision ball bearings for particularly high ambient temperatures and high service life expectancy.

## Power input (Watts)

Input performance of the fan motor when operating at nominal voltage. Depending on the operating condition in the application, the power input may be higher.

## Temperature range (°C)

The permissible ambient temperature range within which the fan can be expected to run continuously.

## Service life [h]

### Service life L<sub>10</sub> at 40°C and T<sub>max</sub>

Standard figures for service life at ebm-papst. These two temperatures are based on intensive, in-house endurance tests and on the experience more than 60 years developing fans.

### Life expectancy L<sub>10Δ</sub> (40°C)

Figures oriented towards the calculation methods employed by other fan manufacturers. Data based on the internal expected service life at 70°C, more optimistically extrapolated to 40°C.

**We expressly state that none of the information or data in this catalogue is to be construed as a guarantee or warranty of properties.**

## Unit conversion

### Air flow

1 cfm = 1,7 m<sup>3</sup>/h

1 l/s = 3,6 m<sup>3</sup>/h

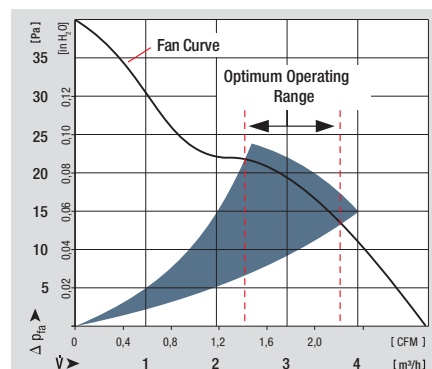
1 l/min = 0,06 m<sup>3</sup>/h

### Pressure

1 Pa = 1x10<sup>-5</sup> bar

1 inch H<sub>2</sub>O = 249 Pa

1 mm H<sub>2</sub>O = 9,81 Pa



|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| DC axial fan overview            | 19 |
| DC axial fans / DC diagonal fans | 23 |



## Technical information



### Range of fans

ebm-papst offers you the widest full product line of DC axial and diagonal fans: From 25 mm to 280 mm in size. Every single type of fan can be optimally integrated in the respective device concept. The highly economical brushless motor technology of these fans provides a unique variety of intelligent innovations that can be realised today at prices that would have been unthinkable just a few years ago.



### Electronic protection against reverse polarity

ebm-papst DC fans have electronically commutated drives with electronic protection against reverse polarity. The electronics are conveniently located in the fan hub.



### Product life expectancy

A distinctive feature of DC fan technology is the convincingly high product life expectancy. Thanks to the excellent efficiency of the brushless drives, the thermal load of the bearings is reduced, thus considerably increasing the life expectancy of the fans.

### Protection class

DC fans with sleeve and ball bearings are powered by Class E insulated motors. All ebm-papst fans conform to the requirements of protection class IP 20. Fans conforming to IP 54 and special protection classes are also available.

### Voltage range

Many of our DC fans can be operated on voltages that are up to 50% lower and 25% higher than their nominal voltage (see Voltage range in the technical tables). This enables the air performance to be adapted to the cooling requirements and allows the noise to be reduced, even if the fan does not have a control input.

### Closed-loop speed control and monitoring

Closed-loop speed control and function monitoring are becoming increasingly important in many applications. ebm-papst offers many fans in the standard design with a control input and open collector speed signal.

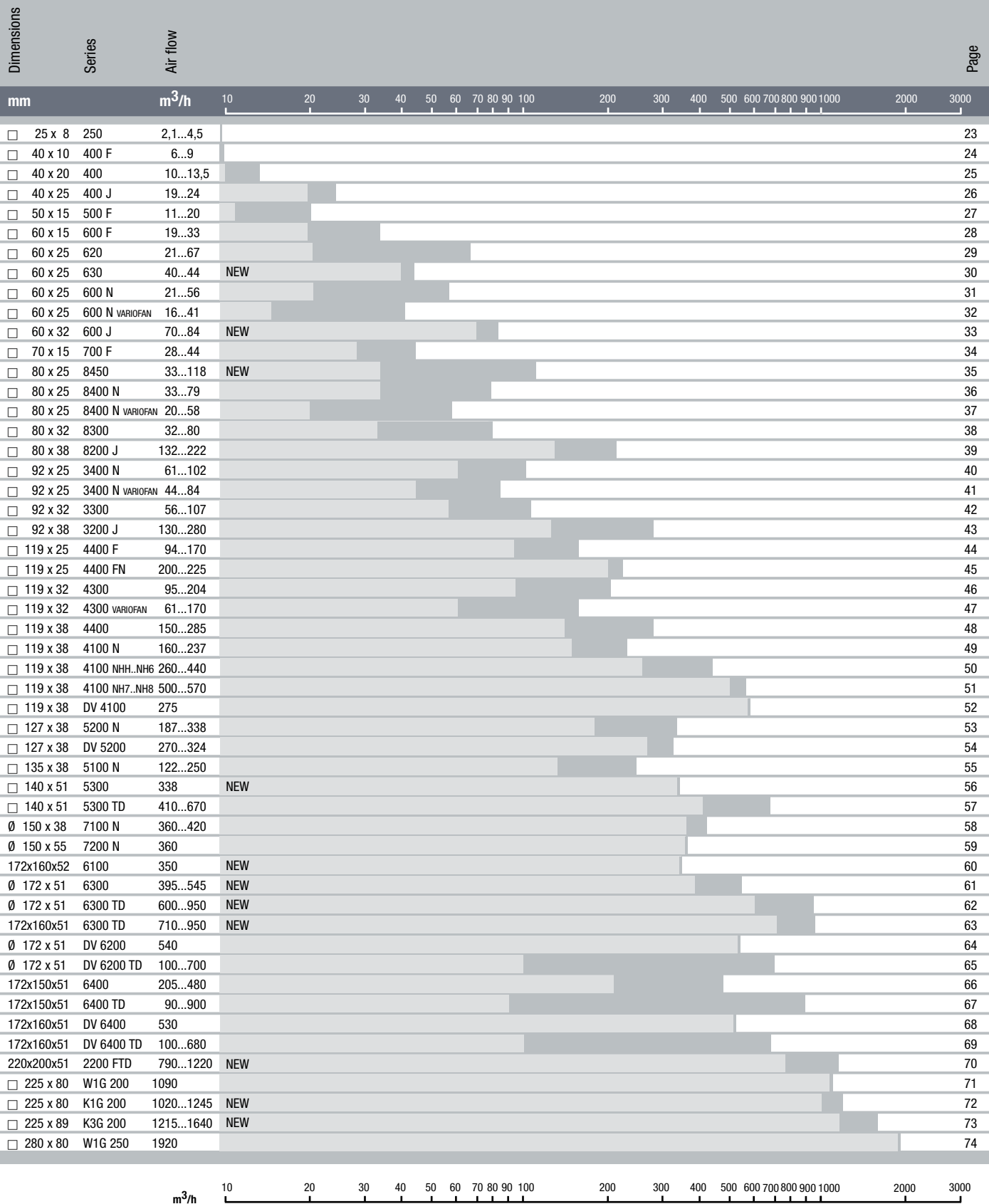
### S-Force

The new S-Force fans with their extremely high blower capacity of up to 950 m<sup>3</sup>/h and pressure build-up of up to 1200 pascals are capable of dealing with the extreme heat load. If needed, these fans can produce up to 100% more output under full load and they work with a much broader delivery bandwidth than current models. This makes them ideal for equipment and systems with a high density of components. Thanks to intelligent motor features, they can be individually adapted for any application. S-Force fans are available in 5 standard dimensions.



# Axial fans for DC operation

## Overview of air performance



# Optional special versions

## Information on pictograms

On the pages of the catalogue and on the following overview pages, the pictograms illustrated below provide information about technically possible special versions in the fan line presented.

Please note that these special versions are not possible for all voltages and speeds, and not in all combinations.

The special versions are designed for specific customers and projects and are not usually available off the shelf.



### Speed signal

The fan uses a separate wire to output information about its speed, and thus about the speed of the rotor. For technical details, please refer to page 110.



### Go / No-go alarm

The fan uses a separate wire to output a static signal when it is stationary, thus providing information about whether or not the rotor is turning. For technical details, please refer to page 117.



### Alarm with limit speed

If the speed drops below a certain level defined in the fan's electronics, the fan will emit a static signal, thus providing information about whether or not the rotor is turning. For technical details, please refer to page 114.



### External temperature sensor

An NTC is connected to the fan via a separate wire and the fan changes its speed depending on the temperature at the NTC. For technical details, please refer to page 120.



### Internal temperature sensor

In this case, the NTC is integrated into the fan and the fan changes its speed depending on the temperature at the NTC. For technical details, please refer to page 120.



### PWM control input

The speed of the fan can be changed via a pulse-width-modulated signal. This signal is applied to a specially provided wire. For technical details, please refer to page 121.



### Analogue control input

The speed of the fan can be changed via a control voltage. This control voltage is applied to a specially provided wire. For technical details, please refer to page 121.



### Multi-option control input

The fan has a control input that the user can trigger either using a PWM signal, an analogue signal or a resistor. For technical details, please refer to page 122.



### Protection against moisture

Protection for the fan's electronics against moisture and condensation. For technical details, please refer to page 123.



### IP 54

Protection of motor and PCB board against splashed water and humidity. For technical details, please refer to page 123.



### Protection against salt spray fog

Protection of fan against the damaging effects of salt spray fog. For technical details, please refer to page 123.

# Axial fans for DC operation

## Overview of technically feasible designs

| Axial fans         |                | Dimensions | VDE, UL, CSA | Sinter sleeve bearings/hall bearings | Sensor | Go / No-go alarm | Alarm with limit speed | External temperature sensor | Internal temperature sensor | PWM control input | Analogue control input | Multi-option control input | Humidity protection | IP >= IP54 | Salt spray fog protection | Page |
|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|------|
| Series             | mm             |            |              |                                      |        |                  |                        |                             |                             |                   |                        |                            |                     |            |                           | P.   |
| 250                | 25 x 25 x 8    | yes        | □            | •                                    | –      | –                | –                      | –                           | –                           | –                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 23   |
| 400 F              | 40 x 40 x 10   | yes        | □            | •                                    | •      | –                | –                      | –                           | –                           | –                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 24   |
| 400                | 40 x 40 x 20   | yes        | □            | •                                    | •      | –                | –                      | –                           | •                           | –                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 25   |
| 400 J              | 40 x 40 x 25   | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | –                | –                      | –                           | –                           | –                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | –                         | 26   |
| 500 F              | 50 x 50 x 15   | yes        | □            | •                                    | •      | –                | –                      | –                           | •                           | –                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 27   |
| 600 F              | 60 x 60 x 15   | yes        | □            | •                                    | •      | –                | –                      | –                           | •                           | –                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 28   |
| 620                | 60 x 60 x 25   | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | –                         | 29   |
| NEW 630            | 60 x 60 x 25   | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 30   |
| 600 N              | 60 x 60 x 25   | yes        | □/■          | •                                    | •      | –                | •                      | •                           | –                           | –                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | –                         | 31   |
| 600 N VARIOFAN     | 60 x 60 x 25   | yes        | □/■          | •                                    | •      | –                | •                      | •                           | –                           | –                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 32   |
| NEW 600 J          | 60 x 60 x 32   | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | –                | –                      | –                           | –                           | –                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 33   |
| 700 F              | 70 x 70 x 15   | yes        | □            | •                                    | •      | –                | –                      | –                           | –                           | –                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 34   |
| NEW 8450           | 80 x 80 x 25   | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | –                | –                      | –                           | •                           | –                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 35   |
| 8400 N             | 80 x 80 x 25   | yes        | □/■          | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | –                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | –                         | 36   |
| 8400 N VARIOFAN    | 80 x 80 x 25   | yes        | □            | •                                    | •      | –                | •                      | •                           | –                           | –                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 37   |
| 8300               | 80 x 80 x 32   | yes        | □/■          | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 38   |
| 8200 J S-Force     | 80 x 80 x 38   | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 39   |
| 3400 N             | 92 x 92 x 25   | yes        | □/■          | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | –                         | 40   |
| 3400 N VARIOFAN    | 92 x 92 x 25   | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | –                | •                      | •                           | –                           | –                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 41   |
| 3300               | 92 x 92 x 32   | yes        | □/■          | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 42   |
| 3200 J             | 92 x 92 x 38   | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | –                         | 43   |
| 4400 F             | 119 x 119 x 25 | yes        | □/■          | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 44   |
| 4400 FN            | 119 x 119 x 25 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 45   |
| 4300               | 119 x 119 x 32 | yes        | □/■          | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 46   |
| 4300 VARIOFAN      | 119 x 119 x 32 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 47   |
| 4400               | 119 x 119 x 38 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 48   |
| 4100 N             | 119 x 119 x 38 | yes        | □/■          | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 49   |
| 4100 NH..NH6       | 119 x 119 x 38 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 50   |
| 4100 NH7..NH8      | 119 x 119 x 38 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 51   |
| DV 4100            | 119 x 119 x 38 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 52   |
| 5200 N             | 127 x 127 x 38 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 53   |
| DV 5200            | 127 x 127 x 38 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 54   |
| 5100 N             | 135 x 135 x 38 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 55   |
| NEW 5300 S-Force   | 140 x 140 x 51 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 56   |
| 5300 TDS-Force     | 140 x 140 x 51 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | •                      | –                          | •                   | –          | –                         | 57   |
| 7100 N             | 150 Ø x 38     | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 58   |
| 7200 N             | 150 Ø x 55     | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 59   |
| NEW 6100 N         | 172 x 160 x 51 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 60   |
| NEW 6300 S-Force   | 172 Ø x 51     | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 61   |
| NEW 6300 TDS-Force | 172 Ø x 51     | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | •                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 62   |
| NEW 6300 TDS-Force | 172 x 160 x 51 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | •                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 63   |
| DV 6200            | 172 Ø x 51     | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 64   |
| DV 6200 TD         | 172 Ø x 51     | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 65   |
| 6400               | 172 x 150 x 51 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 66   |
| 6400 TD            | 172 x 150 x 51 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 67   |
| DV 6400            | 172 x 160 x 51 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 68   |
| DV 6400 TD         | 172 x 160 x 51 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | –                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 69   |
| NEW 2200 FTD       | 200 Ø x 51     | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | •                      | –                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 70   |
| W1G 200            | 225 x 225 x 80 | UL/CSA     | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | –                           | •                           | •                 | •                      | –                          | •                   | –          | •                         | 71   |
| NEW K1G 200        | 225 x 225 x 80 | yes        | ■            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | –                           | •                           | •                 | •                      | –                          | •                   | –          | •                         | 72   |

Please note that these special versions are not possible for all voltages and speeds, and not in all combinations. The special versions are designed for specific customers and projects. As a rule they are not available off the shelf and are tied to minimum volumes. Please consult your customer support representative about the feasibility of your special variant.

\* approvals applied for

– not yet available  
• available

□ Sleeve bearings  
■ Ball bearings

# Connection instructions for S-Force fans

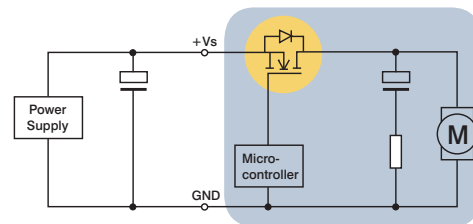
## Special features of S-Force fans

The S-Force series is the most powerful product series on the market. S-Force stands for the highest innovation in motor technology, fluid mechanics and electronics. The one-of-a-kind power density of the products requires special attention to the application at the customer's facility.

### Service life

Due to the high currents in the fans, the load on the electrolyte capacitors is greater, which reduces the service life of the capacitor. As a larger or additional capacitor cannot be housed in the fan, the capacitor must be housed in the supply line.

If the power pack of the application has a corresponding capacitor, in some cases it may be possible to omit the external capacitor.



Recommended measure: Additional external capacitor (thus must be installed as close to the fan as possible < 30 cm).

| Fan                        | Capacitor required |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>S-Force axial</b>       |                    |
| 8200 / 3200 JH3-JH4        | no                 |
| 4100 NH3 / NH4 / NH5 / NH6 | no                 |
| 4100 NH7 / NH8             | yes                |
| 5300 / 5300 TD             | no                 |
| 6300 / 6300 TD             | no                 |
| 2200 FTD                   | no                 |
| <b>S-Force centrifugal</b> |                    |
| RET 97 TD                  | yes                |
| RER 120 TD                 | yes                |
| RER 133 TD                 | no                 |
| RER 160 NTDHH              | yes                |
| REF 175 TD                 | no                 |
| RER 175 TD                 | no                 |
| RER 190 TD / RG 190 TD     | no                 |
| RER 220 TD / RG 220        | no                 |
| RER 225 TDM / RG 225 TDM   | no                 |
| RER 225 TD / RG 225 TD     | yes                |

### Recommended capacitors

We recommend using the following capacitors from Rubycon:

24 VDC:

50 ZL 680  $\mu$ F; 12,5 mm x 30 mm or

50 ZLH 680  $\mu$ F 12,5 mm x 30 mm

48 VDC:

100 YXG 470  $\mu$ F; 16 mm x 35,5 mm or

100 ZLH 470  $\mu$ F 16 mm x 31,5 mm

Other capacitors with equal or greater capacitance and equal or lower serial resistance can also be used.

ebm-papst St. Georgen offers the following capacitors ex stock:

24 VDC: 1000  $\mu$ F / 50 V, 16 mm x 25 mm

Art. No.: 992 0345 000 (LZ 354)

48 VDC: 680  $\mu$ F / 100 V, 18 mm x 40 mm

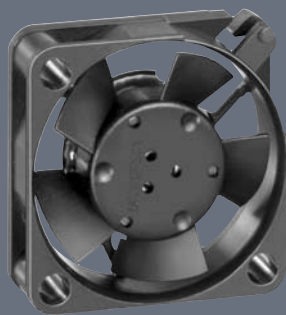
Art. No. : 992 0355 000 (LZ 355)



max. 4,5 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 250 25 x 25 x 8 mm



### Highlights:

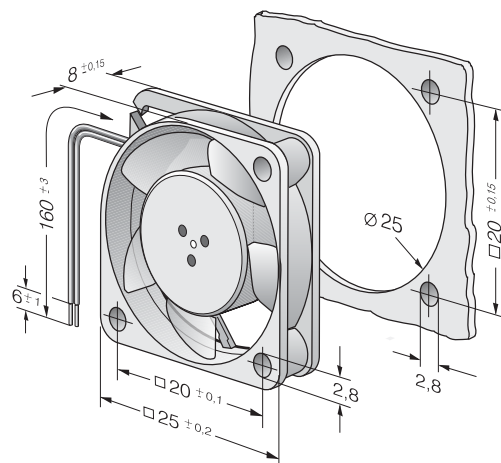
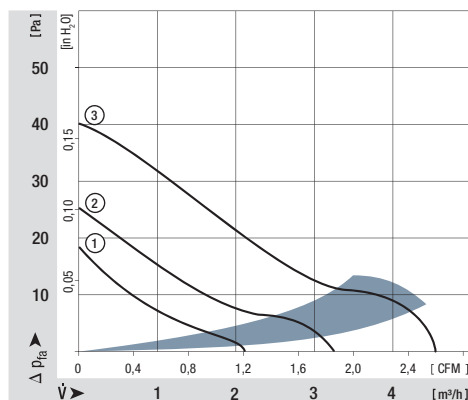
- Compact fan with low power consumption.

### General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 28, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 5 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (20 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (60 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                  |       | P. 110   |
| 255 M        |  | 2,1               | 1,2      | 5               | 4,5...5,5     | 5                    | < 3               | ■                                       | 0,2         | 6 000         | -10...+70         | 45 000 / 14 000                                            | 45 000                                                     | 45 000                                                 | 1     |          |
| 255 N        |  | 3,2               | 1,9      | 5               | 4,5...5,5     | 16                   | < 3               | ■                                       | 0,4         | 9 600         | -10...+70         | 40 000 / 12 000                                            | 40 000                                                     | 40 000                                                 | 2     | /2       |
| 255 H        |  | 4,5               | 2,6      | 5               | 4,5...5,5     | 23                   | 4,4               | ■                                       | 0,6         | 12 000        | -10...+55         | 35 000 / 12 000*                                           | 30 000                                                     | 30 000                                                 | 3     | /2       |
| 252 N        |  | 3,2               | 1,9      | 12              | 10...14       | 15                   | < 3               | ■                                       | 0,5         | 9 000         | -10...+70         | 40 000 / 12 000                                            | 40 000                                                     | 40 000                                                 | 2     | /2       |
| 252 H        |  | 4,5               | 2,6      | 12              | 10...14       | 23                   | 4,4               | ■                                       | 0,7         | 12 000        | -10...+55         | 35 000 / 12 000*                                           | 30 000                                                     | 30 000                                                 | 3     |          |

\* at 55 °C



max. 9 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC axial fans

Series 400 F 40 x 40 x 10 mm



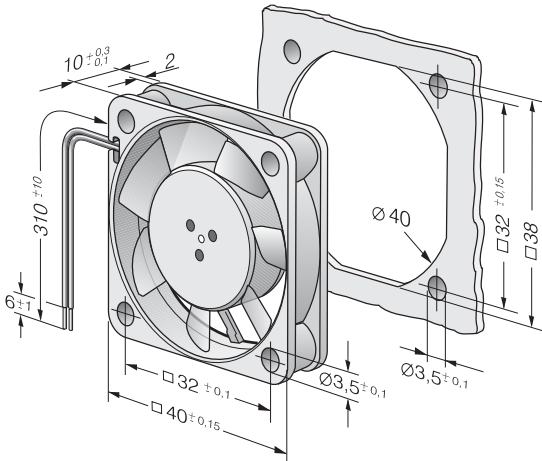
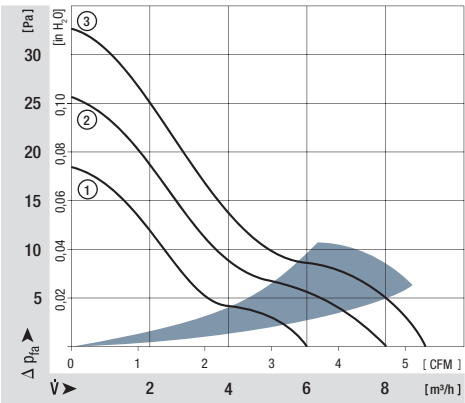
**Highlights:**

- Compact fan with low power consumption.
- Some models suitable for use at high ambient temperatures.

**General characteristics:**

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 28, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 17 g.

| Nominal data                                |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (20 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life (60 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|---------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type                                        |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                      | Hours                                                  |       | P. 110   |
| 405 F                                       |  | 8                 | 4,7      | 5               | 4,5...5,5     | 22,1                 | 4,4               | □                                       | 0,7         | 5 400         | -20...+70         | 45 000 / 15 000                                            | 47 500                                     | 2                                                      | /2    |          |
| 405 FH                                      |  | 9                 | 5,3      | 5               | 4,5...5,5     | 26,0                 | 4,6               | □                                       | 0,9         | 6 000         | -20...+70         | 45 000 / 15 000                                            | 47 500                                     | 3                                                      | /2    |          |
| 412 FM                                      |  | 6                 | 3,5      | 12              | 10...14       | 16,5                 | 3,8               | □                                       | 0,6         | 4 300         | -20...+70         | 45 000 / 15 000                                            | 47 500                                     | 1                                                      |       |          |
| 412 F                                       |  | 8                 | 4,7      | 12              | 10...14       | 22,1                 | 4,4               | □                                       | 0,7         | 5 400         | -20...+70         | 45 000 / 15 000                                            | 47 500                                     | 2                                                      |       |          |
| 412 FH                                      |  | 9                 | 5,3      | 12              | 10...14       | 26,0                 | 4,6               | □                                       | 0,8         | 6 000         | -20...+70         | 45 000 / 15 000                                            | 47 500                                     | 3                                                      | /2    |          |
| 414 F                                       |  | 8                 | 4,7      | 24              | 20...28       | 22,1                 | 4,4               | □                                       | 0,8         | 5 400         | -20...+70         | 45 000 / 15 000                                            | 47 500                                     | 2                                                      | /2    |          |
| 414 FH                                      |  | 9                 | 5,3      | 24              | 21,6...26,4   | 26,0                 | 4,4               | □                                       | 0,9         | 6 000         | -20...+70         | 45 000 / 15 000                                            | 47 500                                     | 3                                                      |       |          |
| Models with temperature range up to +85 °C. |  |                   |          |                 |               |                      |                   |                                         |             |               |                   |                                                            |                                            |                                                        |       |          |
| 412 FM-074                                  |  | 6                 | 3,5      | 12              | 10...14       | 16,5                 | 3,8               | □                                       | 0,4         | 4 300         | -20...+85         | 45 000 / 15 000                                            | 47 500                                     | 1                                                      | /2    |          |
| 412 F-130                                   |  | 8                 | 4,7      | 12              | 10...14       | 22,1                 | 4,4               | □                                       | 0,6         | 5 400         | -20...+85         | 45 000 / 15 000                                            | 47 500                                     | 2                                                      |       |          |
| 412 FH-132                                  |  | 9                 | 5,3      | 12              | 10...14       | 26,0                 | 4,6               | □                                       | 0,7         | 6 000         | -20...+85         | 45 000 / 15 000                                            | 47 500                                     | 3                                                      | /2    |          |



max. 13,5 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 400 40 x 40 x 20 mm



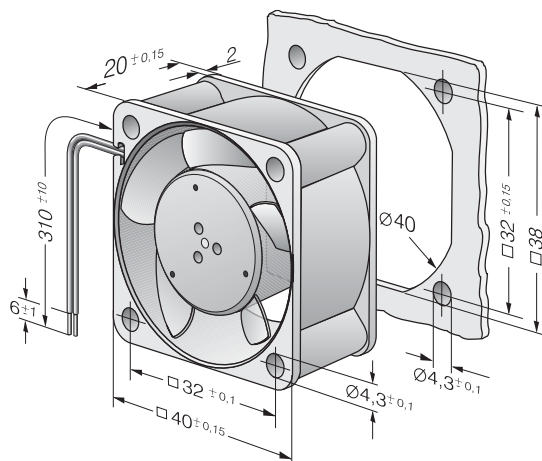
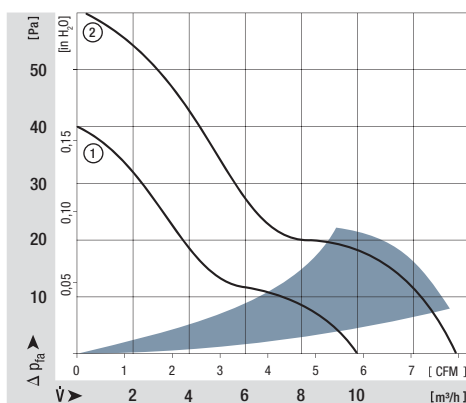
### Highlights:

- Compact fan with low power consumption.
- Some models suitable for use at high ambient temperatures.

### General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 28, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 27 g.

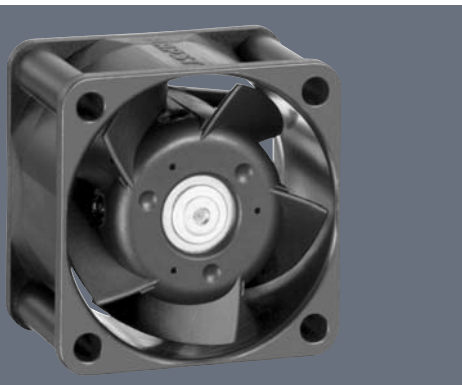
| Nominal data                               |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (20 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life (60 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve      | Specials |
|--------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Type                                       |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                      | Hours                                                  | P. 110/118 |          |
| 405                                        |  | 10,0              | 5,9      | 5               | 4,5...5,5     | 18                   | 3,8               | □                                       | 0,9         | 6 000         | -20...+70         | 50 000 / 20 000                                            | 62 500                                     | 1                                                      | /2         |          |
| 412                                        |  | 10,0              | 5,9      | 12              | 10...14       | 18                   | 3,8               | □                                       | 0,9         | 6 000         | -20...+70         | 50 000 / 20 000                                            | 62 500                                     | 1                                                      | /2         |          |
| 412 H                                      |  | 13,5              | 7,9      | 12              | 10...14       | 29                   | 4,7               | □                                       | 1,6         | 8 100         | -20...+60         | 45 000 / 15 000                                            | 47 500                                     | 2                                                      | /39        |          |
| 414                                        |  | 10,0              | 5,9      | 24              | 20...28       | 18                   | 3,8               | □                                       | 1,0         | 6 000         | -20...+70         | 50 000 / 20 000                                            | 62 500                                     | 1                                                      | /2         |          |
| 414 H                                      |  | 13,5              | 7,9      | 24              | 20...26,5     | 29                   | 4,7               | □                                       | 1,6         | 8 100         | -20...+60         | 45 000 / 15 000                                            | 47 500                                     | 2                                                      | /2         |          |
| Model with temperature range up to +85 °C. |  |                   |          |                 |               |                      |                   |                                         |             |               |                   |                                                            |                                            |                                                        |            |          |
| 412-099                                    |  | 10,0              | 5,9      | 12              | 10...14       | 18                   | 3,8               | □                                       | 0,8         | 6 000         | -20...+85         | 50 000 / 20 000                                            | 62 500                                     | 1                                                      |            |          |



max. 24 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC axial fans

Series 400 J 40 x 40 x 25 mm



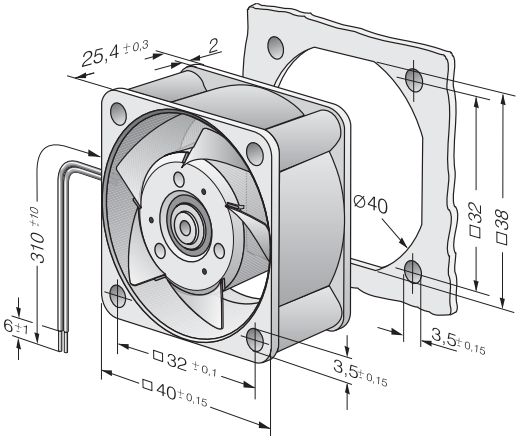
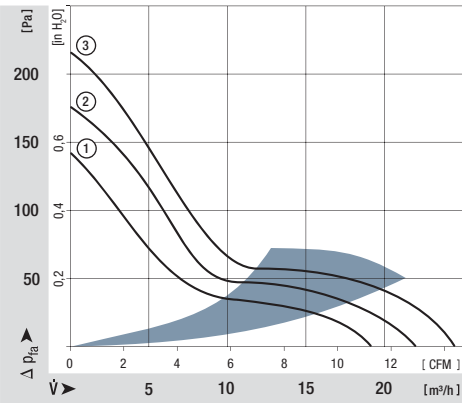
Highlights:

- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Low operating noise level at high back pressure.

General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 26, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 50 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve  | Specials |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 110 |          |
| 412 J        |  | 19                | 11,2     | 12              | 8...14        | 39                   | 5,5               | ■                                       | 2,4         | 10 300        | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 1      |          |
| 412 JH       |  | 22                | 12,9     | 12              | 8...13,5      | 43                   | 5,8               | ■                                       | 3,0         | 11 700        | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 2      | /2       |
| 412 JHH      |  | 24                | 14,1     | 12              | 8...13,5      | 46                   | 6,1               | ■                                       | 3,3         | 13 000        | -20...+60         | 57 500 / 35 000                                            | 110 000                                                                | 110 000                                                | 3      | /2       |
| 414 J        |  | 19                | 11,2     | 24              | 18...27       | 39                   | 5,5               | ■                                       | 2,4         | 10 300        | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 1      |          |
| 414 JH       |  | 22                | 12,9     | 24              | 18...27       | 43                   | 5,8               | ■                                       | 3,0         | 11 700        | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 2      | /2       |
| 414 JHH      |  | 24                | 14,1     | 24              | 18...27       | 46                   | 6,1               | ■                                       | 3,6         | 13 000        | -20...+60         | 57 500 / 35 000                                            | 110 000                                                                | 110 000                                                | 3      | /2       |



max. 20 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 500 F 50 x 50 x 15 mm



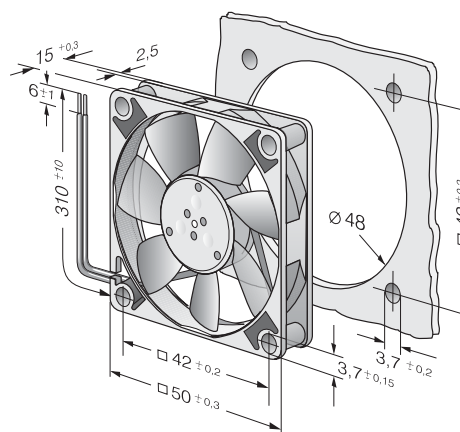
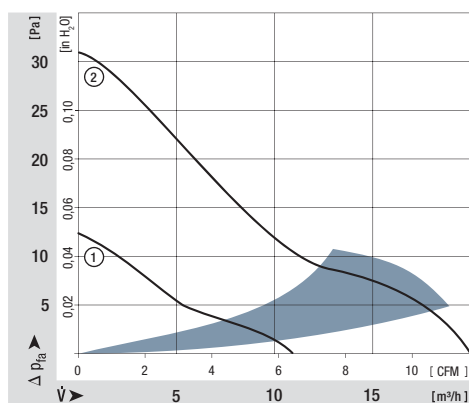
### Highlights:

- Compact fan with low power consumption.
- Some models suitable for use at high ambient temperatures.

### General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 28, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 25 g.

| Nominal data                               |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (20 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (60 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type                                       |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                  |       | P. 110   |
| 512 F                                      |  | 20                | 11,8     | 12              | 10,8...13,2   | 30                   | 4,5               | □                                       | 1,0         | 5 000         | -20...+70         | 50 000 / 20 000                                            | 62 500                                                     | 2                                                      | /2    |          |
| 514 F                                      |  | 20                | 11,8     | 24              | 21,6...26,4   | 30                   | 4,5               | □                                       | 1,0         | 5 000         | -20...+70         | 50 000 / 20 000                                            | 62 500                                                     | 2                                                      | /2    |          |
| Model with temperature range up to +85 °C. |  |                   |          |                 |               |                      |                   |                                         |             |               |                   |                                                            |                                                            |                                                        |       |          |
| 512 FL-547                                 |  | 11                | 6,5      | 12              | 11,5...13,2   | 12                   | 3,7               | □                                       | 0,4         | 3 000         | -20...+85         | 50 000 / 20 000                                            | 65 500                                                     | 1                                                      |       |          |
| 512 F-532                                  |  | 20                | 11,8     | 12              | 10,8...13,2   | 30                   | 4,5               | □                                       | 0,9         | 5 000         | -20...+85         | 50 000 / 20 000                                            | 65 500                                                     | 2                                                      |       |          |





max. 33 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC axial fans

Series 600 F 60 x 60 x 15 mm



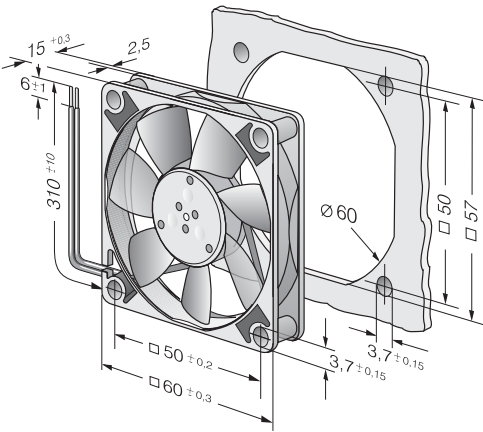
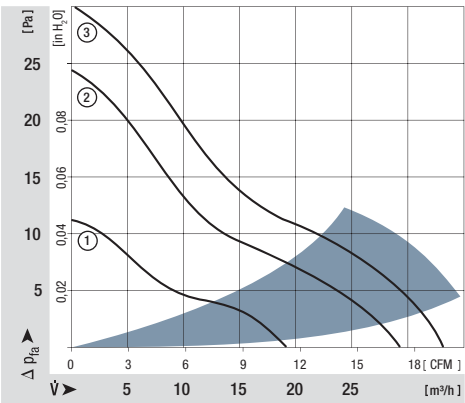
**Highlights:**

- Compact fan with low power consumption.
- Some models suitable for use at high ambient temperatures.

**General characteristics:**

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 28, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 30 g.

| Nominal data                                     |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (20 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (60 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve      | Specials |
|--------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Type                                             |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                  | P. 110/118 |          |
| 605 F                                            |  | 29                | 17,1     | 5               | 4,5...5,2     | 27                   | 4,4               | □                                       | 1,1         | 4 000         | -20...+50         | 50 000 / 20 000                                            | 50 000                                                     | 50 000                                                 | 2          | /2       |
| 612 FL                                           |  | 19                | 11,2     | 12              | 11,5...13,2   | 16                   | 3,6               | □                                       | 0,4         | 2 650         | 0...+70           | 50 000 / 20 000                                            | 62 500                                                     | 62 500                                                 | 1          |          |
| 612 F                                            |  | 29                | 17,1     | 12              | 10,8...13,2   | 27                   | 4,4               | □                                       | 1,0         | 3 900         | -20...+70         | 50 000 / 20 000                                            | 62 500                                                     | 62 500                                                 | 2          | /2       |
| 612 FH                                           |  | 33                | 19,4     | 12              | 10,0...13,2   | 31                   | 4,8               | □                                       | 1,4         | 4 500         | -20...+60         | 45 000 / 15 000                                            | 47 500                                                     | 47 500                                                 | 3          | /2/39    |
| 614 F                                            |  | 29                | 17,1     | 24              | 21,6...26,4   | 27                   | 4,4               | □                                       | 1,1         | 3 900         | -20...+70         | 50 000 / 20 000                                            | 62 500                                                     | 62 500                                                 | 2          | /2       |
| Models with temperature range up to +80 / 85 °C. |  |                   |          |                 |               |                      |                   |                                         |             |               |                   |                                                            |                                                            |                                                        |            |          |
| 612 FL-680                                       |  | 19                | 11,2     | 12              | 11,5...14     | 16                   | 3,6               | □                                       | 0,5         | 2 650         | -20...+85         | 50 000 / 20 000                                            | 62 500                                                     | 62 500                                                 | 1          |          |
| 612 F-637                                        |  | 29                | 17,1     | 12              | 10,8...12,6   | 27                   | 4,4               | □                                       | 1,0         | 3 900         | -20...+80         | 50 000 / 20 000                                            | 62 500                                                     | 62 500                                                 | 2          |          |



max. 67 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC axial fans

Series 620 60 x 60 x 25 mm



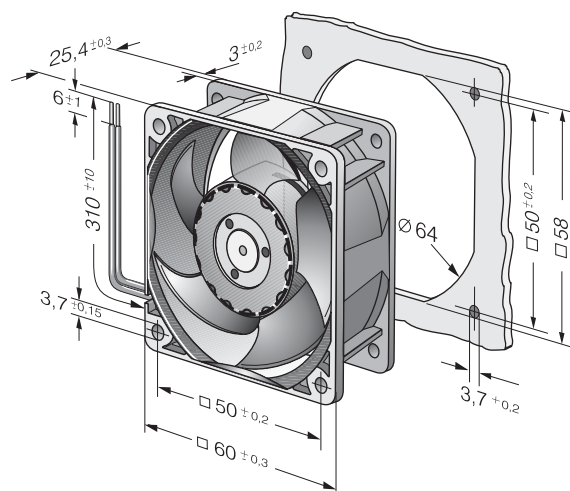
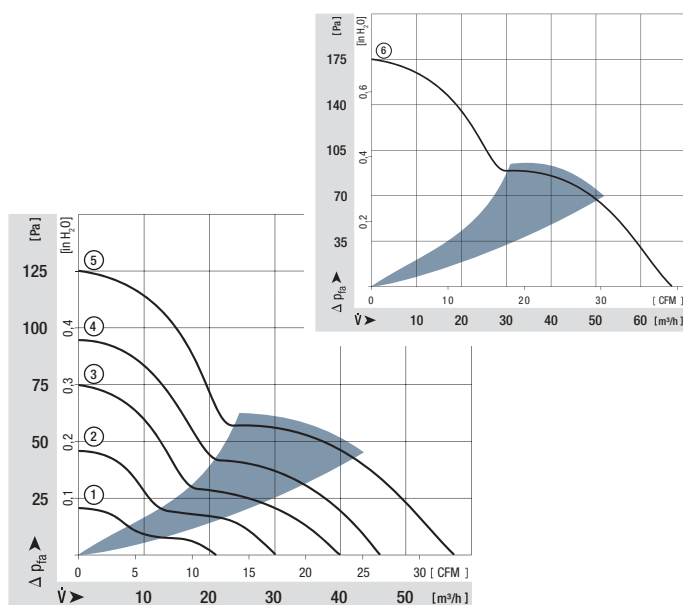
## Highlights:

- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Motor with very low structure-borne noise.
- Innovative impeller with winglets for low noise.
- Control inputs, alarm and speed signals available on request.

## General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 85 g.

| Nominal data  |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve  | Specials |
|---------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Type          |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 110 |          |
| 622 L         |  | 21                | 12,4     | 12              | 8...15        | 20                   | 3,7               | ■                                       | 0,5         | 3 200         | -20...+85         | 80 000 / 20 000                                            | 160 000                                                                | 1                                                      |        |          |
| 622 M         |  | 30                | 17,7     | 12              | 8...15        | 29                   | 4,3               | ■                                       | 1,0         | 4 550         | -20...+75         | 77 500 / 30 000                                            | 150 000                                                                | 2                                                      |        |          |
| 622 N         |  | 40                | 23,5     | 12              | 8...15        | 35                   | 4,7               | ■                                       | 1,9         | 6 100         | -20...+70         | 72 500 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 3                                                      | /2     |          |
| 622 H         |  | 46                | 27,1     | 12              | 8...15        | 39                   | 5,1               | ■                                       | 2,3         | 6 850         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 4                                                      |        |          |
| 622 HH        |  | 56                | 33,0     | 12              | 8...15        | 43                   | 5,6               | ■                                       | 3,5         | 8 200         | -20...+70         | 65 000 / 32 500                                            | 130 000                                                                | 5                                                      |        |          |
| NEW 622 /2H3P |  | 67                | 39,4     | 12              | 8...13,2      | 48                   | 5,9               | ■                                       | 6,3         | 9 700         | -20...+60         | 52 500 / 32 500                                            | 105 000                                                                | 6                                                      |        |          |
| 624 L         |  | 21                | 12,4     | 24              | 18...28       | 20                   | 3,7               | ■                                       | 1,0         | 3 200         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 160 000                                                                | 1                                                      |        |          |
| 624 M         |  | 30                | 17,7     | 24              | 12...28       | 29                   | 4,3               | ■                                       | 1,5         | 4 550         | -20...+70         | 77 500 / 37 500                                            | 150 000                                                                | 2                                                      |        |          |
| 624 N         |  | 40                | 23,5     | 24              | 12...28       | 35                   | 4,7               | ■                                       | 2,2         | 6 100         | -20...+70         | 72 500 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 3                                                      |        |          |
| 624 H         |  | 46                | 27,1     | 24              | 18...28       | 39                   | 5,1               | ■                                       | 2,4         | 6 850         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 4                                                      |        |          |
| 624 HH        |  | 56                | 33,0     | 24              | 18...28       | 43                   | 5,6               | ■                                       | 3,6         | 8 200         | -20...+70         | 65 000 / 32 500                                            | 130 000                                                                | 5                                                      | /2     |          |
| NEW 624 /2H3P |  | 67                | 39,4     | 24              | 18...28       | 48                   | 5,9               | ■                                       | 5,8         | 9 700         | -20...+60         | 52 500 / 32 500                                            | 105 000                                                                | 6                                                      |        |          |
| 628 HH        |  | 56                | 33,0     | 48              | 36...56       | 43                   | 5,6               | ■                                       | 4,2         | 8 200         | -20...+70         | 65 000 / 32 500                                            | 130 000                                                                | 5                                                      | /2     |          |



max. 44 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC axial fans

Series 630 60 x 60 x 25 mm



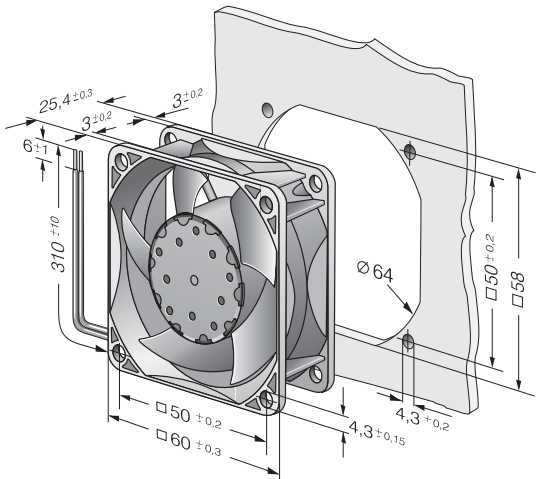
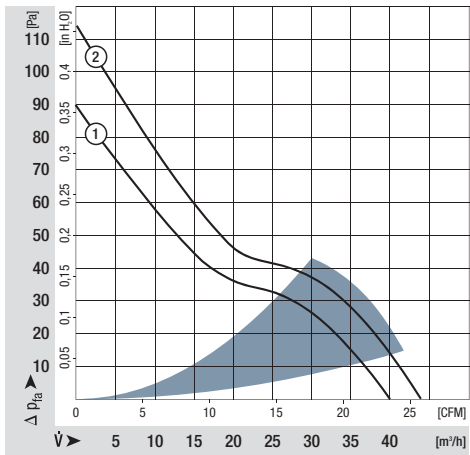
### Highlights:

- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Motor with very low structure-borne noise.
- Control inputs, alarm and speed signals available on request.
- Developed for applications with stringent environmental requirements.

### General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 70 g.

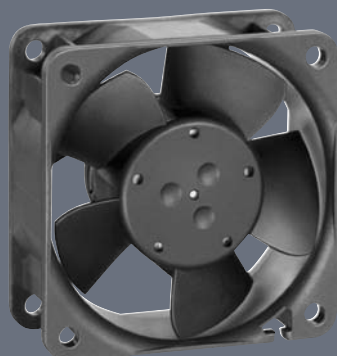
| Nominal data  |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|---------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type          |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       |          |
| NEW 632 NU    |  | 40                | 23,5     | 12              | 6...15        | 33                   | 5,2               | ■                                       | 1,8         | 5 900         | -20...+70         | 85 000 / 42 500                                            | 170 000                                                                | 170 000                                                | 1     |          |
| NEW 632 /2HPU |  | 44                | 25,9     | 12              | 10,8...13,2   | 35                   | 5,4               | ■                                       | 1,5         | 6 400         | -20...+70         | 85 000 / 42 500                                            | 170 000                                                                | 170 000                                                | 2     |          |
| NEW 638 /2HPU |  | 44                | 25,9     | 48              | 40...60       | 35                   | 5,4               | ■                                       | 1,8         | 6 400         | -20...+70         | 85 000 / 42 500                                            | 170 000                                                                | 170 000                                                | 2     |          |



max. 56 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC axial fans

Series 600 N 60 x 60 x 25 mm



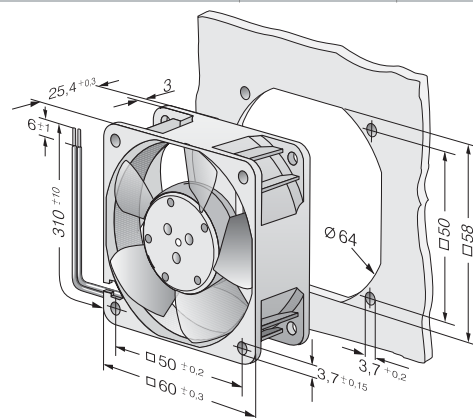
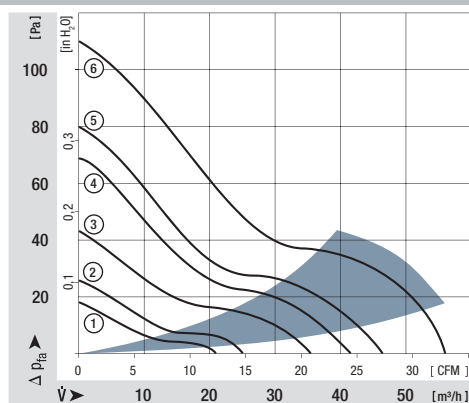
## Highlights:

- Ball bearings and sleeve bearings available.
- Some models suitable for use at high ambient temperatures up to 85 °C.

## General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 66 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve      | Specials |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  |                                                        | P. 110-118 |          |
| 612 NGLE     |  | 21                | 12,4     | 12              | 8...15        | 16                   | 3,6               | □                                       | 0,6         | 2 500         | -20...+85         | 80 000 / 27 500                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 1          |          |
| 612 NLE      |  | 21                | 12,4     | 12              | 8...15        | 16                   | 3,6               | ■                                       | 0,4         | 2 500         | -20...+85         | 80 000 / 27 500                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 1          |          |
| 612 NGMLE    |  | 25                | 14,7     | 12              | 8...15        | 19                   | 3,9               | □                                       | 0,7         | 3 000         | -20...+80         | 80 000 / 32 500                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 2          |          |
| 612 NMLE     |  | 25                | 14,7     | 12              | 8...15        | 19                   | 3,9               | ■                                       | 0,4         | 3 000         | -20...+85         | 80 000 / 27 500                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 2          |          |
| 612 NGME     |  | 35                | 20,6     | 12              | 8...15        | 28                   | 4,6               | □                                       | 1,2         | 4 100         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 35 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 3          |          |
| 612 NME      |  | 35                | 20,6     | 12              | 8...15        | 28                   | 4,6               | ■                                       | 0,8         | 4 100         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 35 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 3          | /2       |
| 612 NN       |  | 42                | 24,7     | 12              | 8...15        | 35                   | 5,0               | ■                                       | 1,6         | 5 100         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                |                                                        | 4          |          |
| 612 NH       |  | 46                | 27,1     | 12              | 8...15        | 37                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 2,0         | 5 600         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                |                                                        | 5          | /2       |
| 612 NHH-118  |  | 56                | 33,0     | 12              | 8...15        | 41                   | 5,7               | ■                                       | 2,9         | 6 800         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                |                                                        | 6          | /2       |
| 614 NGL      |  | 21                | 12,4     | 24              | 18...28       | 16                   | 3,6               | □                                       | 1,0         | 2 500         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 1          |          |
| 614 NL       |  | 21                | 12,4     | 24              | 18...28       | 16                   | 3,6               | ■                                       | 0,9         | 2 500         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 1          | /2       |
| 614 NGML     |  | 25                | 14,7     | 24              | 18...28       | 19                   | 3,9               | □                                       | 1,2         | 3 000         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 2          | /2       |
| 614 NML      |  | 25                | 14,7     | 24              | 18...28       | 19                   | 3,9               | ■                                       | 1,0         | 3 000         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 2          |          |
| 614 NGM      |  | 35                | 20,6     | 24              | 18...28       | 28                   | 4,6               | □                                       | 1,7         | 4 100         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 3          | /12      |
| 614 NM       |  | 35                | 20,6     | 24              | 18...28       | 28                   | 4,6               | ■                                       | 1,4         | 4 100         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 3          | /2/39    |
| 614 NN       |  | 42                | 24,7     | 24              | 18...28       | 35                   | 5,0               | ■                                       | 1,8         | 5 100         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                |                                                        | 4          |          |
| 614 NH       |  | 46                | 27,1     | 24              | 18...26       | 37                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 2,1         | 5 600         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                |                                                        | 5          | /2       |
| 614 NHH      |  | 56                | 33,0     | 24              | 18...26       | 41                   | 5,7               | ■                                       | 3,0         | 6 850         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                |                                                        | 6          |          |
| 614 NHH-119  |  | 56                | 33,0     | 24              | 18...28       | 41                   | 5,7               | ■                                       | 3,0         | 6 850         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                |                                                        | 6          | /2       |
| 618 NM       |  | 35                | 20,6     | 48              | 36...56       | 28                   | 4,6               | ■                                       | 1,4         | 4 100         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 3          |          |
| 618 NN       |  | 42                | 24,7     | 48              | 36...56       | 35                   | 5,0               | ■                                       | 2,1         | 5 100         | -20...+65         | 70 000 / 40 000                                            | 140 000                                                                |                                                        | 4          | /2/12/39 |



max. 41 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC axial fans

Series 600 N VARIOFAN 60 x 60 x 25 mm



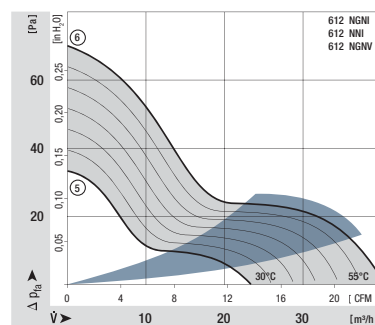
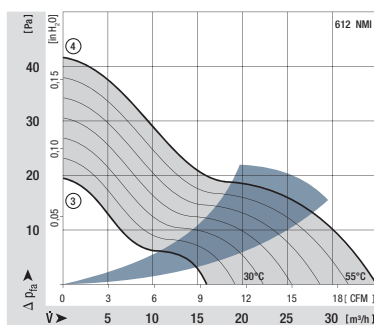
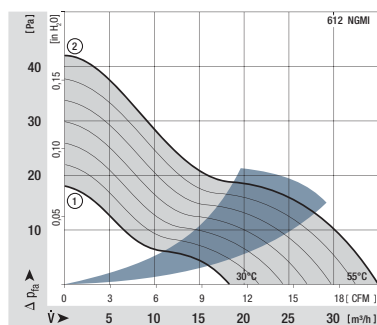
## Highlights:

- Open loop speed control by means of external or internal temperature sensor.
- Automatic speed adjustment according to cooling requirements.

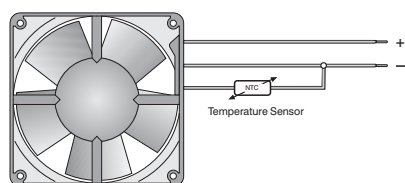
## General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 66 g.

| Nominal data |          | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------|----------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type         |          | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       |          |
| 30°C<br>55°C | 612 NGMI | 18                | 10,6     | 12              | 8...12,6      | 14                   | 3,5               | □                                       | 1,3         | 2 150         | -20...+65         | 80 000 / 45 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 1     |          |
|              |          | 35                | 20,6     |                 |               | 28                   | 4,6               |                                         | 1,7         | 4 100         |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |       |          |
| 30°C<br>55°C | 612 NMI  | 16                | 9,4      | 12              | 8...12,6      | 16                   | 3,6               | ■                                       | 1,0         | 2 400         | -20...+65         | 80 000 / 45 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 3     |          |
|              |          | 35                | 20,6     |                 |               | 28                   | 4,6               |                                         | 1,4         | 4 100         |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |       |          |
| 30°C<br>55°C | 612 NGNI | 23                | 13,5     | 12              | 8...12,6      | 18                   | 3,8               | □                                       | 1,7         | 2 900         | -20...+65         | 70 000 / 40 000                                            | 142 500                                                                |                                                        | 5     |          |
|              |          | 41                | 24,1     |                 |               | 35                   | 5,0               |                                         | 2,4         | 5 100         |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |       |          |
| 30°C<br>55°C | 612 NNI  | 23                | 13,5     | 12              | 8...12,6      | 18                   | 3,8               | ■                                       | 1,2         | 2 900         | -20...+65         | 70 000 / 40 000                                            | 142 500                                                                |                                                        | 5     |          |
|              |          | 41                | 24,1     |                 |               | 35                   | 5,0               |                                         | 1,5         | 5 100         |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |       |          |
| 30°C<br>55°C | 612 NGNV | 23                | 13,5     | 12              | 8...12,6      | 18                   | 3,8               | □                                       | 1,7         | 2 900         | -20...+65         | 70 000 / 40 000                                            | 142 500                                                                |                                                        | 5     |          |
|              |          | 41                | 24,1     |                 |               | 35                   | 5,0               |                                         | 2,4         | 5 100         |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |       |          |

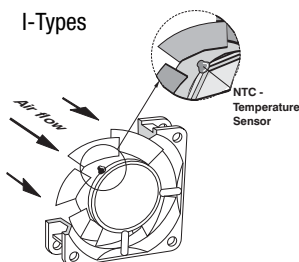


## V-Types

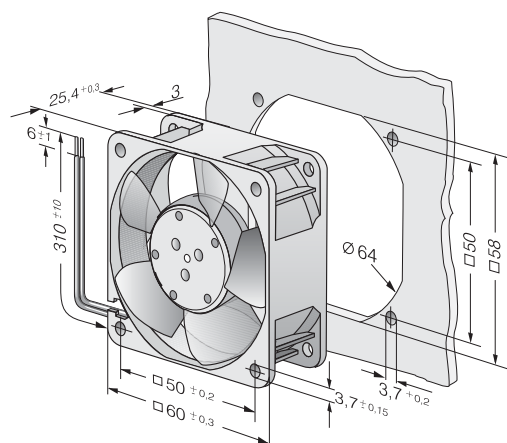


The temperature sensor for controlling the motor speed is not included in delivery.  
Temperature sensor LZ 370 see accessories.

## I-Types



Temperature sensor (NTC-resistor) for controlling the motor speed is positioned directly in the air flow.





max. 82 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC axial fans

Series 600 J 60 x 60 x 32 mm



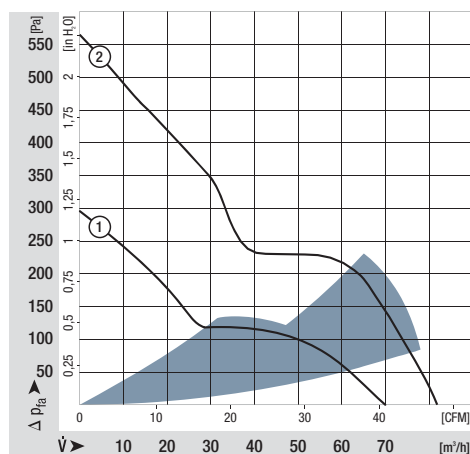
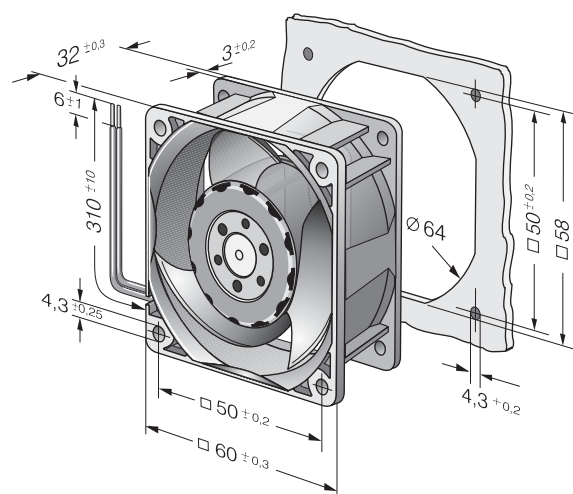
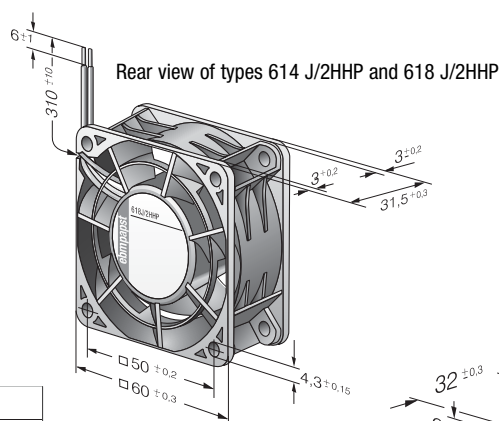
## Highlights:

- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Innovative impeller with winglets for low noise.

## General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 24, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 100 g.

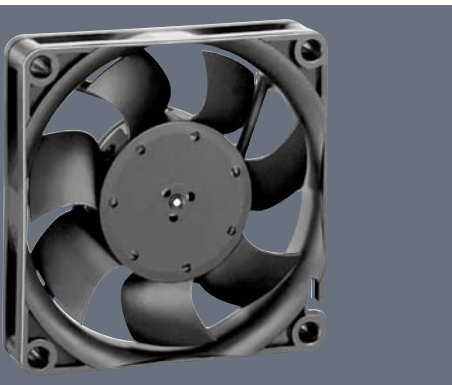
| Nominal data                                         |            | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type                                                 |            | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       | P. 110   |
| 612 JH                                               |            | 70                | 41,1     | 12              | 7...13,6      | 53                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 7,7         | 11 700        | -20...+70         | 57 500 / 27 500                                            | 115 000                                                                | 115 000                                                | 1     | /2       |
| 614 JH                                               |            | 70                | 41,1     | 24              | 14...26,4     | 53                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 7,7         | 11 700        | -20...+70         | 57 500 / 27 500                                            | 115 000                                                                | 115 000                                                | 1     | /2       |
| 618 JH                                               |            | 70                | 41,1     | 48              | 36...60       | 53                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 7,7         | 11 700        | -20...+70         | 57 500 / 27 500                                            | 115 000                                                                | 115 000                                                | 1     |          |
| Fan types with streamer and integrated guard grille. |            |                   |          |                 |               |                      |                   |                                         |             |               |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |       |          |
| NEW                                                  | 614 J/2HHP | 82                | 48,3     | 24              | 18...30       | 62                   | 7,6               | ■                                       | 14,6        | 15 000        | -20...+75         | 65 000 / 25 000                                            | 130 000                                                                | 130 000                                                | 2     |          |
| NEW                                                  | 618 J/2HHP | 82                | 48,3     | 48              | 38...58       | 62                   | 7,6               | ■                                       | 14,6        | 15 000        | -20...+75         | 65 000 / 25 000                                            | 130 000                                                                | 130 000                                                | 2     |          |



max. 44 m³/h

# DC axial fans

Series 700 F 70 x 70 x 15 mm



Highlights:

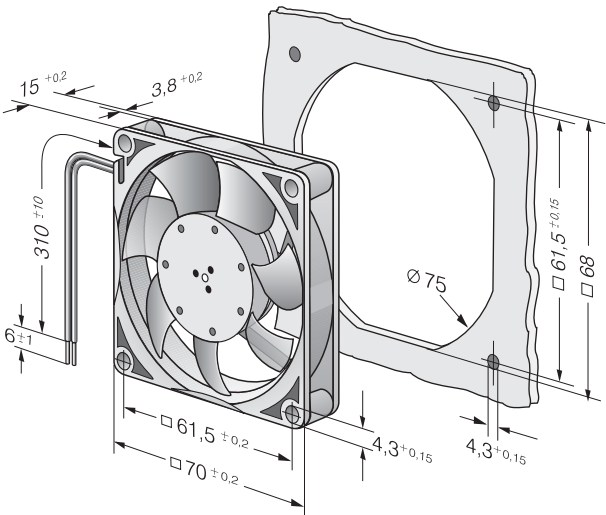
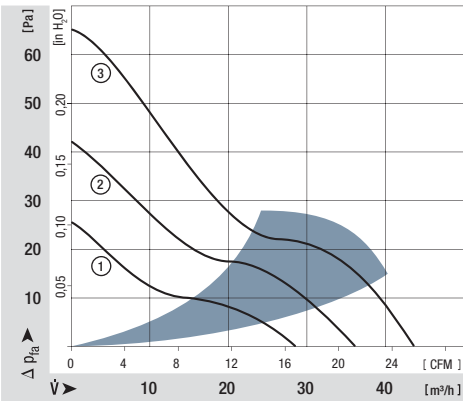
- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Low operating noise level at high back pressure.

General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 24 to AWG 28, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 53 g.

| Nominal data  |  | Air flow | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve  | Specials |
|---------------|--|----------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Type          |  | m³/h     | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 110 |          |
| 712 F/2L-005* |  | 28       | 16,5     | 12              | 8...13,8      | 25                   | 4,7               | □                                       | 0,6         | 3 300         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 1      | /2       |
| 712 F/2M-006* |  | 36       | 21,2     | 12              | 8...13,8      | 32                   | 5,0               | □                                       | 1,1         | 4 300         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 2      | /2       |
| 712 F         |  | 44       | 25,9     | 12              | 8...13,8      | 38                   | 5,3               | □                                       | 1,7         | 5 300         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 3      | /2       |
| 714 F         |  | 44       | 25,9     | 24              | 18...28       | 38                   | 5,3               | □                                       | 1,5         | 5 300         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 3      |          |

\*Version with 3-pole Molex plug housing Molex Contacts 22-01-2035 08-50-0113



max. 117 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 8450 80 x 80 x 25 mm



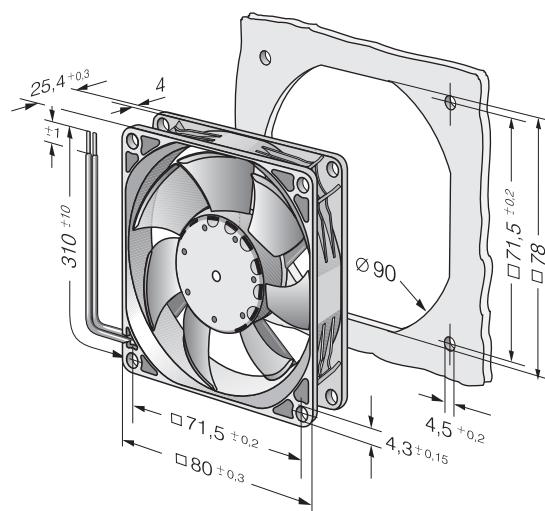
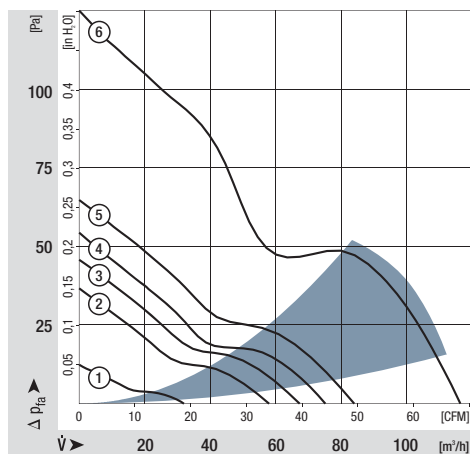
## Highlights:

- Highly stable characteristic curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Motor with very low structure-borne noise properties.
- Innovative impeller with winglets for low noise.
- Extremely quiet Sintec sleeve bearing / ball bearing.
- Models with PWM control and open collector speed signal.

## General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 24, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 105 g.

| Nominal data                                                                          |             | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sintec sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type                                                                                  |             | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       |          |
| 8452 GL                                                                               |             | 32                | 18,8     | 12              | 8...15        | 14                   | 3,3               | □                                       | 0,4         | 1 700         | -20...75          | 80 000 / 35 000                                            | 160 000                                                                | 160 000                                                | 1     |          |
| 8452 GM                                                                               |             | 58                | 34,1     | 12              | 8...15        | 32                   | 4,7               | □                                       | 1,3         | 3 100         | -20...75          | 80 000 / 35 000                                            | 160 000                                                                | 160 000                                                | 2     |          |
| 8452 GN                                                                               |             | 68                | 40,0     | 12              | 8...15        | 36                   | 5,0               | □                                       | 1,8         | 3 600         | -20...70          | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 3     |          |
| Models with 25 kHz PWM control and speed signal to 4-wire specification (see P. 121). |             |                   |          |                 |               |                      |                   |                                         |             |               |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |       |          |
| 8452 /2 GHP                                                                           |             | 75                | 44,1     | 12              | 10,8...13,2   | 38                   | 5,3               | □                                       | 2,5         | 4 000         | -20...70          | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 4     |          |
| 8452 /2 GHHP                                                                          |             | 83                | 48,8     | 12              | 10,8...13,2   | 42                   | 5,5               | □                                       | 3,5         | 4 400         | -20...60          | 65 000 / 40 000                                            | 130 000                                                                | 130 000                                                | 5     |          |
| Models with 1-30 kHz PWM control and speed signal.                                    |             |                   |          |                 |               |                      |                   |                                         |             |               |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |       |          |
| NEW                                                                                   | 8452 /2 H4P | 117               | 68,8     | 12              | 8...15        | 50                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 6,8         | 6 200         | -20...70          | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 6     |          |
| NEW                                                                                   | 8454 /2 H4P | 117               | 68,8     | 24              | 20,0...26,4   | 50                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 6,8         | 6 200         | -20...70          | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 6     |          |



max. 79 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 8400 N 80 x 80 x 25 mm



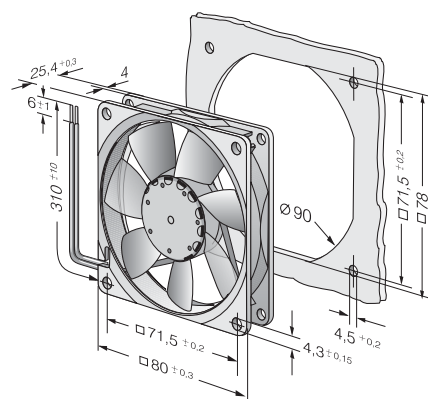
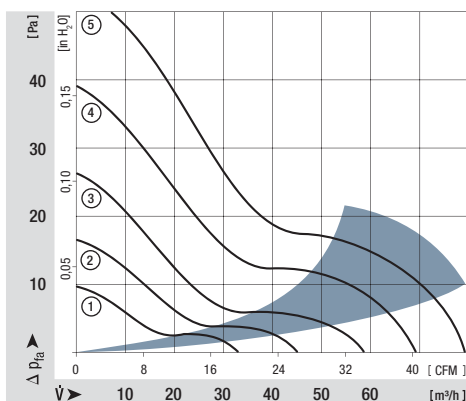
### Highlights:

- Ball bearings and sleeve bearings available.
- Some models suitable for use at high ambient temperatures up to 85 °C.

### General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 24, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 95 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve      | Specials |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  |                                                        | P. 110/112 |          |
| 8412 NGLE    |  | 33                | 19,4     | 12              | 8...15        | 12                   | 3,5               | □                                       | 0,5         | 1 500         | -20...+85         | 80 000 / 27 500                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 1          | /2       |
| 8412 NLE     |  | 33                | 19,4     | 12              | 8...15        | 17                   | 3,7               | ■                                       | 0,3         | 1 500         | -20...+85         | 80 000 / 27 500                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 1          |          |
| 8412 NGMLE   |  | 45                | 26,5     | 12              | 8...15        | 19                   | 3,9               | □                                       | 0,9         | 2 050         | -20...+80         | 80 000 / 32 500                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 2          |          |
| 8412 NMLE    |  | 45                | 26,5     | 12              | 8...15        | 21                   | 4,0               | ■                                       | 0,6         | 2 050         | -20...+85         | 80 000 / 27 500                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 2          |          |
| 8412 NGME    |  | 58                | 34,1     | 12              | 8...15        | 26                   | 4,3               | □                                       | 1,4         | 2 600         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 35 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 3          | /2       |
| 8412 NME     |  | 58                | 34,1     | 12              | 8...15        | 27                   | 4,4               | ■                                       | 1,0         | 2 600         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 35 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 3          |          |
| 8412 NG      |  | 69                | 40,6     | 12              | 8...15        | 32                   | 4,7               | □                                       | 2,0         | 3 100         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                |                                                        | 4          | /2       |
| 8412 N       |  | 69                | 40,6     | 12              | 8...15        | 32                   | 4,7               | ■                                       | 2,0         | 3 100         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                |                                                        | 4          | /2       |
| 8412 NH      |  | 79                | 46,5     | 12              | 8...13,2      | 37                   | 5,0               | ■                                       | 2,2         | 3 600         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                |                                                        | 5          | /2/12    |
| 8412 NH-217  |  | 79                | 46,5     | 12              | 8...15        | 37                   | 5,0               | ■                                       | 2,4         | 3 600         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                |                                                        | 5          |          |
| 8414 NGL     |  | 33                | 19,4     | 24              | 18...28       | 12                   | 3,5               | □                                       | 0,7         | 1 500         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 1          | /2       |
| 8414 NL      |  | 33                | 19,4     | 24              | 18...28       | 17                   | 3,7               | ■                                       | 0,7         | 1 500         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 1          |          |
| 8414 NGML    |  | 45                | 26,5     | 24              | 18...28       | 19                   | 3,9               | □                                       | 1,1         | 2 050         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 2          |          |
| 8414 NML     |  | 45                | 26,5     | 24              | 18...28       | 21                   | 4,0               | ■                                       | 1,1         | 2 050         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 2          |          |
| 8414 NGM     |  | 58                | 34,1     | 24              | 18...28       | 26                   | 4,3               | □                                       | 1,4         | 2 600         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 3          | /2       |
| 8414 NM      |  | 58                | 34,1     | 24              | 18...28       | 27                   | 4,4               | ■                                       | 1,4         | 2 600         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 160 000                                                                |                                                        | 3          |          |
| 8414 NG      |  | 69                | 40,6     | 24              | 18...28       | 32                   | 4,7               | □                                       | 2,0         | 3 100         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                |                                                        | 4          | /2       |
| 8414 N       |  | 69                | 40,6     | 24              | 18...28       | 32                   | 4,7               | ■                                       | 2,0         | 3 100         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                |                                                        | 4          | /2       |
| 8414 NH      |  | 79                | 46,5     | 24              | 18...26       | 37                   | 5,0               | ■                                       | 2,4         | 3 600         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                |                                                        | 5          | /2       |
| 8414 NH-221  |  | 79                | 46,5     | 24              | 18...28       | 37                   | 5,0               | ■                                       | 2,4         | 3 600         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                |                                                        | 5          |          |
| 8418 N       |  | 69                | 40,6     | 48              | 36...56       | 32                   | 4,7               | ■                                       | 2,0         | 3 100         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                |                                                        | 4          |          |







max. 80 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC axial fans

Series 8300 80 x 80 x 32 mm



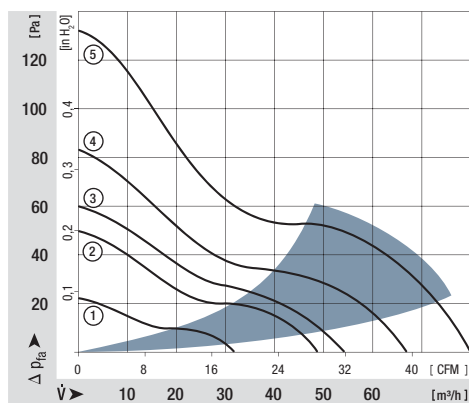
## Highlights:

- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.

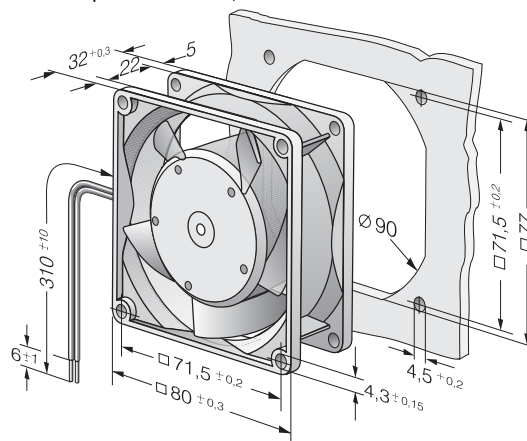
## General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 170 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> <sup>Δ</sup><br>(40 °C) see P 15 | Curve     | Specials |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                            | P 110-116 |          |
| 8312 L       |  | 32                | 18,8     | 12              | 6...15        | 24                   | 4,0               | ■                                       | 1,2         | 2 000         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 32 500                                            | 160 000                                                                | 160 000                                                          | 1         |          |
| 8312 M       |  | 48                | 28,3     | 12              | 6...15        | 34                   | 5,0               | ■                                       | 2,2         | 3 000         | -20...+75         | 70 000 / 27 500                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                          | 2         |          |
| 8312         |  | 54                | 31,8     | 12              | 6...15        | 36                   | 5,2               | ■                                       | 2,6         | 3 300         | -20...+75         | 70 000 / 27 500                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                          | 3         |          |
| 8312 HL      |  | 67                | 39,4     | 12              | 6...15        | 43                   | 5,8               | ■                                       | 4,0         | 4 200         | -20...+75         | 62 500 / 25 000                                            | 125 000                                                                | 125 000                                                          | 4         | /2       |
| 8312 H       |  | 80                | 47,1     | 12              | 6...12,6      | 48                   | 6,2               | ■                                       | 6,5         | 5 000         | -20...+60         | 55 000 / 35 000                                            | 110 000                                                                | 110 000                                                          | 5         |          |
| 8314 L       |  | 32                | 18,8     | 24              | 12...31,5     | 24                   | 4,0               | ■                                       | 1,0         | 2 000         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 32 500                                            | 160 000                                                                | 160 000                                                          | 1         |          |
| 8314 M       |  | 48                | 28,3     | 24              | 12...31,5     | 34                   | 5,0               | ■                                       | 2,3         | 3 000         | -20...+75         | 70 000 / 27 500                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                          | 2         |          |
| 8314         |  | 54                | 31,8     | 24              | 12...31,5     | 36                   | 5,2               | ■                                       | 2,7         | 3 300         | -20...+75         | 70 000 / 27 500                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                          | 3         | /2       |
| 8314 HL      |  | 67                | 39,4     | 24              | 12...31,5     | 43                   | 5,8               | ■                                       | 4,3         | 4 200         | -20...+75         | 62 500 / 25 000                                            | 125 000                                                                | 125 000                                                          | 4         | /2       |
| 8314 H       |  | 80                | 47,1     | 24              | 12...28       | 48                   | 6,2               | ■                                       | 6,0         | 5 000         | -20...+75         | 55 000 / 22 500                                            | 100 000                                                                | 100 000                                                          | 5         | /2/19    |
| 8318         |  | 54                | 31,8     | 48              | 36...56       | 36                   | 5,2               | ■                                       | 2,6         | 3 300         | -20...+75         | 70 000 / 27 500                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                          | 3         | /2/17    |
| 8318 HL      |  | 67                | 39,4     | 48              | 36...56       | 43                   | 5,8               | ■                                       | 4,3         | 4 200         | -20...+75         | 62 500 / 25 000                                            | 125 000                                                                | 125 000                                                          | 4         |          |
| 8318 H       |  | 80                | 47,1     | 48              | 36...56       | 48                   | 6,2               | ■                                       | 5,8         | 5 000         | -20...+65         | 55 000 / 30 000                                            | 100 000                                                                | 100 000                                                          | 5         | /17      |



Rotor protrusion max. 0,4 mm.



max. 222 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 8200 J 80 x 80 x 38 mm



### Highlights:

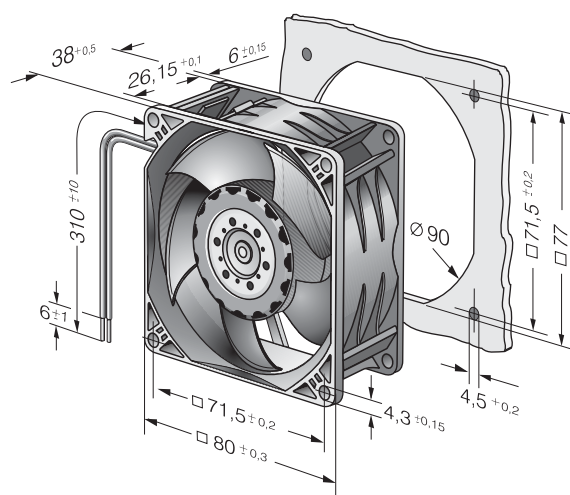
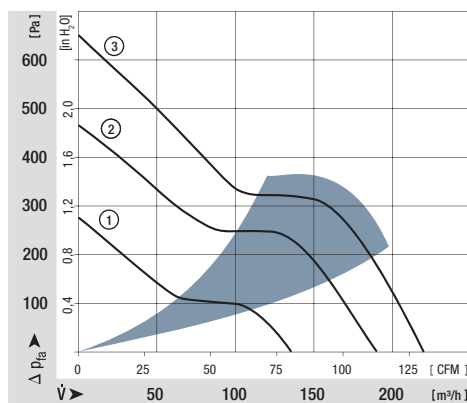
- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Innovative impeller with winglets for low noise.
- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.

### General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation. Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 24 (H3 and H4: AWG 22), TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 160 g (H3 and H4: 200 g).

| Nominal data |                | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T max)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> <sup>Δ</sup><br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve  | Specials |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Type         |                | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                             | P. 110 |          |
| 8212 JN      |                | 132               | 77,7     | 12              | 7...13,8      | 55                   | 6,6               | ■                                       | 10          | 8400          | -20...+70         | 62 500 / 32 500                                            | 130 000                                                    | 130 000                                                           | 1      | /2       |
| 8212 JH3     | <i>S-Force</i> | 190               | 111,8    | 12              | 6...13,8      | 66                   | 7,3               | ■                                       | 25          | 12 000        | -20...+70         | 55 000 / 27 500                                            | 110 000                                                    | 110 000                                                           | 2      | /2       |
| 8212 JH4     | <i>S-Force</i> | 222               | 130,7    | 12              | 6...13,8      | 71                   | 7,8               | ■                                       | 39          | 14 000        | -20...+70         | 50 000 / 25 000                                            | 100 000                                                    | 100 000                                                           | 3      | /2       |
| 8214 JN      |                | 132               | 77,7     | 24              | 18...26,4     | 55                   | 6,6               | ■                                       | 10          | 8400          | -20...+70         | 62 500 / 32 500                                            | 130 000                                                    | 130 000                                                           | 1      | /2       |
| 8214 JH3     | <i>S-Force</i> | 190               | 111,8    | 24              | 12...27,6     | 66                   | 7,3               | ■                                       | 25          | 12 000        | -20...+70         | 55 000 / 27 500                                            | 110 000                                                    | 110 000                                                           | 2      | /2       |
| 8214 JH4     | <i>S-Force</i> | 222               | 130,7    | 24              | 12...27,6     | 71                   | 7,8               | ■                                       | 38          | 14 000        | -20...+70         | 50 000 / 25 000                                            | 100 000                                                    | 100 000                                                           | 3      | /2       |
| 8218 JN      |                | 132               | 77,7     | 48              | 36...53       | 55                   | 6,6               | ■                                       | 11          | 8400          | -20...+70         | 62 500 / 32 500                                            | 130 000                                                    | 130 000                                                           | 1      | /2       |
| 8218 JH3     | <i>S-Force</i> | 190               | 111,8    | 48              | 20...58       | 66                   | 7,3               | ■                                       | 25          | 12 000        | -20...+70         | 55 000 / 27 500                                            | 110 000                                                    | 110 000                                                           | 2      | /2       |
| 8218 JH4     | <i>S-Force</i> | 222               | 130,7    | 48              | 20...58       | 71                   | 7,8               | ■                                       | 36          | 14 000        | -20...+70         | 50 000 / 25 000                                            | 100 000                                                    | 100 000                                                           | 3      | /2       |

8200 JH3 and JH4 also as standard with PWM control input and speed signal.  
Speed control range from 2000 RPM up to maximum nominal speed. Stationary at 0 % PWM, maximum speed at sensor break.



max. 102 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC axial fans

Series 3400 N 92 x 92 x 25 mm



## Highlights:

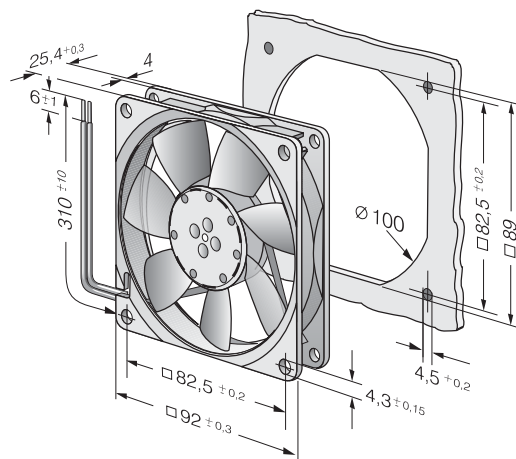
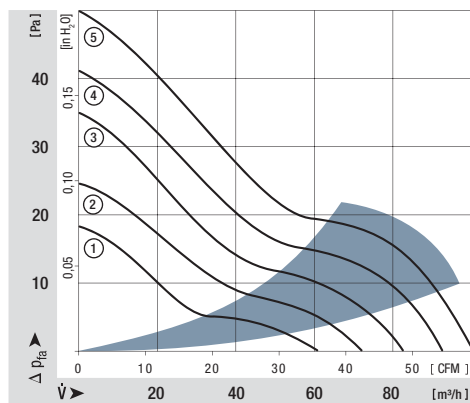
- Ball bearings and sleeve bearings available.
- Some models suitable for use at high ambient temperatures up to 85 °C.

## General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 24, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 100 g.

| Nominal data  |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve      | Specials |
|---------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Type          |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 110/118 |          |
| 3412 NGLE     |  | 61                | 35,9     | 12              | 8...15        | 23                   | 4,0               | □                                       | 1,1         | 1 950         | -20...+80         | 80 000 / 30 000                                            | 160 000                                                                | 160 000                                                | 1          |          |
| 3412 NLE      |  | 61                | 35,9     | 12              | 8...15        | 23                   | 4,0               | ■                                       | 0,8         | 1 950         | -20...+85         | 80 000 / 27 500                                            | 160 000                                                                | 160 000                                                | 1          |          |
| 3412 NGME     |  | 72                | 42,4     | 12              | 8...15        | 28                   | 4,3               | □                                       | 1,6         | 2 300         | -20...+75         | 75 000 / 32 500                                            | 150 000                                                                | 150 000                                                | 2          |          |
| 3412 NME      |  | 72                | 42,4     | 12              | 8...15        | 28                   | 4,3               | ■                                       | 1,1         | 2 300         | -20...+75         | 75 000 / 32 500                                            | 150 000                                                                | 150 000                                                | 2          | /2       |
| 3412 NG       |  | 84                | 49,4     | 12              | 8...15        | 32                   | 4,7               | □                                       | 2,2         | 2 700         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 3          | /2       |
| 3412 N        |  | 84                | 49,4     | 12              | 8...15        | 32                   | 4,7               | ■                                       | 2,2         | 2 700         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 3          | /2       |
| 3412 NGH      |  | 94                | 55,3     | 12              | 8...15        | 36                   | 5,0               | □                                       | 2,5         | 3 000         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 4          |          |
| 3412 NH       |  | 94                | 55,3     | 12              | 8...15        | 36                   | 5,0               | ■                                       | 2,5         | 3 000         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 4          | /39      |
| 3412 NGHh     |  | 102               | 60,0     | 12              | 8...13,2      | 39                   | 5,1               | □                                       | 3,2         | 3 250         | -20...+60         | 70 000 / 45 000                                            | 150 000                                                                | 150 000                                                | 5          | /2       |
| 3412 NHh      |  | 102               | 60,0     | 12              | 8...13,2      | 39                   | 5,1               | ■                                       | 2,9         | 3 250         | -20...+60         | 70 000 / 45 000                                            | 150 000                                                                | 150 000                                                | 5          | /2       |
| 3412 NHH-379  |  | 102               | 60,0     | 12              | 8...15        | 39                   | 5,1               | ■                                       | 2,7         | 3 250         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 5          |          |
| 3414 NGL      |  | 61                | 35,9     | 24              | 18...28       | 23                   | 4,0               | □                                       | 1,4         | 1 950         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 160 000                                                                | 160 000                                                | 1          |          |
| 3414 NL       |  | 61                | 35,9     | 24              | 18...28       | 23                   | 4,0               | ■                                       | 1,4         | 1 950         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 160 000                                                                | 160 000                                                | 1          |          |
| 3414 NGM      |  | 72                | 42,4     | 24              | 18...28       | 28                   | 4,3               | □                                       | 1,8         | 2 300         | -20...+70         | 75 000 / 37 500                                            | 150 000                                                                | 150 000                                                | 2          |          |
| 3414 NM       |  | 72                | 42,4     | 24              | 18...28       | 28                   | 4,3               | ■                                       | 1,8         | 2 300         | -20...+70         | 75 000 / 37 500                                            | 150 000                                                                | 150 000                                                | 2          |          |
| 3414 NG       |  | 84                | 49,4     | 24              | 18...28       | 32                   | 4,7               | □                                       | 2,3         | 2 700         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 3          |          |
| 3414 N        |  | 84                | 49,4     | 24              | 18...28       | 32                   | 4,7               | ■                                       | 2,3         | 2 700         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 3          | /2       |
| 3414 NGH      |  | 94                | 55,3     | 24              | 18...26       | 36                   | 5,0               | □                                       | 3,0         | 3 000         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 4          | /2       |
| 3414 NH       |  | 94                | 55,3     | 24              | 18...26       | 36                   | 5,0               | ■                                       | 3,0         | 3 000         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 4          |          |
| 3414 NGHh     |  | 102               | 60,0     | 24              | 18...26       | 39                   | 5,1               | □                                       | 3,2         | 3 250         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 5          | /2       |
| 3414 NGHh-389 |  | 102               | 60,0     | 24              | 18...28       | 39                   | 5,1               | □                                       | 3,2         | 3 250         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 5          |          |
| 3414 NHH      |  | 102               | 60,0     | 24              | 18...26       | 39                   | 5,1               | ■                                       | 2,7         | 3 250         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 5          | /39      |
| 3414 NHH-386  |  | 102               | 60,0     | 24              | 18...28       | 39                   | 5,1               | ■                                       | 2,7         | 3 250         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 5          |          |
| 3418 N        |  | 84                | 49,4     | 48              | 36...56       | 32                   | 4,7               | ■                                       | 2,4         | 2 700         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 3          |          |

Other 48 VDC models on request.



max. 84 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC axial fans

Series 3400 N VARIOFAN 92 x 92 x 25 mm



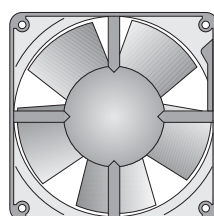
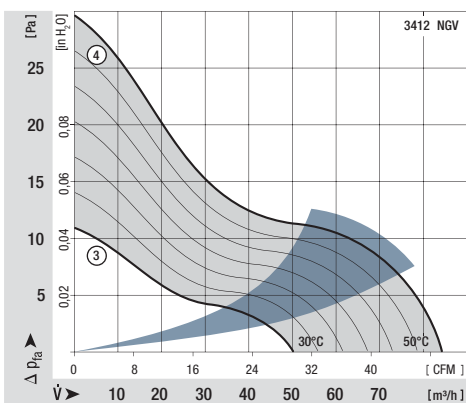
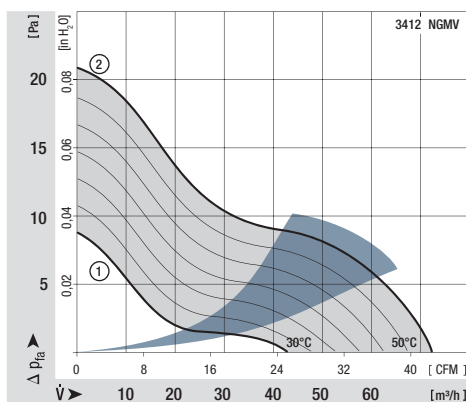
## Highlights:

- Open loop speed control by means of external or internal temperature sensor.
- Automatic speed adjustment according to cooling requirements.

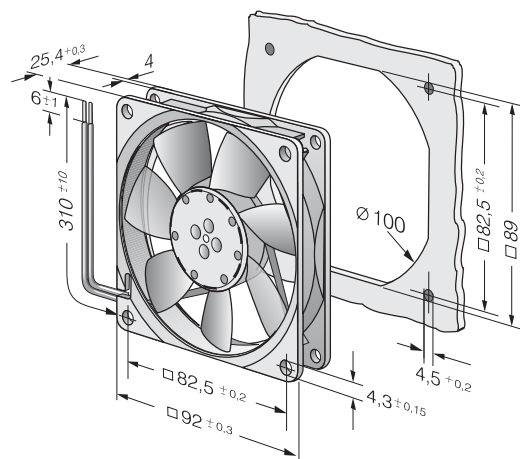
## General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 24, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 100 g.

| Nominal data |           | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve  | Specials |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Type         |           | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 117 |          |
| 30°C<br>50°C | 3412 NGMV | 44                | 25,9     | 12              | 8...14        | 14                   | 3,5               | □                                       | 1,5         | 1 400         | -20...+70         | 75 000 / 37 500                                            | 142 500                                                                |                                                        | 1      |          |
|              |           | 72                | 42,4     |                 |               | 28                   | 4,3               |                                         | 2,0         | 2 300         |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |        |          |
| 30°C<br>50°C | 3412 NGV  | 50                | 29,4     | 12              | 8...12,6      | 16                   | 3,7               | □                                       | 1,6         | 1 600         | -20...+70         | 75 000 / 37 500                                            | 142 500                                                                |                                                        | 3      | /37      |
|              |           | 84                | 49,4     |                 |               | 32                   | 4,7               |                                         | 2,5         | 2 700         |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |        |          |



The temperature sensor for controlling the motor speed is not included in delivery. Temperature sensor LZ 370 see accessories.



max. 107 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 3300 92 x 92 x 32 mm



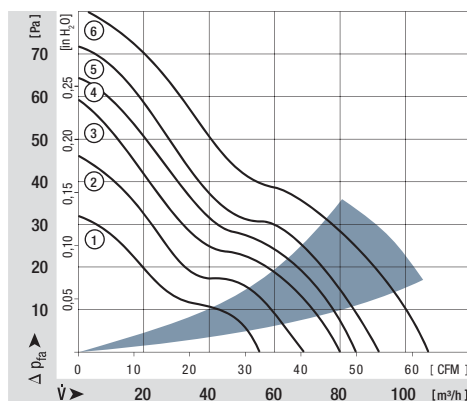
### Highlights:

- Ball bearings and sleeve bearings available.
- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.

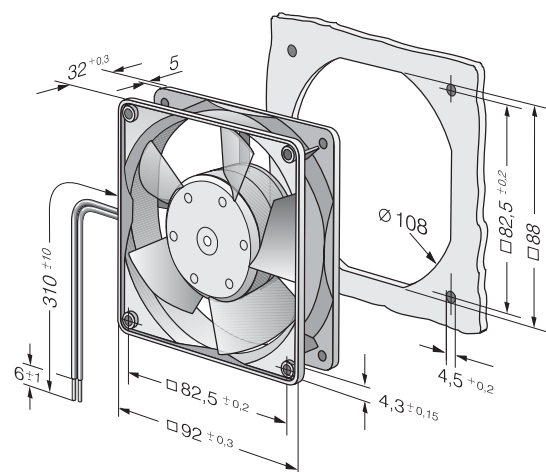
### General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 190 g.

| Nominal data | Air flow |                   | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level |       | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C) |                 | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ (40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials   |
|--------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
|              | Type     | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM             | VDC           | VDC                  | dB(A) | Bel(A)                                  | □/■         | Watts         | RPM               | °C                                   | Hours           | Hours                                               |       | P. 110-114 |
|              | 3312 L   | 56                | 33,0            | 12            | 6...15               | 29    | 4,5                                     | ■           | 1,4           | 2 150             | -20...+75                            | 80 000 / 35 000 | 147 500                                             | 1     |            |
|              | 3312 GM  | 68                | 40,0            | 12            | 6...15               | 34    | 4,8                                     | □           | 1,7           | 2 600             | -20...+75                            | 70 000 / 30 000 | 135 000                                             | 2     |            |
|              | 3312 M   | 68                | 40,0            | 12            | 6...15               | 34    | 4,8                                     | ■           | 1,7           | 2 600             | -20...+75                            | 70 000 / 30 000 | 135 000                                             | 2     |            |
|              | 3312     | 80                | 47,1            | 12            | 6...15               | 37    | 5,2                                     | ■           | 2,4           | 3 000             | -20...+75                            | 70 000 / 30 000 | 135 000                                             | 3     | /2         |
|              | 3312-177 | 93                | 54,7            | 12            | 6...15               | 43    | 5,7                                     | ■           | 3,5           | 3 500             | -20...+75                            | 65 000 / 27 500 | 122 500                                             | 5     |            |
|              | 3314 G   | 80                | 47,1            | 24            | 12...28              | 37    | 5,2                                     | □           | 2,6           | 3 000             | -20...+75                            | 70 000 / 30 000 | 135 000                                             | 3     |            |
|              | 3314     | 80                | 47,1            | 24            | 12...28              | 37    | 5,2                                     | ■           | 2,6           | 3 000             | -20...+75                            | 70 000 / 30 000 | 135 000                                             | 3     | /17        |
|              | 3314-140 | 85                | 50,0            | 24            | 12...28              | 40    | 5,4                                     | ■           | 3,0           | 3 200             | -20...+75                            | 70 000 / 30 000 | 135 000                                             | 4     |            |
|              | 3314 H   | 107               | 63,0            | 24            | 12...28              | 47    | 6,0                                     | ■           | 5,3           | 4 000             | -20...+75                            | 57 500 / 25 000 | 112 500                                             | 6     | /2         |
|              | 3318     | 80                | 47,1            | 48            | 36...56              | 37    | 5,2                                     | ■           | 2,7           | 3 000             | -20...+75                            | 70 000 / 30 000 | 135 000                                             | 3     | /2         |
|              | 3318 H   | 107               | 63,0            | 48            | 36...56              | 47    | 6,0                                     | ■           | 4,3           | 4 000             | -20...+60                            | 57 500 / 35 000 | 112 500                                             | 6     | /2/17      |



Rotor protrusion max. 0,4 mm.





## DC axial fans

Series 3200 J 92 x 92 x 38 mm



### Highlights:

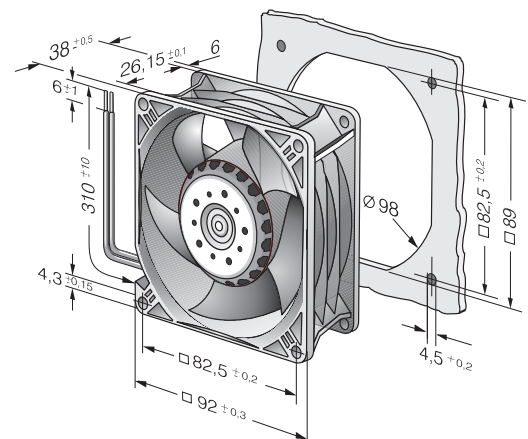
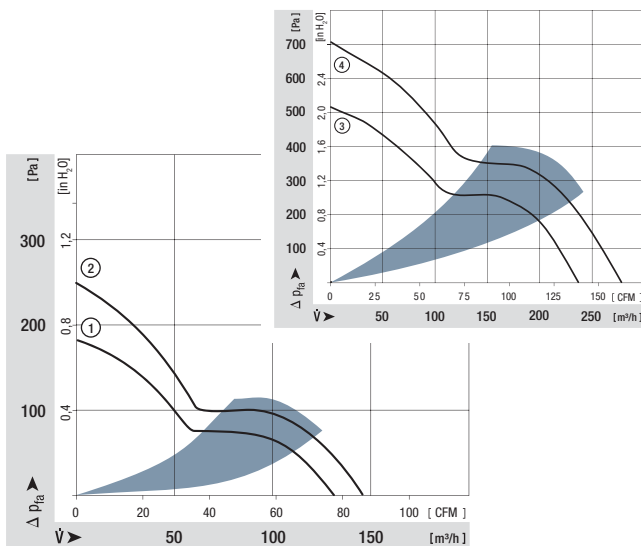
- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Innovative impeller with winglets for low noise.
- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.

**General characteristics:**

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation. Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 24 (H3 and H4: AWG 22), TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 240 g (H3 and H4: 280 g).

| Nominal data |                | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sintec sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see p. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type         |                | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       | P. 110   |
| 3212 JN      |                | 130               | 76,5     | 12              | 7...13,8      | 51                   | 6,1               | ■                                       | 7,5         | 6 000         | -20 ...+70        | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 1     | /2       |
| 3212 JH      |                | 146               | 86,0     | 12              | 7...15        | 55                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 9,0         | 6 800         | -20 ...+70        | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 2     | /2       |
| 3212 JH3     | <i>S-Force</i> | 237               | 139,5    | 12              | 6...13,8      | 69                   | 7,8               | ■                                       | 30,0        | 11 000        | -20 ...+70        | 65 000 / 32 500                                            | 130 000                                                                | 130 000                                                | 3     | /2       |
| 3212 JH4     | <i>S-Force</i> | 280               | 164,8    | 12              | 6...13,8      | 73                   | 8,2               | ■                                       | 50,0        | 13 000        | -20 ...+70        | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 4     | /2       |
| 3214 JN      |                | 130               | 76,5     | 24              | 11...28       | 51                   | 6,1               | ■                                       | 8,0         | 6 000         | -20 ...+70        | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 1     |          |
| 3214 JH      |                | 146               | 86,0     | 24              | 11...30       | 55                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 9,0         | 6 800         | -20 ...+70        | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 2     | /2       |
| 3214 JH3     | <i>S-Force</i> | 237               | 139,5    | 24              | 12...27,6     | 69                   | 7,8               | ■                                       | 30,0        | 11 000        | -20 ...+70        | 65 000 / 32 500                                            | 130 000                                                                | 130 000                                                | 3     | /2       |
| 3214 JH4     | <i>S-Force</i> | 280               | 164,8    | 24              | 12...27,6     | 73                   | 8,2               | ■                                       | 50,0        | 13 000        | -20 ...+70        | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 4     |          |
| 3218 JN      |                | 130               | 76,5     | 48              | 36...56       | 51                   | 6,1               | ■                                       | 7,0         | 6 000         | -20 ...+70        | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 1     |          |
| 3218 JH      |                | 146               | 86,0     | 48              | 36...53       | 55                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 9,5         | 6 800         | -20 ...+70        | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 2     |          |
| 3218 JH3     | <i>S-Force</i> | 237               | 139,5    | 48              | 20...58,0     | 69                   | 7,8               | ■                                       | 30,0        | 11 000        | -20 ...+70        | 65 000 / 32 500                                            | 130 000                                                                | 130 000                                                | 3     | /2       |
| 3218 JH4     | <i>S-Force</i> | 280               | 164,8    | 48              | 20...58,0     | 73                   | 8,2               | ■                                       | 50,0        | 13 000        | -20 ...+70        | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 4     |          |

3200 JH3 and JH4 also as standard with PWM control input and speed signal.  
Speed control range from 2000 RPM up to maximum nominal speed. Stationary at 0 % PWM,  
maximum speed at sensor break.



max. 170 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 4400 F 119 x 119 x 25 mm



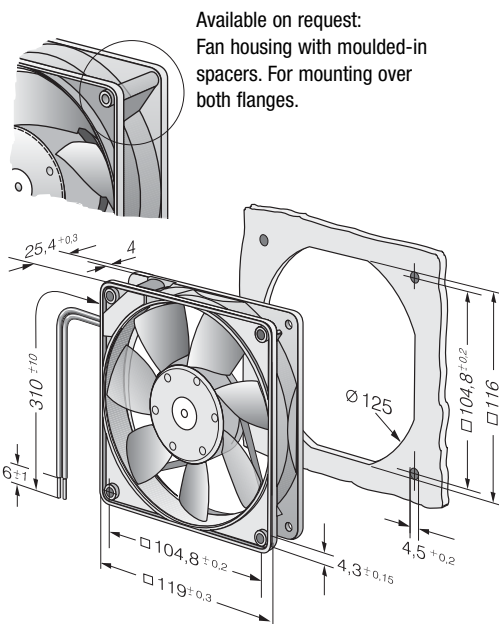
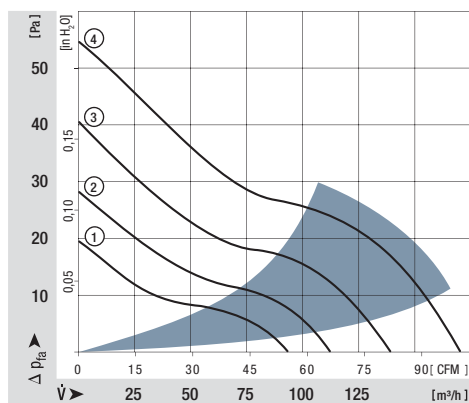
### Highlights:

- Ball bearings and sleeve bearings available.
- Open loop speed control available on request.
- Alarm and speed signals available on request.

### General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 24, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 175 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve      | Specials |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 110-118 |          |
| 4412 FGL     |  | 94                | 55,3     | 12              | 7...14        | 26                   | 3,9               | □                                       | 1,3         | 1 600         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 35 000                                            | 157 500                                                                | 1                                                      | /2/39      |          |
| 4412 FGML    |  | 114               | 67,1     | 12              | 7...12,6      | 32                   | 4,3               | □                                       | 2,0         | 1 950         | -20...+75         | 75 000 / 32 500                                            | 145 000                                                                | 2                                                      | /2         |          |
| 4412 FML     |  | 114               | 67,1     | 12              | 7...12,6      | 32                   | 4,3               | ■                                       | 2,0         | 1 950         | -20...+75         | 75 000 / 32 500                                            | 145 000                                                                | 2                                                      |            |          |
| 4412 FGM     |  | 140               | 82,4     | 12              | 7...12,6      | 38                   | 4,8               | □                                       | 3,2         | 2 400         | -20...+75         | 70 000 / 30 000                                            | 135 000                                                                | 3                                                      | /12/39     |          |
| 4412 FM      |  | 140               | 82,4     | 12              | 7...12,6      | 38                   | 4,8               | ■                                       | 3,2         | 2 400         | -20...+75         | 70 000 / 30 000                                            | 135 000                                                                | 3                                                      | /2         |          |
| 4412 FG      |  | 170               | 100,1    | 12              | 8...12,6      | 43                   | 5,3               | □                                       | 5,3         | 2 900         | -20...+60         | 60 000 / 37 500                                            | 120 000                                                                | 4                                                      |            |          |
| 4412 F       |  | 170               | 100,1    | 12              | 8...12,6      | 43                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 5,3         | 2 900         | -20...+60         | 60 000 / 37 500                                            | 120 000                                                                | 4                                                      | /2         |          |
| 4414 FL      |  | 94                | 55,3     | 24              | 18...28       | 26                   | 3,9               | ■                                       | 1,0         | 1 600         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 35 000                                            | 157 500                                                                | 1                                                      | /2         |          |
| 4414 FM      |  | 140               | 82,4     | 24              | 12...28       | 38                   | 4,8               | ■                                       | 3,2         | 2 400         | -20...+75         | 70 000 / 30 000                                            | 135 000                                                                | 3                                                      | /2         |          |
| 4414 FG      |  | 170               | 100,1    | 24              | 12...28       | 43                   | 5,3               | □                                       | 5,0         | 2 900         | -20...+60         | 60 000 / 37 500                                            | 120 000                                                                | 4                                                      | /2         |          |
| 4414 F       |  | 170               | 100,1    | 24              | 12...28       | 43                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 5,0         | 2 900         | -20...+60         | 60 000 / 37 500                                            | 120 000                                                                | 4                                                      | /2/39      |          |
| 4418 FG      |  | 170               | 100,1    | 48              | 28...53       | 43                   | 5,3               | □                                       | 5,5         | 2 900         | -20...+60         | 60 000 / 37 500                                            | 120 000                                                                | 4                                                      |            |          |
| 4418 F       |  | 170               | 100,1    | 48              | 28...53       | 43                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 5,5         | 2 900         | -20...+60         | 60 000 / 37 500                                            | 120 000                                                                | 4                                                      | /2/12      |          |



Available on request:  
Fan housing with moulded-in  
spacers. For mounting over  
both flanges.

max. 225 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 4400 FN 119 x 119 x 25 mm



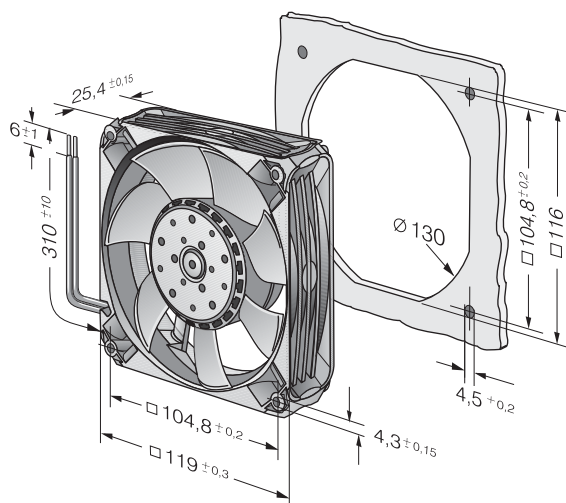
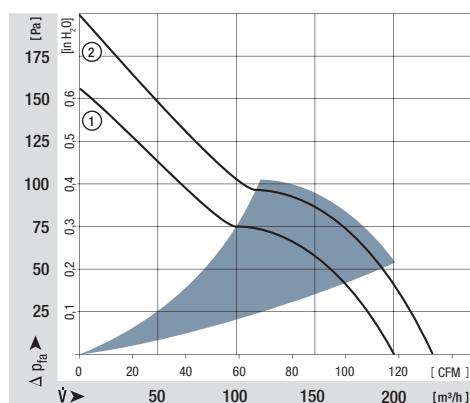
### Highlights:

- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Innovative impeller with winglets for low noise.
- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.

### General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 240 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve      | Specials |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 110/118 |          |
| 4412 FNH     |  | 225               | 132,4    | 12              | 7...13,2      | 55                   | 6,7               | ■                                       | 12          | 5 400         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 2          | /2       |
| 4414 FNN     |  | 200               | 117,7    | 24              | 14...28       | 52                   | 6,5               | ■                                       | 8,5         | 4 850         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 1          | /2       |
| 4414 FNH     |  | 225               | 132,4    | 24              | 18...26,4     | 55                   | 6,7               | ■                                       | 12          | 5 400         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 2          | /39      |
| 4418 FNH     |  | 225               | 132,4    | 48              | 36...53       | 55                   | 6,7               | ■                                       | 12          | 5 400         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 2          |          |



max. 204 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC axial fans

Series 4300 119 x 119 x 32 mm



## Highlights:

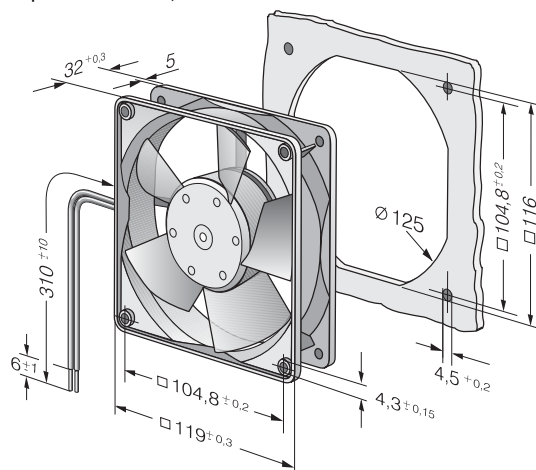
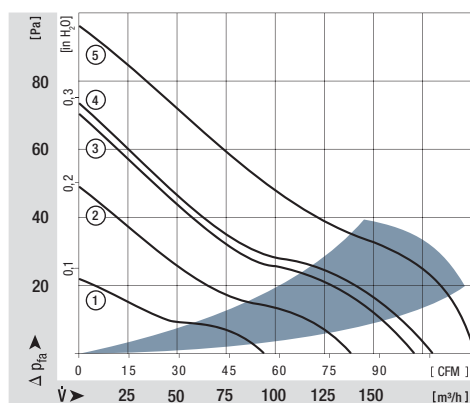
- Ball bearings and sleeve bearings available.
- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications

## General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 220 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve      | Specials |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 110-116 |          |
| 4312 GL      |  | 95                | 55,9     | 12              | 6...15        | 30                   | 4,3               | □                                       | 1,2         | 1 550         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 35 000                                            | 157 500                                                                | 1                                                      |            |          |
| 4312 L       |  | 95                | 55,9     | 12              | 6...15        | 30                   | 4,3               | ■                                       | 1,2         | 1 550         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 35 000                                            | 157 500                                                                | 1                                                      |            |          |
| 4312 GM      |  | 140               | 82,4     | 12              | 6...15        | 39                   | 5,3               | □                                       | 2,6         | 2 300         | -20...+75         | 70 000 / 30 000                                            | 135 000                                                                | 2                                                      |            |          |
| 4312 M       |  | 140               | 82,4     | 12              | 6...15        | 39                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 2,6         | 2 300         | -20...+75         | 70 000 / 30 000                                            | 135 000                                                                | 2                                                      | /12        |          |
| 4312 G       |  | 170               | 100,1    | 12              | 6...15        | 45                   | 5,8               | □                                       | 5,0         | 2 800         | -20...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 122 500                                                                | 3                                                      |            |          |
| 4312         |  | 170               | 100,1    | 12              | 6...15        | 45                   | 5,8               | ■                                       | 5,0         | 2 800         | -20...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 122 500                                                                | 3                                                      | /2/19      |          |
| 4312-179     |  | 204               | 120,1    | 12              | 6...13,2      | 51                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 8,5         | 3 400         | -20...+75         | 47 500 / 20 000                                            | 90 000                                                                 | 5                                                      |            |          |
| 4314 L       |  | 95                | 55,9     | 24              | 12...28       | 30                   | 4,3               | ■                                       | 1,2         | 1 550         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 35 000                                            | 157 500                                                                | 1                                                      |            |          |
| 4314 M       |  | 140               | 82,4     | 24              | 12...28       | 39                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 2,6         | 2 300         | -20...+75         | 70 000 / 30 000                                            | 135 000                                                                | 2                                                      |            |          |
| 4314 G       |  | 170               | 100,1    | 24              | 12...28       | 45                   | 5,8               | □                                       | 5,0         | 2 800         | -20...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 122 500                                                                | 3                                                      |            |          |
| 4314         |  | 170               | 100,1    | 24              | 12...28       | 45                   | 5,8               | ■                                       | 5,0         | 2 800         | -20...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 112 500                                                                | 3                                                      | /2/12      |          |
| 4314-147     |  | 180               | 105,9    | 24              | 12...28       | 47                   | 6,1               | ■                                       | 5,8         | 3 000         | -20...+75         | 57 500 / 25 000                                            | 112 500                                                                | 4                                                      |            |          |
| 4314-180     |  | 204               | 120,1    | 24              | 12...26,5     | 51                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 9,5         | 3 400         | -20...+75         | 45 000 / 20 000                                            | 90 000                                                                 | 5                                                      |            |          |
| 4318 M       |  | 140               | 82,4     | 48              | 36...56       | 39                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 3,5         | 2 300         | -20...+75         | 70 000 / 30 000                                            | 135 000                                                                | 2                                                      |            |          |
| 4318         |  | 170               | 100,1    | 48              | 36...53       | 45                   | 5,8               | ■                                       | 5,0         | 2 800         | -20...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 112 500                                                                | 3                                                      | /2/17      |          |

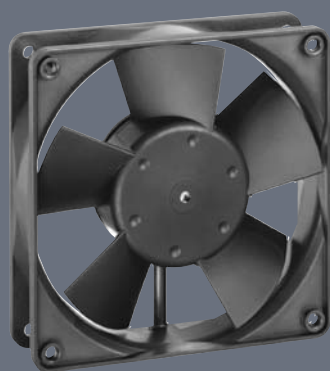
Rotor protrusion max. 0,4 mm.



max. 170 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC axial fans

Series 4300 119 x 119 x 32 mm



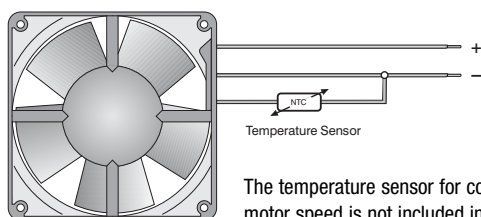
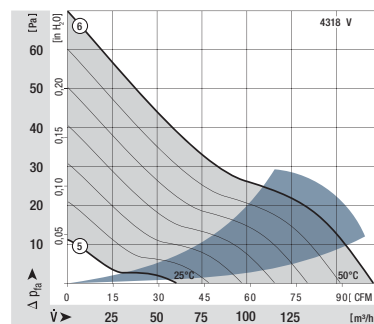
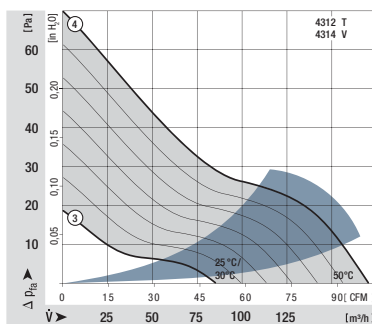
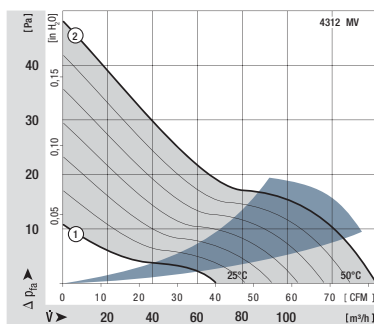
## Highlights:

- Open loop speed control by means of external or internal temperature sensor.
- Automatic speed adjustment according to cooling requirements.

## General characteristics:

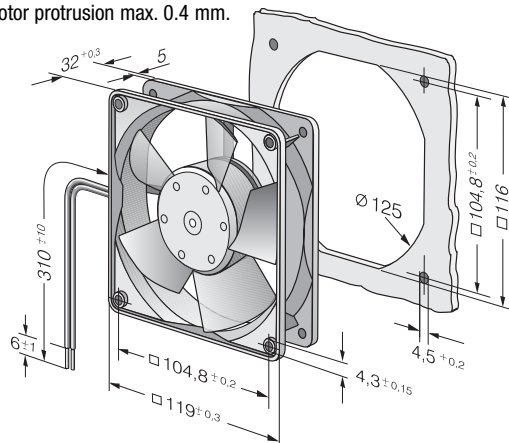
- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 220 g.

| Nominal data |         | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve  | Specials |
|--------------|---------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Type         |         | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 114 |          |
| 25°C<br>50°C | 4312 MT | 65                | 38,2     | 12              | 8...15        | 25                   | 3,9               | ■                                       | 1,1         | 1 100         | -20...+65         | 70 000 / 40 000                                            | 142 500                                                                | 1                                                      | /17    |          |
|              |         | 138               | 81,2     |                 |               | 39                   | 5,3               |                                         | 3,0         | 2 300         |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |        |          |
| 25°C<br>50°C | 4312 T  | 85                | 50,0     | 12              | 8...13,2      | 29                   | 4,2               | ■                                       | 2,4         | 1 400         | -20...+65         | 65 000 / 35 000                                            | 132 500                                                                | 3                                                      | /17    |          |
|              |         | 170               | 100,1    |                 |               | 45                   | 5,8               |                                         | 5,5         | 2 800         |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |        |          |
| 30°C<br>50°C | 4314 T  | 85                | 50,0     | 24              | 18...32       | 29                   | 4,2               | ■                                       | 1,6         | 1 400         | -20...+65         | 65 000 / 35 000                                            | 132 500                                                                | 3                                                      | /17    |          |
|              |         | 170               | 100,1    |                 |               | 45                   | 5,8               |                                         | 4,8         | 2 800         |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |        |          |
| 25°C<br>50°C | 4318 V  | 61                | 35,9     | 48              | 40...53       | 21                   | —                 | ■                                       | 2,6         | 1 000         | -20...+65         | 65 000 / 35 000                                            | 132 500                                                                | 5                                                      | /17    |          |
|              |         | 170               | 100,0    |                 |               | 45                   | 5,8               |                                         | 5,4         | 2 800         |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |        |          |



The temperature sensor for controlling the motor speed is not included in delivery.  
Temperature sensor LZ 370 see accessories.

Rotor protrusion max. 0.4 mm.





max. 285 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 4400 119 x 119 x 38 mm



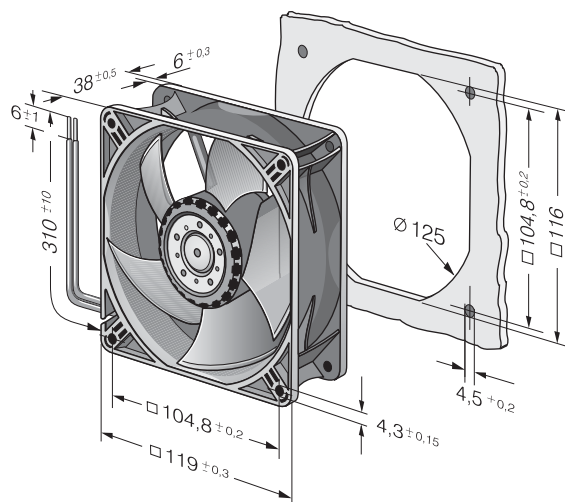
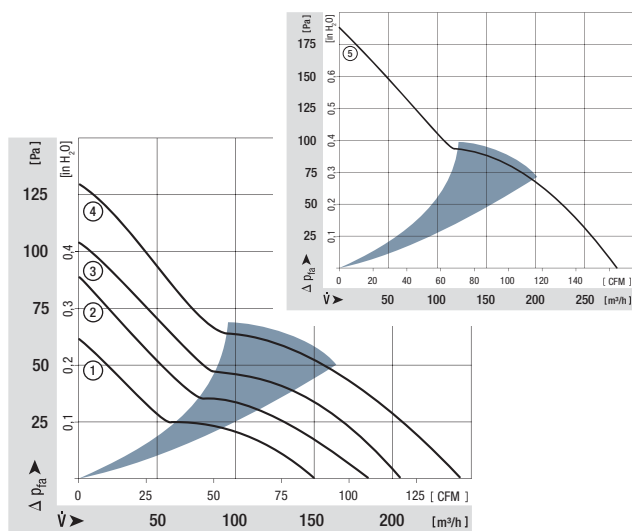
### Highlights:

- Innovative impeller with winglets for low noise.
- Control inputs, alarm and speed signals available on request.
- High-speed version with 5000 rpm, standard models available with /2 and PWM.

### General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 24, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 270 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst standard | Life expectancy<br>L <sub>10</sub> Δ (40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve  | Specials |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 110 |          |
| 4412 L       |  | 150               | 88,3     | 12              | 7...14        | 37                   | 5,0               | ■                                       | 2,5         | 2 700         | -20...+70         | 67 500 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 1      |          |
| 4412 M       |  | 184               | 108,3    | 12              | 7...14        | 42                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 4,2         | 3 300         | -20...+70         | 65 000 / 32 500                                            | 130 000                                                                | 130 000                                                | 2      |          |
| 4412 N       |  | 205               | 120,7    | 12              | 7...14        | 46                   | 5,6               | ■                                       | 5,5         | 3 650         | -20...+70         | 62 500 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 3      | /2       |
| 4412 H       |  | 240               | 141,3    | 12              | 7...14        | 50                   | 6,0               | ■                                       | 8,9         | 4 300         | -20...+70         | 57 500 / 27 500                                            | 110 000                                                                | 110 000                                                | 4      | /2       |
| 4412 /2 HHP  |  | 285               | 167,7    | 12              | 7...14,5      | 55                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 13,0        | 5 000         | -20...+70         | 50 000 / 25 000                                            | 100 000                                                                | 100 000                                                | 5      | /2       |
| 4414 L       |  | 150               | 88,3     | 24              | 18...28       | 37                   | 5,0               | ■                                       | 2,5         | 2 700         | -20...+70         | 67 500 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 1      |          |
| 4414 M       |  | 184               | 108,3    | 24              | 18...28       | 42                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 4,0         | 3 300         | -20...+70         | 65 000 / 32 500                                            | 130 000                                                                | 130 000                                                | 2      |          |
| 4414 N       |  | 205               | 120,7    | 24              | 18...28       | 46                   | 5,6               | ■                                       | 5,2         | 3 650         | -20...+70         | 62 500 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 3      |          |
| 4414 H       |  | 240               | 141,3    | 24              | 18...28       | 50                   | 6,0               | ■                                       | 8,6         | 4 300         | -20...+70         | 57 500 / 27 500                                            | 110 000                                                                | 110 000                                                | 4      | /2       |
| 4414 HH      |  | 285               | 164,8    | 24              | 16...28       | 55                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 14,0        | 5 000         | -20...+70         | 50 000 / 25 000                                            | 100 000                                                                | 100 000                                                | 5      |          |
| 4414 /2 HHP  |  | 285               | 167,7    | 24              | 18...28       | 55                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 12,0        | 5 000         | -20...+70         | 50 000 / 25 000                                            | 100 000                                                                | 100 000                                                | 5      | /2       |
| 4418 L       |  | 150               | 88,3     | 48              | 36...60       | 37                   | 5,0               | ■                                       | 2,5         | 2 700         | -20...+70         | 67 500 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 1      |          |
| 4418 M       |  | 184               | 108,3    | 48              | 36...60       | 42                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 4,2         | 3 300         | -20...+70         | 65 000 / 32 500                                            | 130 000                                                                | 130 000                                                | 2      |          |
| 4418 N       |  | 205               | 120,7    | 48              | 36...60       | 46                   | 5,6               | ■                                       | 5,2         | 3 650         | -20...+70         | 62 500 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 3      |          |
| 4418 H       |  | 240               | 141,3    | 48              | 36...60       | 50                   | 6,0               | ■                                       | 8,6         | 4 300         | -20...+70         | 57 500 / 27 500                                            | 110 000                                                                | 110 000                                                | 4      | /2       |
| 4418 /2 HHP  |  | 285               | 167,7    | 48              | 36...60       | 55                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 13,5        | 5 000         | -20...+70         | 50 000 / 25 000                                            | 100 000                                                                | 100 000                                                | 5      | /2       |



max. 237 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC axial fans

Series 4100 N 119 x 119 x 38 mm



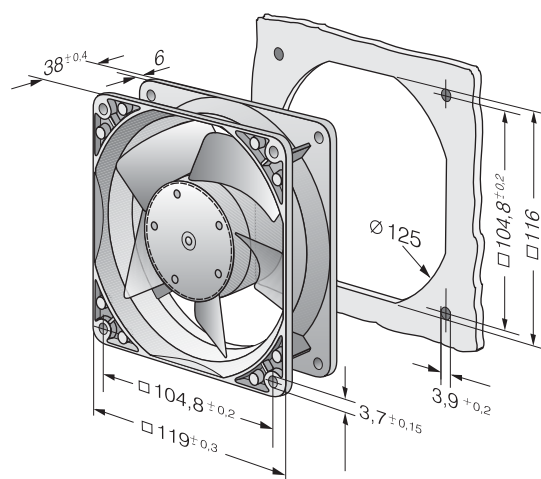
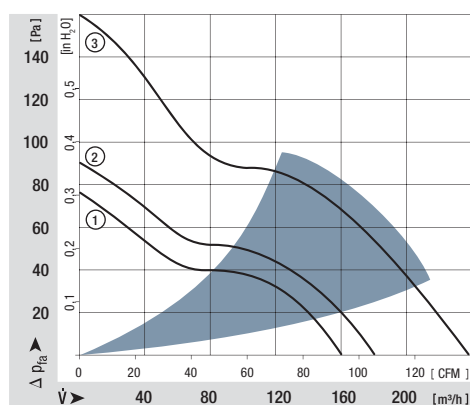
## Highlights:

- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Low operating noise level at high back pressure.
- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.

## General characteristics:

- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx).
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Electrical connection with flat plugs, 2.8 x 0.5 mm. Optionally with strands.
- Air intake over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 390 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve      | Specials |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 110-114 |          |
| 4182 NGX     |  | 160               | 94,2     | 12              | 7...15        | 44                   | 5,3               | □                                       | 3,5         | 2 800         | -10...+75         | 85 000 / 37 500                                            | 167 500                                                                | 1                                                      | /2         |          |
| 4182 NX      |  | 180               | 105,9    | 12              | 7...15        | 49                   | 5,7               | ■                                       | 4,5         | 3 200         | -30...+75         | 85 000 / 37 500                                            | 167 500                                                                | 2                                                      | /2/12      |          |
| 4182 NXH     |  | 237               | 139,5    | 12              | 7...14        | 57                   | 6,5               | ■                                       | 11,0        | 4 400         | -30...+55         | 70 000 / 50 000                                            | 142 500                                                                | 3                                                      |            |          |
| 4184 NGX     |  | 160               | 94,2     | 24              | 12...30       | 44                   | 5,3               | □                                       | 3,5         | 2 800         | -10...+75         | 85 000 / 37 500                                            | 167 500                                                                | 1                                                      | /2         |          |
| 4184 NXM     |  | 160               | 94,2     | 24              | 12...30       | 44                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 3,5         | 2 800         | -30...+75         | 85 000 / 37 500                                            | 167 500                                                                | 1                                                      |            |          |
| 4184 NX      |  | 180               | 105,9    | 24              | 12...29       | 49                   | 5,7               | ■                                       | 4,5         | 3 200         | -30...+75         | 85 000 / 37 500                                            | 167 500                                                                | 2                                                      | /2/17      |          |
| 4184 NXH     |  | 237               | 139,5    | 24              | 12...25       | 57                   | 6,5               | ■                                       | 11,0        | 4 400         | -30...+55         | 70 000 / 50 000                                            | 142 500                                                                | 3                                                      | /2         |          |
| 4188 NGX     |  | 160               | 94,2     | 48              | 36...56       | 44                   | 5,3               | □                                       | 3,8         | 2 800         | -10...+75         | 85 000 / 37 500                                            | 167 500                                                                | 1                                                      |            |          |
| 4188 NXM     |  | 160               | 94,2     | 48              | 36...56       | 44                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 3,5         | 2 800         | -30...+75         | 85 000 / 37 500                                            | 167 500                                                                | 1                                                      | /12        |          |



max. 440 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

**Series 4100 N High Performance 119 x 119 x 38 mm**



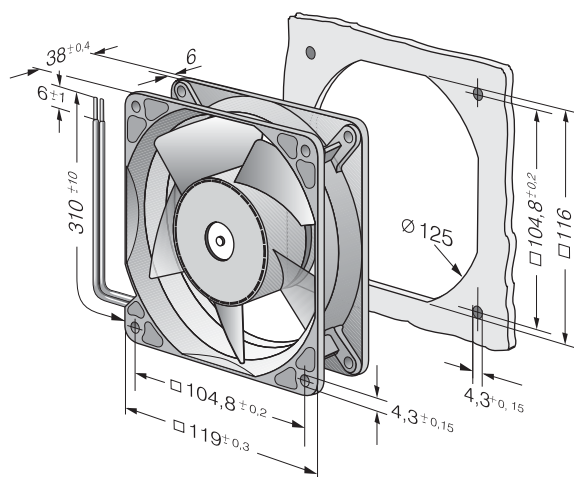
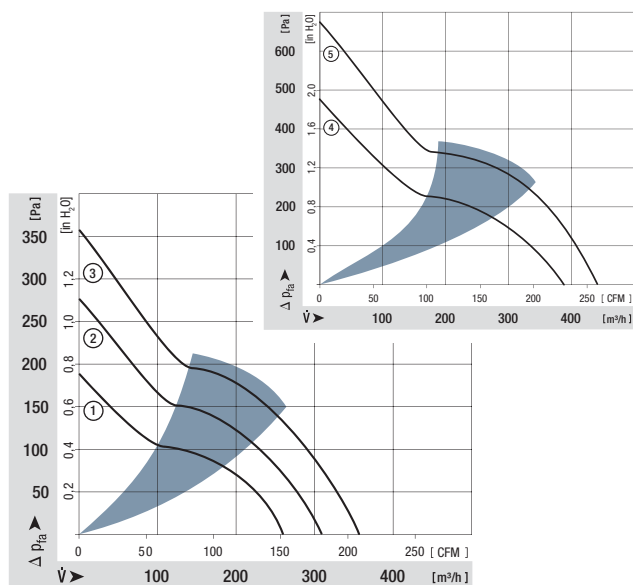
### Highlights:

- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Low operating noise level at high back pressure.
- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.

**General characteristics:**

- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx).
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, UL1007, TR 64, bared and tin-plated
- Air intake over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 390 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinterc sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □ / ■                                    | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  |                                                        |       | P. 110   |
| 4112 NHH     |  | 260               | 152,9    | 12              | 9...15        | 60                   | 6,8               | ■                                        | 13,3        | 5 000         | -20...+65         | 70 000 / 55 000                                            | 147 500                                                                |                                                        | 1     |          |
| 4112 NH3     |  | 310               | 182,4    | 12              | 9...15        | 65                   | 7,2               | ■                                        | 21,6        | 6 000         | -20...+65         | 65 000 / 37 500                                            | 132 500                                                                | 2                                                      | /2    |          |
| 4112 NH4     |  | 355               | 208,9    | 12              | 9...14        | 67                   | 7,4               | ■                                        | 32,0        | 6 800         | -20...+65         | 62 500 / 35 000                                            | 125 000                                                                | 3                                                      | /2    |          |
| 4114 NHH     |  | 260               | 152,9    | 24              | 16...30       | 60                   | 6,8               | ■                                        | 12,4        | 5 000         | -20...+65         | 70 000 / 52 500                                            | 147 500                                                                | 1                                                      | /2    |          |
| 4114 NH3     |  | 310               | 182,4    | 24              | 16...30       | 65                   | 7,2               | ■                                        | 19,5        | 6 000         | -20...+65         | 65 000 / 37 500                                            | 132 500                                                                | 2                                                      | /2    |          |
| 4114 NH4     |  | 355               | 208,9    | 24              | 16...30       | 67                   | 7,4               | ■                                        | 30,0        | 6 800         | -20...+65         | 62 500 / 35 000                                            | 125 000                                                                | 3                                                      | /2    |          |
| 4114 NH5     |  | 390               | 229,5    | 24              | 16...30       | 70                   | 7,6               | ■                                        | 45,0        | 7 500         | -20...+65         | 62 500 / 35 000                                            | 125 000                                                                | 4                                                      | /2    |          |
| 4114 NH6     |  | 440               | 259,0    | 24              | 16...30       | 73                   | 8,1               | ■                                        | 65,0        | 8 400         | -20...+65         | 60 000 / 32 500                                            | 120 000                                                                | 5                                                      | /2    |          |
| 4118 NHH     |  | 260               | 152,9    | 48              | 36...60       | 60                   | 6,8               | ■                                        | 12,0        | 5 000         | -20...+65         | 70 000 / 52 500                                            | 147 500                                                                | 1                                                      | /2    |          |
| 4118 NH3     |  | 310               | 182,4    | 48              | 36...60       | 65                   | 7,2               | ■                                        | 20,0        | 6 000         | -20...+65         | 65 000 / 37 500                                            | 132 500                                                                | 2                                                      | /2    |          |
| 4118 NH4     |  | 355               | 208,9    | 48              | 36...60       | 67                   | 7,4               | ■                                        | 28,0        | 6 800         | -20...+65         | 62 500 / 35 000                                            | 125 000                                                                | 3                                                      | /2    |          |
| 4118 NH5     |  | 390               | 229,5    | 48              | 36...60       | 70                   | 7,6               | ■                                        | 45,0        | 7 500         | -20...+65         | 62 500 / 35 000                                            | 125 000                                                                | 4                                                      | /2    |          |
| 4118 NH6     |  | 440               | 259,0    | 48              | 36...60       | 73                   | 8,1               | ■                                        | 62,0        | 8 400         | -20...+65         | 60 000 / 32 500                                            | 120 000                                                                | 5                                                      | /2    |          |



max. 570 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 4100 N High Performance 119 x 119 x 38 mm



### Highlights:

- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Low operating noise level at high back pressure.
- Available as standard with PWM control input and speed signal, additional inputs and outputs on request. 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness.

### General characteristics:

- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx).
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 20, sensor and control leads AWG 22, UL1007, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air intake over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 425 g.

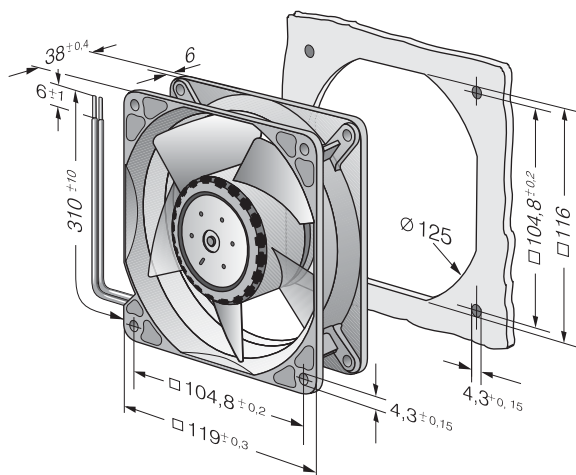
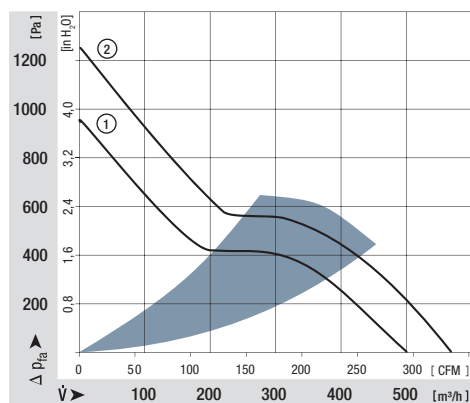
| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve  | Specials |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 110 |          |
| 4114 N/2H7P  |  | 500               | 294,2    | 24              | 16...30       | 76                   | 8,5               | ■                                       | 90          | 9 500         | -20...+75         | 57 500 / 25 000                                            | 115 000                                                                | 115 000                                                | 1      | /2       |
| 4114 N/2H8P  |  | 570               | 335,5    | 24              | 16...30       | 78                   | 8,9               | ■                                       | 120         | 11 000        | -20...+75         | 55 000 / 22 500                                            | 110 000                                                                | 110 000                                                | 2      | /2       |
| 4118 N/2H7P  |  | 500               | 294,2    | 48              | 36...60*      | 76                   | 8,5               | ■                                       | 90          | 9 500         | -20...+75         | 57 500 / 25 000                                            | 115 000                                                                | 115 000                                                | 1      | /2       |
| 4118 N/2H8P  |  | 570               | 335,5    | 48              | 36...60*      | 78                   | 8,9               | ■                                       | 120         | 11 000        | -20...+75         | 55 000 / 22 500                                            | 110 000                                                                | 110 000                                                | 2      | /2       |

\*36...72 VDC on request.

Speed control range from 500 RPM up to maximum nominal speed. Stationary at 0 % PWM, maximum speed at sensor break.

To attain the specified service life, an external capacitor must be wired between the plus and minus strands.

Please note the wiring suggestion on page 22.



max. 275 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC diagonal fans

Series DV 4100 119 x 119 x 38 mm



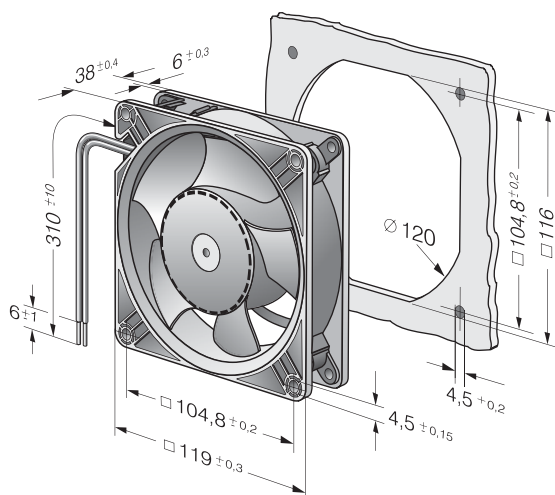
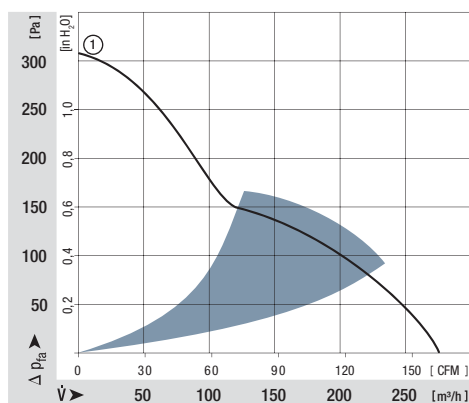
### Highlights:

- Diagonal compact fan with low noise and high pressure saddle.
- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.

### General characteristics:

- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx).
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64, bared and tin-plated
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 375 g (with aluminium housing : 455 g).

| Nominal data | Air flow          |       | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P.15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
|              | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM   |                 |               |                      |                   |                                         |             |               |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                       |       |          |
| Type         | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM   | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                 | P.110 |          |
| DV 4112 N    | 280               | 164,7 | 12              | 9...15        | 61                   | 6,9               | ■                                       | 21,0        | 6 000         | -20...+65         | 70 000 / 40 000                                            | 142 500                                                                | 142 500                                               | 1     |          |
| DV 4114 N    | 280               | 164,7 | 24              | 16...30       | 61                   | 6,9               | ■                                       | 20,5        | 6 000         | -20...+65         | 70 000 / 40 000                                            | 142 500                                                                | 142 500                                               | 1     | /2       |
| DV 4118 N    | 280               | 164,7 | 48              | 36...60       | 61                   | 6,9               | ■                                       | 20,0        | 6 000         | -20...+65         | 70 000 / 40 000                                            | 142 500                                                                | 142 500                                               | 1     |          |





max. 338 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC axial fans

Series 5200 N 127 x 127 x 38 mm



## Highlights:

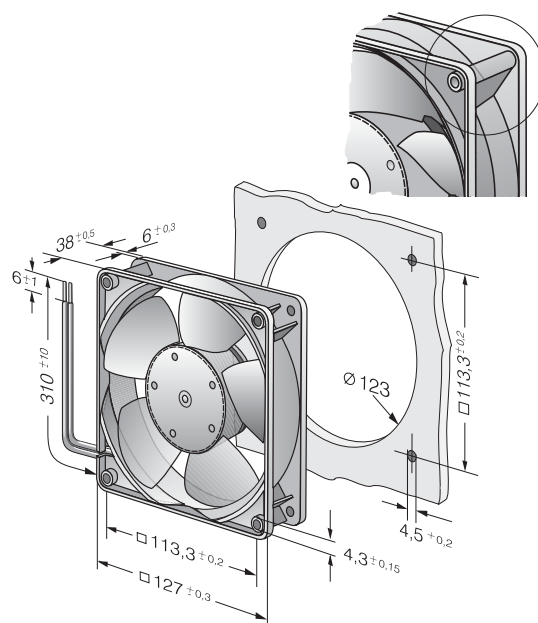
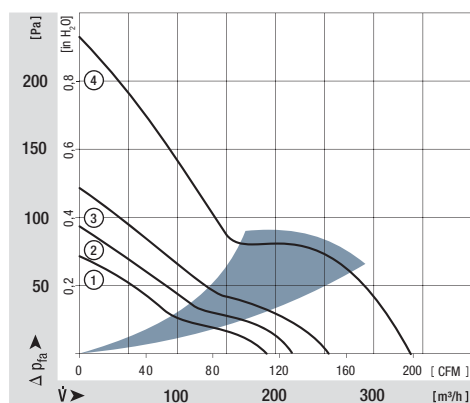
- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.

## General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 310 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  |                                                        |       | P. 110   |
| 5212 NM      |  | 187               | 110,1    | 12              | 7...14,5      | 43                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 4,6         | 2 750         | -20...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 122 500                                                                | 1                                                      |       |          |
| 5212 NN      |  | 216               | 127,1    | 12              | 7...14        | 46                   | 5,6               | ■                                       | 6,0         | 3 150         | -20...+75         | 57 500 / 25 000                                            | 112 500                                                                | 2                                                      |       |          |
| 5212 NH      |  | 252               | 148,3    | 12              | 7...14        | 51                   | 6,0               | ■                                       | 9,8         | 3 650         | -20...+70         | 45 000 / 22 500                                            | 90 000                                                                 | 3                                                      |       |          |
| 5212 NHH*    |  | 340               | 200,0    | 12              | 9...15        | 58                   | 6,6               | ■                                       | 19,0        | 4 900         | -20...+65         | 45 000 / 25 000                                            | 90 000                                                                 | 4                                                      | /2    |          |
| 5214 NM      |  | 187               | 110,1    | 24              | 12...28       | 43                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 4,6         | 2 750         | -20...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 122 500                                                                | 1                                                      |       |          |
| 5214 NN      |  | 216               | 127,1    | 24              | 12...28       | 46                   | 5,6               | ■                                       | 6,0         | 3 150         | -20...+75         | 57 500 / 25 000                                            | 112 500                                                                | 2                                                      | /2    |          |
| 5214 NH      |  | 252               | 148,3    | 24              | 12...28       | 51                   | 6,0               | ■                                       | 9,8         | 3 650         | -20...+70         | 45 000 / 22 500                                            | 90 000                                                                 | 3                                                      | /2    |          |
| 5214 NHH*    |  | 340               | 200,0    | 24              | 16...30       | 58                   | 6,6               | ■                                       | 17,5        | 4 900         | -20...+65         | 45 000 / 25 000                                            | 90 000                                                                 | 4                                                      | /2    |          |
| 5218 NM      |  | 187               | 110,1    | 48              | 40...56       | 43                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 5,0         | 2 750         | -20...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 122 500                                                                | 1                                                      |       |          |
| 5218 NN      |  | 216               | 127,1    | 48              | 40...56       | 46                   | 5,6               | ■                                       | 6,5         | 3 150         | -20...+65         | 57 500 / 32 500                                            | 112 500                                                                | 2                                                      |       |          |
| 5218 NH      |  | 252               | 148,3    | 48              | 40...56       | 51                   | 6,0               | ■                                       | 10,0        | 3 650         | -20...+55         | 45 000 / 32 500                                            | 90 000                                                                 | 3                                                      |       |          |
| 5218 NHH*    |  | 340               | 200,0    | 48              | 36...60       | 58                   | 6,6               | ■                                       | 18,0        | 4 900         | -20...+65         | 45 000 / 25 000                                            | 90 000                                                                 | 4                                                      | /2    |          |

\*Models NHH: Fan housing with moulded-in spacers.



max. 324 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC diagonal fans

Series DV 5200 127 x 127 x 38 mm



### Highlights:

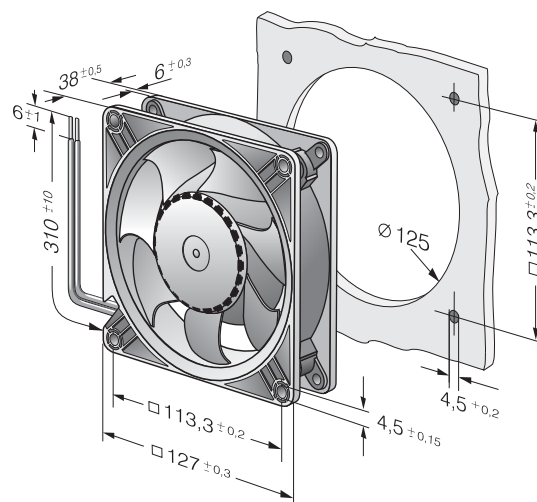
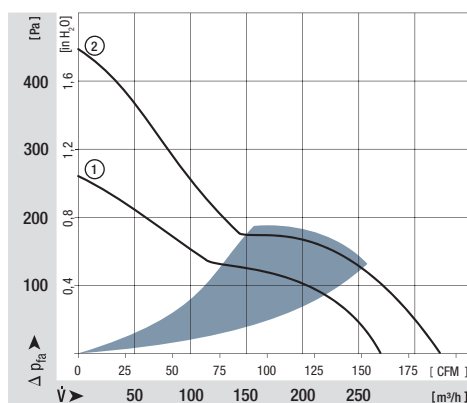
- Diagonal fan with lower operating noise at high pressures.
- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.
- DV 5214 /2HP with PWM control input and speed signal, additional inputs and outputs on request.

### General characteristics:

- Material: housing of fibreglass-reinforced plastic, optionally of aluminium. Metal flange. Impeller of fibreglass-reinforced plastic PA; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx).
- Fully integrated electronic commutation. Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64, bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 415 g (with metal housing: 490 g).

| Nominal data                                                                             |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type                                                                                     |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       | P. 110   |
| DV 5212 N                                                                                |  | 270               | 158,9    | 12              | 9...15        | 56                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 21,0        | 5 000         | -20...+65         | 70 000 / 40 000                                            | 142 500                                                                | 142 500                                                | 1     | /2       |
| DV 5214 N                                                                                |  | 270               | 158,9    | 24              | 16...30       | 56                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 20,4        | 5 000         | -20...+65         | 70 000 / 40 000                                            | 142 500                                                                | 142 500                                                | 1     | /2       |
| DV 5218 N                                                                                |  | 270               | 158,9    | 48              | 36...60       | 56                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 18,5        | 5 000         | -20...+65         | 70 000 / 40 000                                            | 142 500                                                                | 142 500                                                | 1     | /2       |
| Model comes standard with speed signal and PWM control input. Other versions by request. |  |                   |          |                 |               |                      |                   |                                         |             |               |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |       |          |
| DV 5214 /2HP                                                                             |  | 320               | 188,2    | 24              | 16...30       | 62                   | 7,2               | ■                                       | 38,5        | 6 000         | -20...+65         | 62 500 / 35 000                                            | 125 000*                                                               | 125 000*                                               | 2     |          |

Speed control range from 1000 RPM up to maximum nominal speed. Stationary at 0 % PWM, maximum speed at sensor break.



max. 250 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

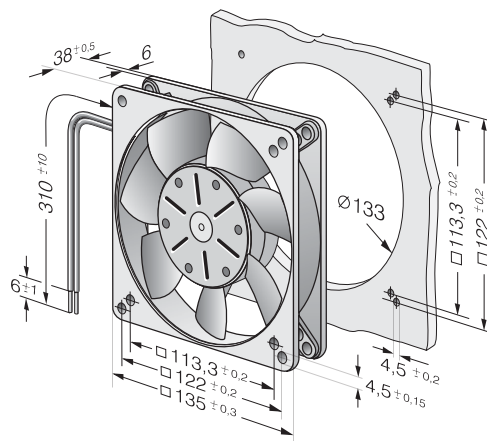
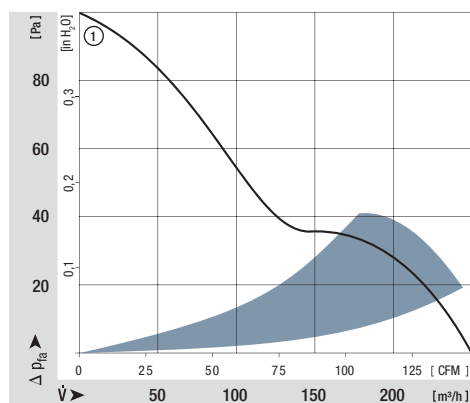
Series 5100 N 135 x 135 x 38 mm



### General characteristics:

- Material for aluminium housing and impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx). 48 V version incl. screws.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64, bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 650 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> <sup>Δ</sup><br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve      | Specials |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                             | P. 110-112 |          |
| 5112 N       |  | 250               | 147,1    | 12              | 6...15        | 48                   | 6,1               | ■                                       | 9,5         | 2 900         | -25...+72         | 80 000 / 37 500                                            | 157 500                                                                | 1                                                                 | /2         |          |
| 5114 N       |  | 250               | 147,1    | 24              | 12...30       | 48                   | 6,1               | ■                                       | 9,5         | 2 900         | -25...+72         | 80 000 / 37 500                                            | 157 500                                                                | 1                                                                 | /2         |          |
| 5118 N       |  | 250               | 147,1    | 48              | 24...60       | 48                   | 6,1               | ■                                       | 9,5         | 2 900         | -25...+72         | 80 000 / 37 500                                            | 157 500                                                                | 1                                                                 | /2/12      |          |



max. 338 m³/h

DC axial fans

Series 5300 140 x 140 x 51 mm



Highlights:

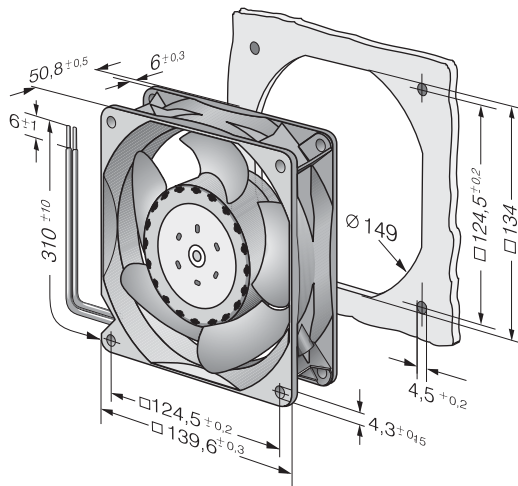
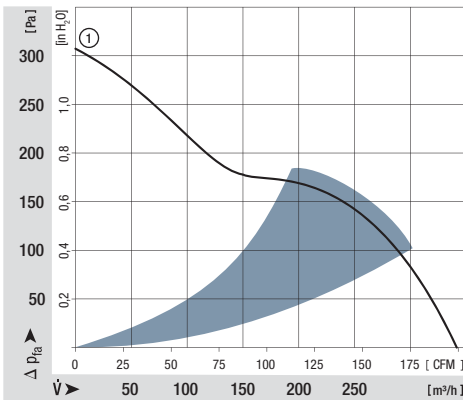
- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Low operating noise level at high back pressure.
- Available as standard with PWM control input and speed signal. Additional inputs and outputs on request.

General characteristics:

- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx).
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air intake over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 900 g.

| Nominal data |           | Air flow | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type         |           | m³/h     | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       |          |
| NEW          | 5314 /2HP | 340      | 200      | 24              | 16...28       | 64                   | 7,2               | ■                                       | 28,4        | 5 000         | -20...+65         | 77 500/40 000                                              | 160 000                                                                | 160 000                                                | 1     |          |
| NEW          | 5318 /2HP | 340      | 200      | 48              | 36...72       | 64                   | 7,2               | ■                                       | 27          | 5 000         | -20...+65         | 77 500/40 000                                              | 160 000                                                                | 160 000                                                | 1     |          |

Speed control range from 700 RPM up to maximum nominal speed. Stationary at 0 % PWM, maximum speed at sensor break.



max. 670 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 5300 TD 140 x 140 x 51 mm



### Highlights:

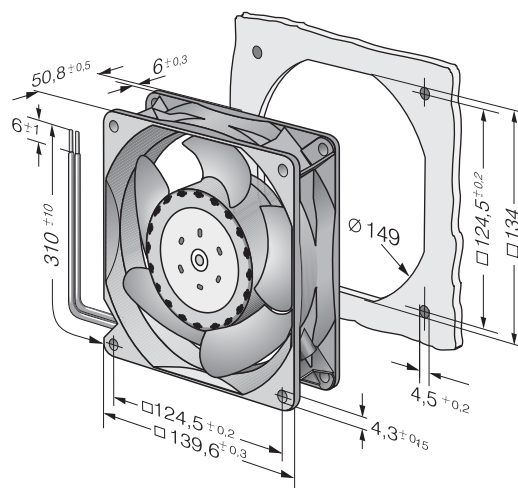
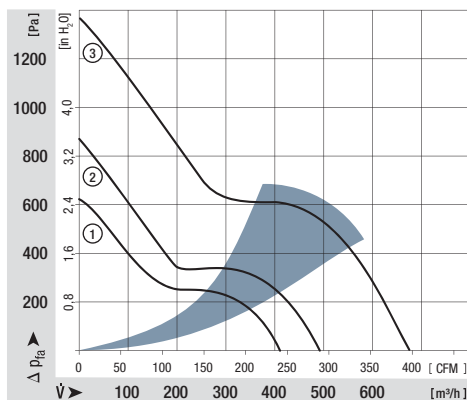
- 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness.
- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Low operating noise level at high back pressure.
- Standard with PWM control input and speed signal, additional inputs and outputs on request.

### General characteristics:

- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx).
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 20, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air intake over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 900 g.

| Nominal data  |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|---------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type          |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       | P. 110   |
| 5312 /2 TDHP  |  | 410               | 241,3    | 12              | 8...16        | 70                   | 7,7               | ■                                       | 43          | 6 000         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 1     | /2       |
| 5314 /2 TDHP  |  | 410               | 241,3    | 24              | 16...36       | 70                   | 7,7               | ■                                       | 42          | 6 000         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 1     | /2       |
| 5314 /2 TDHHP |  | 490               | 288,4    | 24              | 16...36       | 75                   | 8,1               | ■                                       | 67          | 7 000         | -20...+70         | 62 500 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 2     | /2       |
| 5318 /2 TDHP  |  | 410               | 241,3    | 48              | 36...72       | 70                   | 7,7               | ■                                       | 42          | 6 000         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 1     | /2       |
| 5318 /2 TDHHP |  | 490               | 288,4    | 48              | 36...72       | 75                   | 8,1               | ■                                       | 66          | 7 000         | -20...+70         | 62 500 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 2     | /2       |
| 5318 /2 TDH4P |  | 670               | 394,3    | 48              | 36...72       | 79                   | 8,8               | ■                                       | 149         | 9 200         | -20...+65         | 57 500 / 32 500                                            | 115 000                                                                | 115 000                                                | 3     | /2       |

Speed control range from 1000 RPM up to maximum nominal speed. Stationary at 0 % PWM, maximum speed at sensor break.





max. 420 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC axial fans

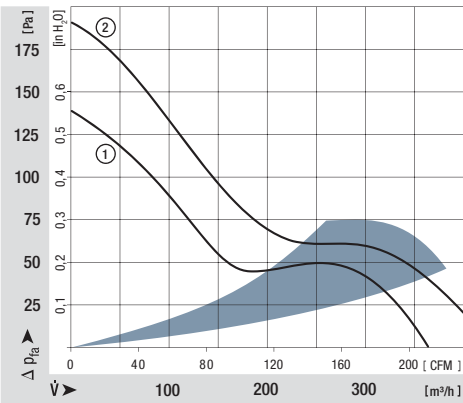
Series 7100 N 150 Ø x 38 mm



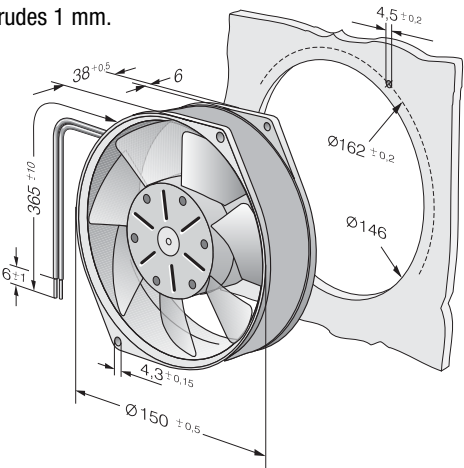
General characteristics:

- Material: Aluminium housing and impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx).
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64, bared and tin-plated.
- Air intake over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 620 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  |                                                        |       | P. 110   |
| 7112 N       |  | 360               | 211,9    | 12              | 6...15        | 55                   | 6,5               | ■                                       | 12,0        | 2 850         | -25...+72         | 80 000 / 37 500                                            | 157 500                                                                |                                                        | 1     | /2       |
| 7114 N       |  | 360               | 211,9    | 24              | 12...30       | 55                   | 6,5               | ■                                       | 12,0        | 2 850         | -25...+72         | 80 000 / 37 500                                            | 157 500                                                                |                                                        | 1     | /2       |
| 7114 NH      |  | 420               | 247,2    | 24              | 12...26,5     | 59                   | 7,0               | ■                                       | 19,0        | 3 350         | -25...+72         | 75 000 / 35 000                                            | 147 500                                                                |                                                        | 2     |          |
| 7118 N       |  | 360               | 211,9    | 48              | 24...60       | 55                   | 6,5               | ■                                       | 12,0        | 2 850         | -25...+72         | 80 000 / 37 500                                            | 157 500                                                                |                                                        | 1     | /2       |



Strand fastened using cable tie;  
cable tie protrudes 1 mm.



max. 360 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 7200 N 150 Ø x 55 mm



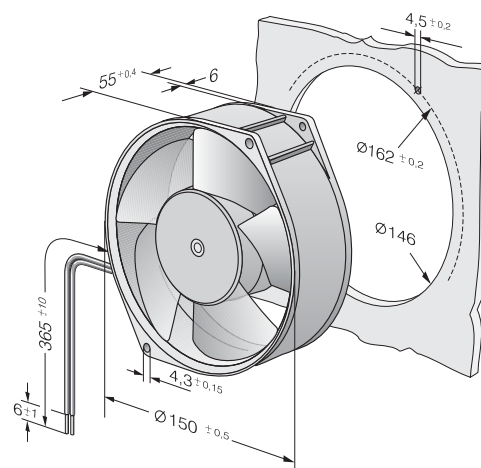
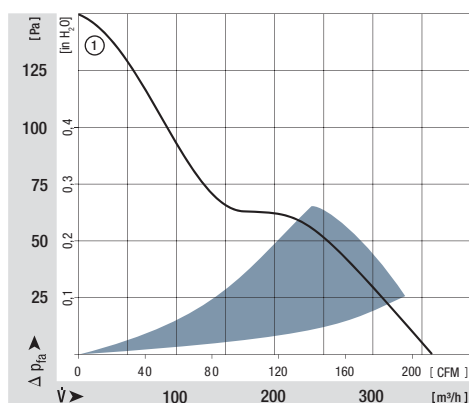
### Highlights:

- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.

### General characteristics:

- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx).
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64, bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 725 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> <sup>Δ</sup><br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve      | Specials  |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                             | P. 110-116 |           |
| 7212 N       |  | 360               | 211,9    | 12              | 6...15        | 53                   | 6,2               | ■                                       | 12,0        | 3 050         | -25...+72         | 80 000 / 37 500                                            | 157 500                                                                | 157 500                                                           | 1          | /2        |
| 7214 N       |  | 360               | 211,9    | 24              | 12...30       | 53                   | 6,2               | ■                                       | 12,0        | 3 050         | -25...+72         | 80 000 / 37 500                                            | 157 500                                                                | 157 500                                                           | 1          | /12/17/19 |
| 7218 N       |  | 360               | 211,9    | 48              | 24...60       | 53                   | 6,2               | ■                                       | 12,0        | 3 050         | -25...+72         | 80 000 / 37 500                                            | 157 500                                                                | 157 500                                                           | 1          |           |



max. 350 m³/h

DC axial fans

Series 6100 N 172 x 160 x 52 mm



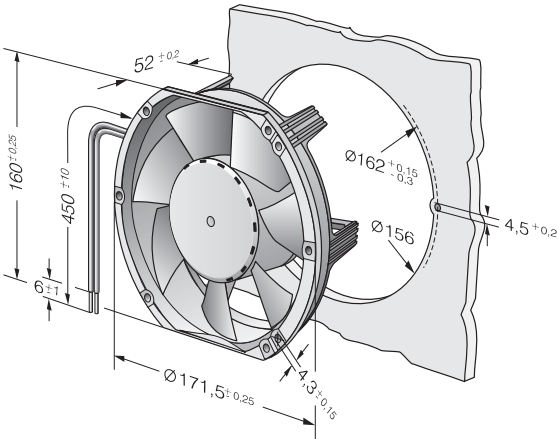
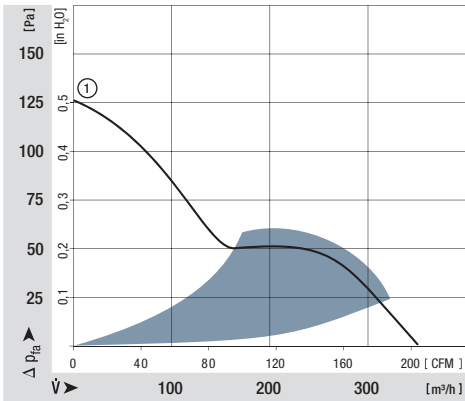
Highlights:

- Compact, lightweight plastic housing.
- VARIOFAN models available with external temperature sensor.
- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.
- Open loop speed control, sensor and alarm signal available on request.

General characteristics:

- Material: housing and impeller of fibreglass-reinforced PA.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 610 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow |     | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------|--|----------|-----|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type         |  | m³/h     | CFM | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       |          |
| NEW 6112 NM  |  | 350      | 206 | 12              | 8...15        | 49                   | 5,9               | ■                                       | 11          | 2 850         | -20...+70         | 80 000/37 500                                              | 157 500                                                                | 1                                                      |       |          |
| NEW 6114 NM  |  | 350      | 206 | 24              | 12...32       | 49                   | 5,9               | ■                                       | 11          | 2 850         | -20...+70         | 80 000/37 500                                              | 157 500                                                                | 1                                                      |       |          |



max. 545 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 6300 172 Ø x 51 mm



### Highlights:

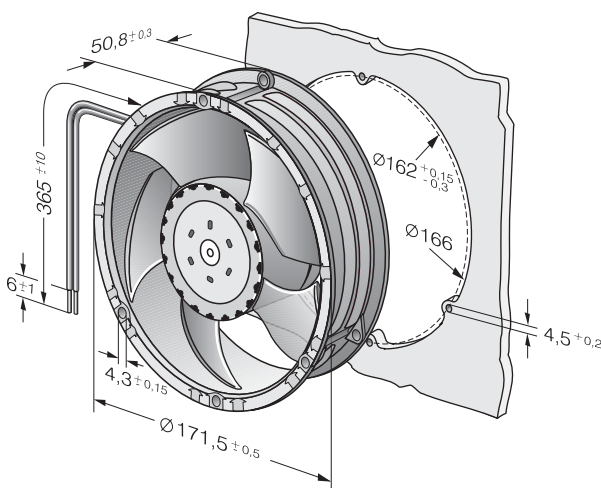
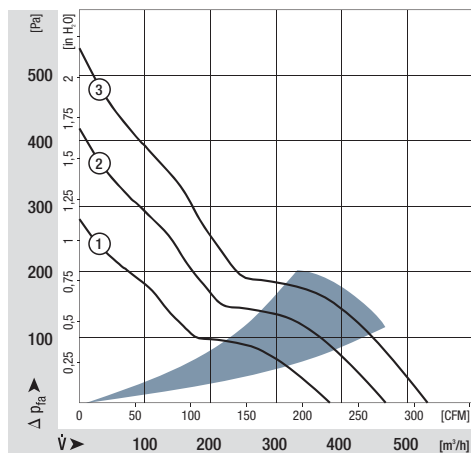
- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Low operating noise level at high back pressure.
- Available as standard with PWM control input and speed signal. Additional inputs and outputs on request.

### General characteristics:

- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx).
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 910 g.

| Nominal data  |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|---------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type          |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       |          |
| NEW 6314 /2MP |  | 395               | 232,4    | 24              | 16...30       | 51                   | 6,0               | ■                                       | 13          | 3 600         | -20...+75         | 82 500/32 500                                              | 165 000                                                                | 165 000                                                | 1     |          |
| NEW 6314 /2NP |  | 470               | 276,5    | 24              | 16...30       | 56                   | 6,5               | ■                                       | 23          | 4 400         | -20...+70         | 80 000/40 000                                              | 160 000                                                                | 160 000                                                | 2     |          |
| NEW 6314 /2HP |  | 545               | 320,6    | 24              | 16...30       | 58                   | 6,9               | ■                                       | 31          | 5 000         | -20...+65         | 77 500/42 500                                              | 155 000                                                                | 155 000                                                | 3     |          |
| NEW 6318 /2HP |  | 545               | 320,6    | 48              | 36...72       | 58                   | 6,9               | ■                                       | 32          | 5 000         | -20...+65         | 77 500/42 500                                              | 155 000                                                                | 155 000                                                | 3     |          |

Speed control range from 700 RPM up to maximum nominal speed. Stationary at 0 % PWM, maximum speed at sensor break.



max. 950 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 6300 TD 172 Ø x 51 mm



### Highlights:

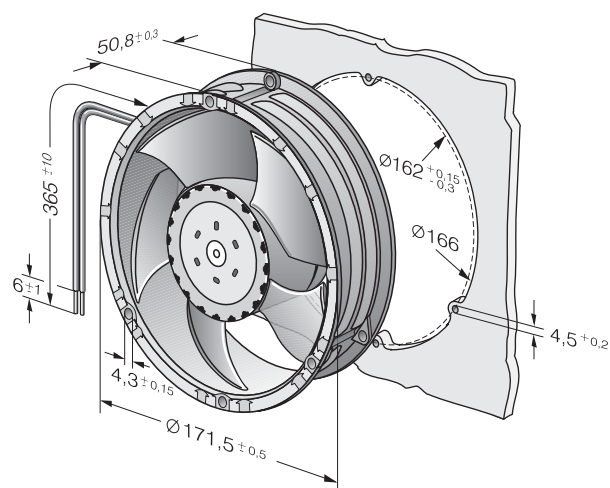
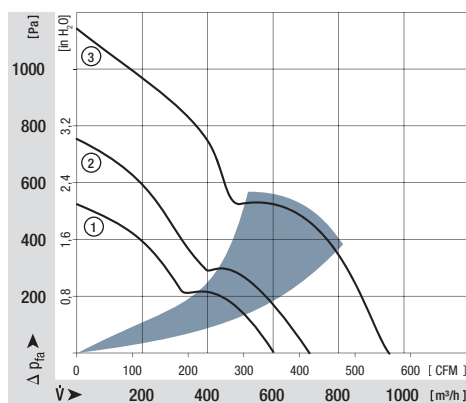
- 3-phase fan drive high degree of running smoothness.
- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Low operating noise level at high back pressure.
- Standard with PWM control input and speed signal, additional inputs and outputs on request.

### General characteristics:

- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx).
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 20, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 910 g.

| Nominal data        |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|---------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type                |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       | P. 110   |
| 6312 /2TDHP         |  | 600               | 353,1    | 12              | 8...16        | 60                   | 7,3               | ■                                       | 40          | 5 500         | -20...+70         | 75 000 / 37 500                                            | 150 000                                                                | 150 000                                                | 1     | /2       |
| NEW 6314 /2TDHP-298 |  | 600               | 353,1    | 24              | 16...28       | 60                   | 7,3               | ■                                       | 42          | 5 500         | -20...+65         | 75 000 / 42 500                                            | 150 000                                                                | 150 000                                                | 1     |          |
| NEW 6314 /2TDHP     |  | 600               | 353,1    | 24              | 16...36       | 60                   | 7,3               | ■                                       | 40          | 5 500         | -20...+70         | 75 000 / 37 500                                            | 150 000                                                                | 150 000                                                | 1     | /2       |
| 6314 /2TDHHP        |  | 710               | 417,9    | 24              | 16...36       | 69                   | 7,9               | ■                                       | 67          | 7 000         | -20...+70         | 62 500 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 2     | /2       |
| NEW 6318 /2TDHP-299 |  | 600               | 353,1    | 48              | 36...56       | 60                   | 7,3               | ■                                       | 42          | 5 500         | -20...+65         | 75 000 / 42 500                                            | 150 000                                                                | 150 000                                                | 1     |          |
| NEW 6318 /2TDHP     |  | 600               | 353,1    | 48              | 36...72       | 60                   | 7,3               | ■                                       | 40          | 5 500         | -20...+70         | 75 000 / 37 500                                            | 150 000                                                                | 150 000                                                | 1     | /2       |
| 6318 /2TDHHP        |  | 710               | 417,9    | 48              | 36...72       | 69                   | 7,9               | ■                                       | 67          | 7 000         | -20...+70         | 62 500 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 2     | /2       |
| 6318 /2TDH4P        |  | 950               | 559,1    | 48              | 36...72       | 75                   | 8,4               | ■                                       | 150         | 9 200         | -20...+65         | 52 500 / 30 000                                            | 107 500                                                                | 107 500                                                | 3     | /2       |

Speed control range from 1000 RPM up to maximum nominal speed. Stationary at 0 % PWM, maximum speed at sensor break.





max. 950 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 6300 TD 172 x 160 x 51 mm



### Highlights:

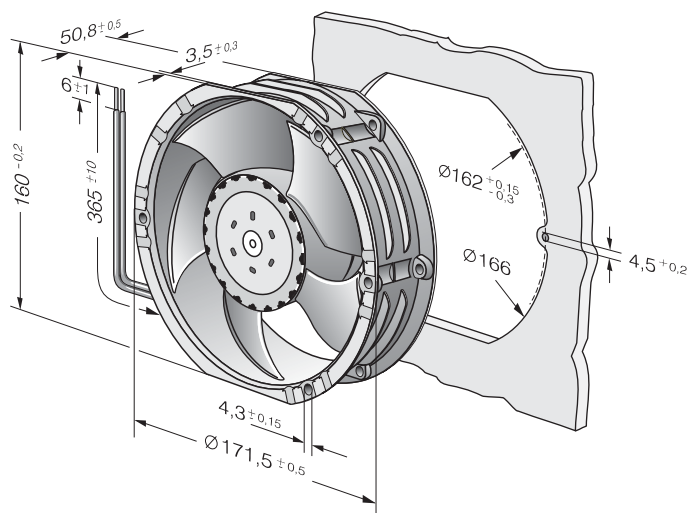
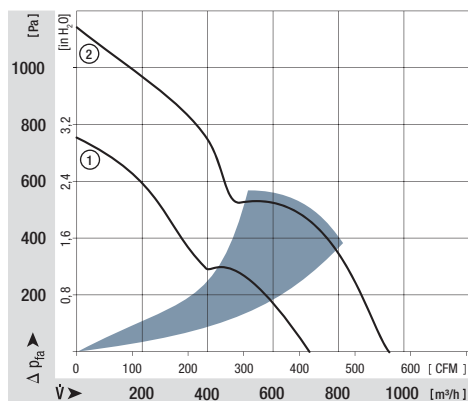
- 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness.
- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Low operating noise level at high back pressure.
- Standard with PWM control input and speed signal, additional inputs and outputs on request.

### General characteristics:

- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx).
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 20, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 910 g.

| Nominal data |                  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) | Curve | Specials |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type         |                  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                        |       |          |
| NEW          | 6314 /2TDHHP-015 | 710               | 415,0    | 24              | 16...36       | 69                   | 7,9               | ■                                       | 67          | 7 000         | -20...+70         | 62 500 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                |                                              | 1     |          |
| NEW          | 6318 /2TDH4P-007 | 950               | 560,0    | 48              | 36...72       | 75                   | 8,4               | ■                                       | 150         | 9 200         | -20...+65         | 52 500 / 30 000                                            | 107 500                                                                |                                              | 2     |          |

Speed control range from 1000 RPM up to maximum nominal speed. Stationary at 0 % PWM, maximum speed at sensor break.



max. 540 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC diagonal fans

Series DV 6200 172 Ø x 51 mm



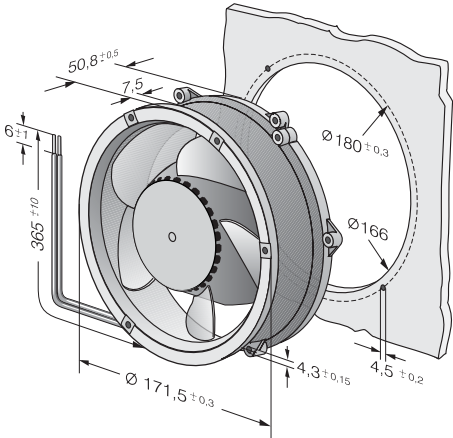
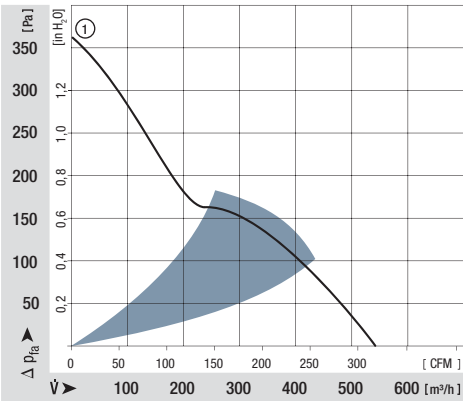
Highlights:

- Diagonal compact fan with low noise and high pressure saddle.
- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.

General characteristics:

- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx). 48 V version incl. screws.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 820 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials   |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       | P. 110/112 |
| DV 6224      |  | 540               | 317,8    | 24              | 16...28       | 63                   | 7,1               | ■                                       | 40,0        | 4 300         | -20...+75         | 90 000 / 40 000                                            | 180 000                                                                | 180 000                                                | 1     | /2/12      |
| DV 6248      |  | 540               | 317,8    | 48              | 28...60       | 63                   | 7,1               | ■                                       | 40,0        | 4 300         | -20...+75         | 90 000 / 40 000                                            | 180 000                                                                | 180 000                                                | 1     |            |



max. 700 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC diagonal fans

Series DV 6200 TD TURBOFAN 172 Ø x 51 mm



## Highlights:

- Diagonal compact fan with low noise and high pressure saddle.
- 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness.
- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Control inputs, alarm and speed signals available on request.

## General characteristics:

- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx). 48 V version incl. screws.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 820 g.

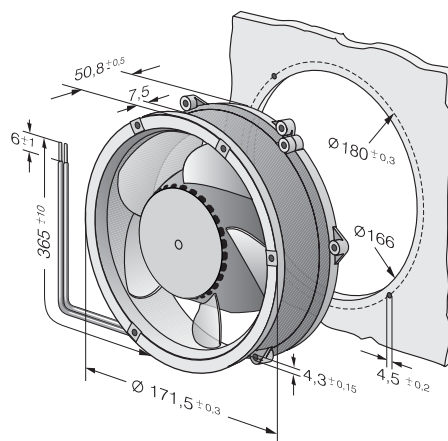
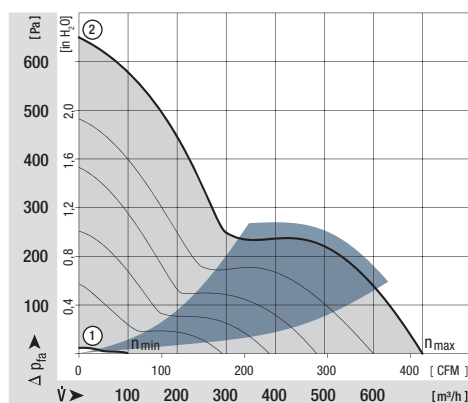
| Nominal data |               | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve                             | Specials |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Type         |               | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P.                                |          |
| DV 6224 TD   |               | 700               | 421,0    | 24              | 16...36       | 69                   | 7,8               | ■                                       | 89,0        | 5 500         | -20...+60         | 65 000 / 40 000                                            | 130 000                                                                | 2                                                      |                                   |          |
| DV 6248 TD   |               | 700               | 421,0    | 48              | 40...55       | 69                   | 7,8               | ■                                       | 89,0        | 5 500         | -20...+60         | 65 000 / 40 000                                            | 130 000                                                                | 2                                                      |                                   |          |
| min<br>max   | DV 6224 TD... | 100               | 58,9     | 24              | 16...36       | 29                   | —                 | ■                                       | 2,0         | 800           | -20...+60         | 65 000                                                     | 130 000                                                                | 1                                                      | P. 110-116<br>and 120,<br>121,123 |          |
|              |               | 700               | 421,0    |                 |               | 69                   | 7,8               |                                         | 89,0        | 5 500         |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |                                   |          |
| min<br>max   | DV 6248 TD... | 100               | 58,9     | 48              | 40...55*      | 29                   | —                 | ■                                       | 2,0         | 800           | -20...+60         | 65 000 / 40 000                                            | 130 000                                                                | 1                                                      | P. 110-116<br>and 120,<br>121,123 |          |
|              |               | 700               | 421,0    |                 |               | 69                   | 7,8               |                                         | 89,0        | 5 500         |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |                                   |          |

\*Fan with extended voltage range available on request.

Models DV 6224 TD... and DV 6248 TD... are available in customer-specific, custom-developed variants only.

The data specified here are technically feasible benchmark values. The fans can be specially adapted to your application with signal outputs and control inputs.

For details of the technical possibilities, refer to the chapters on the sensor signal, alarm signal and control inputs beginning on page 107.



max. 480 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 6400 172 x 150 x 51 mm



### Highlights:

- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.

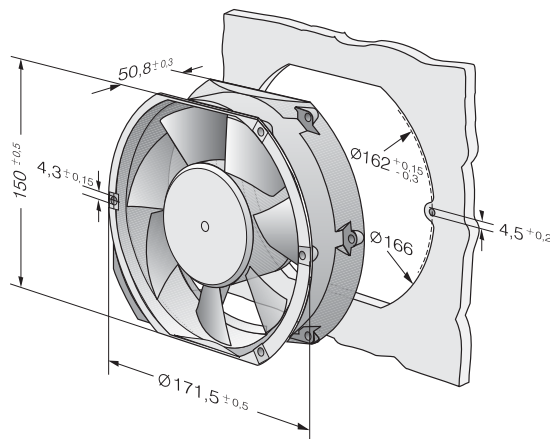
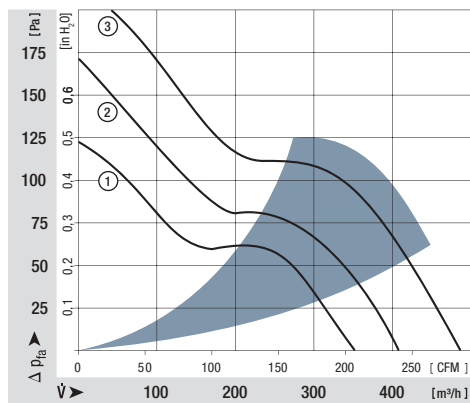
### General characteristics:

- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx). 48 V version incl. screws.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Electrical connection with flat plugs 3 x 0.5 mm.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 760 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T max)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials   |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                  |       | P. 110/112 |
| 6412 M       |  | 350               | 206,0    | 12              | 8...15        | 52                   | 6,0               | ■                                       | 12,0        | 2 850         | -20...+72         | 80 000 / 37 500                                            | 157 500                                                    | 1                                                      |       |            |
| 6424 M       |  | 350               | 206,0    | 24              | 12...32       | 52                   | 6,0               | ■                                       | 12,0        | 2 850         | -20...+72         | 80 000 / 37 500                                            | 157 500                                                    | 1                                                      |       |            |
| 6424         |  | 410               | 241,3    | 24              | 12...28       | 57                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 18,0        | 3 400         | -20...+72         | 75 000 / 35 000                                            | 125 000                                                    | 2                                                      | /2    |            |
| 6424 H       |  | 480               | 282,5    | 24              | 12...28       | 63                   | 7,1               | ■                                       | 26,0        | 4 000         | -20...+55*        | 70 000 / 50 000                                            | 110 000                                                    | 3                                                      | /12   |            |
| 6448         |  | 410               | 241,3    | 48              | 28...60       | 57                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 17,0        | 3 400         | -20...+72         | 75 000 / 35 000                                            | 125 000                                                    | 2                                                      |       |            |
| 6448 H*      |  | 480               | 282,5    | 48              | 28...60       | 63                   | 7,1               | ■                                       | 26,0        | 4 000         | -20...+55**       | 70 000 / 50 000                                            | 110 000                                                    | 3                                                      |       |            |

\* Leads 310 mm.

\*\* 72 °C upon request.



max. 900 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 6400 TD TURBOFAN 172 x 150 x 51 mm



### Highlights:

- 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness.
- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Control inputs, alarm and speed signals available on request.
- Optionally available with reversible speed.

### General characteristics:

- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx). 48 V version incl. screws.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor. Direction of rotation reversible.
- Mass: 760 g.

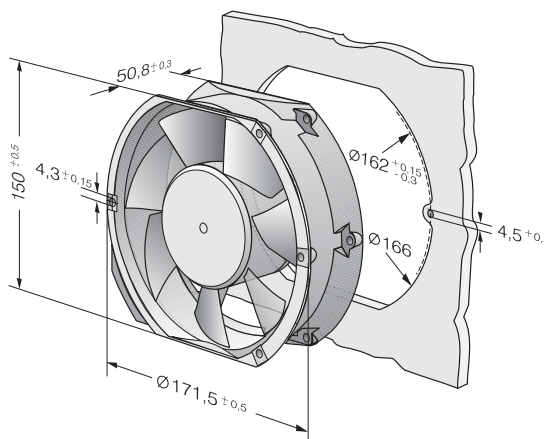
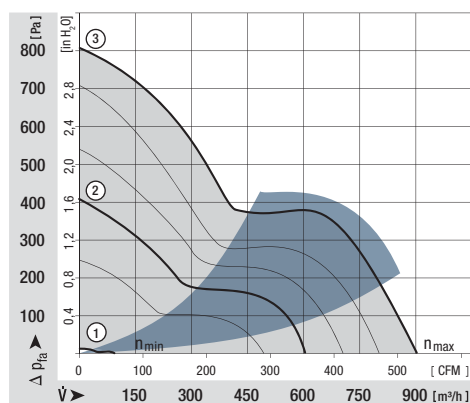
| Nominal data |              | Air flow          |       | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials                          |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| Type         |              | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM   | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P.    |                                   |
| min<br>max   | 6424 TD...   | 90                | 53,0  | 24              | 16...28       | 18                   | —                 | ■                                       | 2,0         | 800           | -20...+60         | 70 000 / 45 000                                            | 110 000                                                                |                                                        | 1     |                                   |
|              |              | 600               | 353,1 |                 |               | 65                   | 7,4               |                                         | 50,0        | 5 100         |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |       |                                   |
| min<br>max   | 6448 TD...   | 90                | 53,0  | 48              | 40...55*      | 18                   | —                 | ■                                       | 2,0         | 800           | -20...+60         | 70 000 / 45 000                                            | 110 000                                                                |                                                        | 1     | P. 110-116<br>and 120,<br>121,123 |
|              |              | 600               | 353,1 |                 |               | 65                   | 7,4               |                                         | 50,0        | 5 100         |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |       |                                   |
| min<br>max   | 6448 TDHH... | 90                | 53,0  | 48              | 36...72       | 18                   | —                 | ■                                       | 2,0         | 800           | -20...+60         | 70 000 / 45 000                                            | 110 000                                                                |                                                        | 1     | P. 110-116<br>and 120,<br>121,123 |
|              |              | 900               | 529,7 |                 |               | 78                   | 8,6               |                                         | 163,0       | 7500          |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |       |                                   |

\*Fan with extended voltage range available on request.

Models DV 6224 TD... and DV 6248 TD... are available in customer-specific, custom-developed variants only.

The data specified here are technically feasible benchmark values. The fans can be specially adapted to your application with signal outputs and control inputs.

For details of the technical possibilities, refer to the chapters on the sensor signal, alarm signal and control inputs beginning on page 108.





max. 530 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC diagonal fans

Series DV 6400 172 x 160 x 51 mm



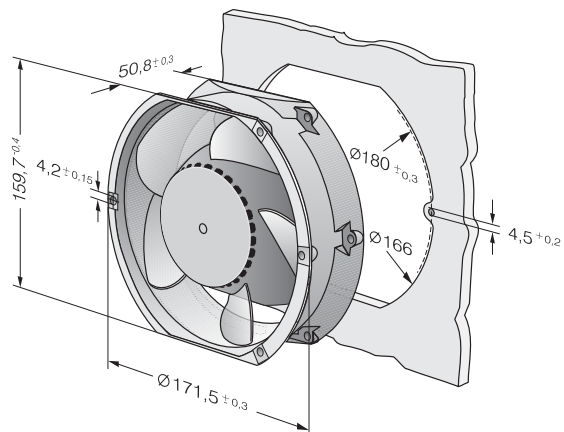
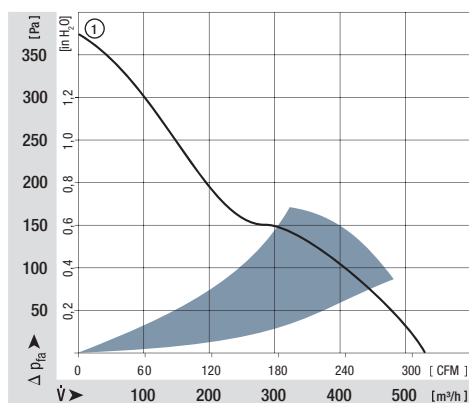
### Highlights:

- Diagonal compact fan with low noise and high pressure saddle.
- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.

### General characteristics:

- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx). 48 V version incl. screws.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 820 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve  | Specials |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 112 |          |
| DV 6424      |  | 530               | 311,9    | 24              | 16...28       | 65                   | 7,3               | ■                                       | 40,0        | 4 300         | -20...+75         | 90 000 / 45 000                                            | 180 000                                                                | 180 000                                                | 1      | /12      |
| DV 6448      |  | 530               | 311,9    | 48              | 28...60       | 65                   | 7,3               | ■                                       | 40,0        | 4 300         | -20...+75         | 90 000 / 45 000                                            | 180 000                                                                | 180 000                                                | 1      | /12      |



max. 680 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC diagonal fans

Series DV 6400 TD TURBOFAN 172 x 160 x 51 mm



### Highlights:

- Diagonal compact fan with low noise and high pressure saddle.
- 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness.
- Very rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Control inputs, plus alarm and speed signals available on request.
- Optionally available with reversible speed.

### General characteristics:

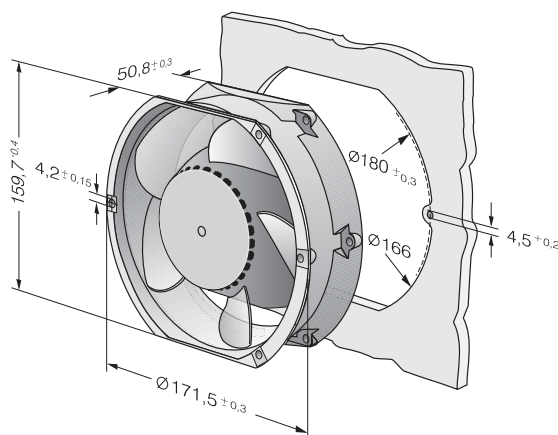
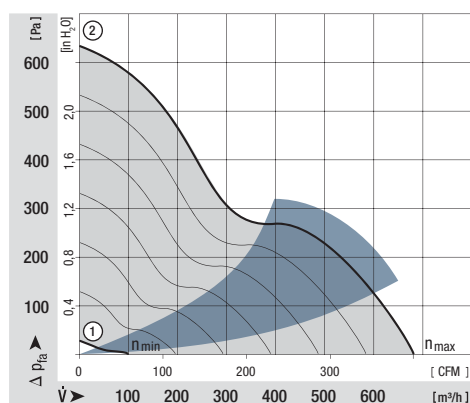
- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx). 48 V version incl. screws.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor. Direction of rotation reversible.
- Mass: 820 g.

| Nominal data |               | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve                             | Specials |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Type         |               | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P.                                |          |
| DV 6424 TD   |               | 680               | 400,2    | 24              | 16...28       | 71                   | 7,9               | ■                                       | 91,0        | 5 500         | -20...+60         | 65 000 / 40 000                                            | 130 000                                                                | 2                                                      |                                   |          |
| min<br>max   | DV 6424 TD... | 100               | 58,9     | 24              | 16...28       | 29                   | —                 | ■                                       | 2,0         | 800           | -20...+60         | 65 000 / 40 000                                            | 130 000                                                                | 1                                                      | P. 110-116<br>and 120,<br>121,123 |          |
|              |               | 680               | 400,2    |                 |               | 71                   | 7,9               |                                         | 91,0        | 5 500         |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |                                   |          |
| min<br>max   | DV 6448 TD... | 100               | 58,9     | 48              | 40...55       | 29                   | —                 | ■                                       | 2,0         | 800           | -20...+60         | 65 000 / 40 000                                            | 130 000                                                                | 1                                                      | P. 110-116<br>and 120,<br>121,123 |          |
|              |               | 680               | 400,2    |                 |               | 71                   | 7,9               |                                         | 86,0        | 5 500         |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |                                   |          |

Models DV 6424 TD... and DV 6448 TD... are available in customer-specific, custom-developed variants only.

The data specified here are technically feasible benchmark values. The fans can be specially adapted to your application with signal outputs and control inputs.

For details of the technical possibilities, refer to the chapters on the sensor signal, alarm signal and control inputs beginning on page 108.



max. 1220 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

Series 2200 FTD 220 x 200 x 51 mm



### Highlights:

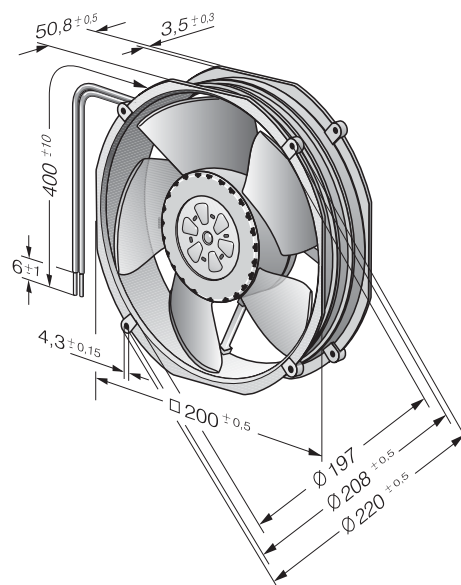
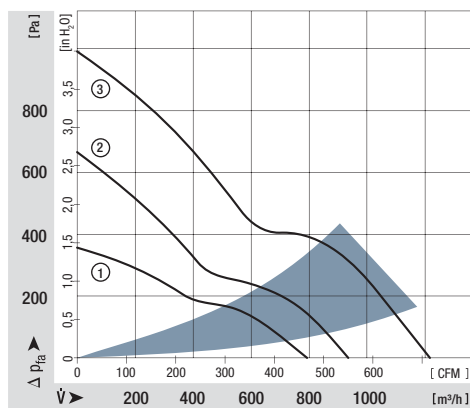
- High- performance 200 mm fan with compact overall height.
- Low operating noise level at high back pressure.
- 3-phase fan drive high degree of running smoothness and high efficiency.
- Standard with speed signal and PWM (P) or 0-10VDC / PWM (O) speed control.

### General characteristics:

- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller; housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8.
- Electronic commutation fully integrated.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 20, UL 1007 / AWG 22, UL 1061, bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 1000 g.

| Nominal data      |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) | Curve | Specials |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type              |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                        |       | P. 110   |
| NEW 2214 F/2TDHO  |  | 790               | 464,7    | 24              | 16...30       | 62                   | 7,1               | ■                                       | 35,0        | 4250          | -25...+75         | 90 000 / 42 500                                            | 180 000                                                                | 180 000                                      | 1     | /2       |
| NEW 2214 F/2TDHHO |  | 940               | 552,9    | 24              | 16...36       | 66                   | 7,4               | ■                                       | 35,0        | 5000          | -25...+70         | 85 000 / 42 500                                            | 170 000                                                                | 170 000                                      | 2     | /2       |
| NEW 2218 F/2TDHO  |  | 790               | 464,7    | 48              | 36...57       | 62                   | 7,1               | ■                                       | 48,0        | 4250          | -25...+75         | 90 000 / 42 500                                            | 180 000                                                                | 180 000                                      | 1     | /2       |
| NEW 2218 F/2TDHHO |  | 940               | 552,9    | 48              | 36...72       | 66                   | 7,4               | ■                                       | 48,0        | 5000          | -25...+70         | 85 000 / 42 500                                            | 170 000                                                                | 170 000                                      | 2     | /2       |
| NEW 2218 F/2TDH4P |  | 1220              | 717,6    | 48              | 36...72       | 72                   | 8,2               | ■                                       | 103,0       | 6500          | -20...+65         | 70 000 / 40 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                      | 3     | /2       |

Speed control range from 1000 RPM up to maximum nominal speed. Stationary at 0 % PWM / 0 V,  
Type O: stationary at sensor break; Type P: maximum speed at sensor break.



max. 1090 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC axial fans

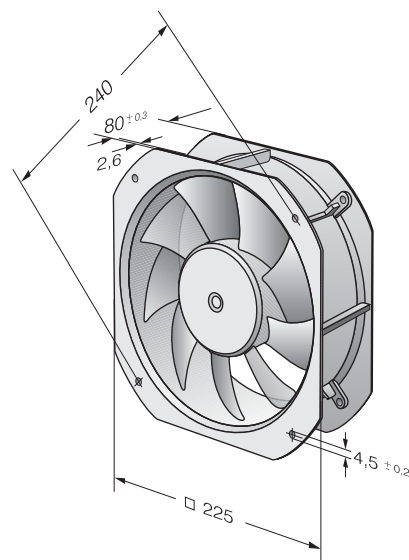
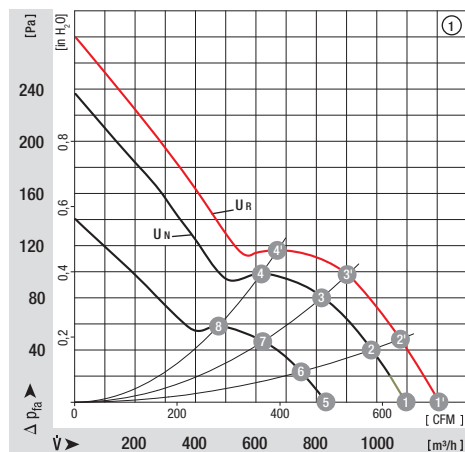
W1G 200 225 x 225 x 80 mm



- Material: Die-cast aluminium wall ring, 9 sheet steel blades. Blades and rotor coated in black.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Direction of air flow: "V", exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Type of protection: IP 42. Insulation class: "B".
- Maintenance-free ball bearings.
- Control input 0-10 V DC / PWM and tach output.
- Electrical connection with terminal strip.
- Continuous operation (S1).
- Mass: 2.1 kg.

| Nominal data    |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Curve |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Type            |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      |                                                                        |       |
| W1G 200-HH77-52 |  | 1090              | 641,6    | 24              | 16...28       | 60                   | —                 | ■                                       | 55,0        | 2 950         | -25...+60         | 57 000 / 42 000                                            |                                                                        | 1     |
| W1G 200-HH01-52 |  | 1090              | 641,6    | 48              | 36...57       | 60                   | —                 | ■                                       | 55,0        | 2 950         | -25...+60         | 57 000 / 42 000                                            |                                                                        | 1     |

|    | n<br>[RPM] | P <sub>1</sub><br>[W] | Lp <sub>A</sub><br>[dB(A)] |
|----|------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1  | 2300       | 73                    | 63                         |
| 2  | 2970       | 77                    | 62                         |
| 3  | 3100       | 80                    | 63                         |
| 4  | 2970       | 80                    | 66                         |
| 5  | 2950       | 55                    | 60                         |
| 6  | 2890       | 58                    | 60                         |
| 7  | 2800       | 61                    | 61                         |
| 8  | 2780       | 63                    | 64                         |
| 9  | 2270       | 27                    | 55                         |
| 10 | 2230       | 28                    | 54                         |
| 11 | 2170       | 29                    | 54                         |
| 12 | 2130       | 30                    | 57                         |



max. 1245 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC diagonal module

K1G 200 225 x 225 x 80 mm



- Material: Housing made of fibreglass-reinforced PA6 plastic, seven blades made of fibre-glass-reinforced PA6 plastic. Rotor coated in black
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Direction of air flow “V”. Direction of rotation CW, seen on rotor.
- Type of protection: IP 20 (... 02); IP 44 (... 04). Insulation class: “B”.
- Maintenance-free ball bearings.
- Control input 0-10 VDC / PWM and tach output.
- Electrical connection via connection line AWG 20, 4x brass lead tips crimped.
- Continuous operation (S1).
- Mass: 1.7 kg.

| Nominal data |                 | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Current draw | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Curve |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Type         |                 | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | A            | dB(A)             | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      |                                                                        |       |
| NEW          | K1G 200-AD65-04 | 1020              | 600,3    | 24              | 16...28       | 4,7          | 76                | ■                                       | 95          | 3 400         | -25...+60         | 67 000 / 33 000                                            |                                                                        | 1     |
| NEW          | K1G 200-AD31-02 | 1045              | 614,9    | 24              | 16...28       | 5,3          | 77                | ■                                       | 107         | 3 520         | -25...+70         | 100 000 / 50 000                                           |                                                                        | 2     |
| NEW          | K1G 200-AD49-04 | 1095              | 644,4    | 48              | 36...57       | 3,4          | 77                | ■                                       | 120         | 3 650         | -25...+60         | 80 000 / 32 000                                            |                                                                        | 3     |
| NEW          | K1G 200-AD37-02 | 1245              | 732,7    | 48              | 36...57       | 5,6          | 81                | ■                                       | 183         | 4 140         | -25...+70         | 75 000 / 30 000                                            |                                                                        | 4     |

| n<br>[RPM] | P <sub>1</sub><br>[W] | I<br>[A] | Lw <sub>A</sub><br>[dB(A)] |
|------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 3400       | 95                    | 4,70     | 76                         |
| 3410       | 116                   | 5,61     | 74                         |
| 3410       | 119                   | 5,75     | 74                         |
| 3410       | 117                   | 5,62     | 76                         |
| 3520       | 107                   | 5,30     | 77                         |
| 3520       | 127                   | 6,24     | 75                         |
| 3520       | 129                   | 6,31     | 76                         |
| 3520       | 126                   | 6,18     | 76                         |
| 3650       | 120                   | 3,40     | 77                         |
| 3650       | 141                   | 3,90     | 75                         |
| 3650       | 145                   | 3,99     | 76                         |
| 3650       | 141                   | 3,88     | 78                         |
| 4140       | 183                   | 5,60     | 81                         |
| 4090       | 212                   | 6,46     | 79                         |
| 4060       | 213                   | 6,52     | 79                         |
| 4110       | 211                   | 6,43     | 80                         |

Air performance measured as per: ISO 5801, Installation category A, without protection against accidental contact

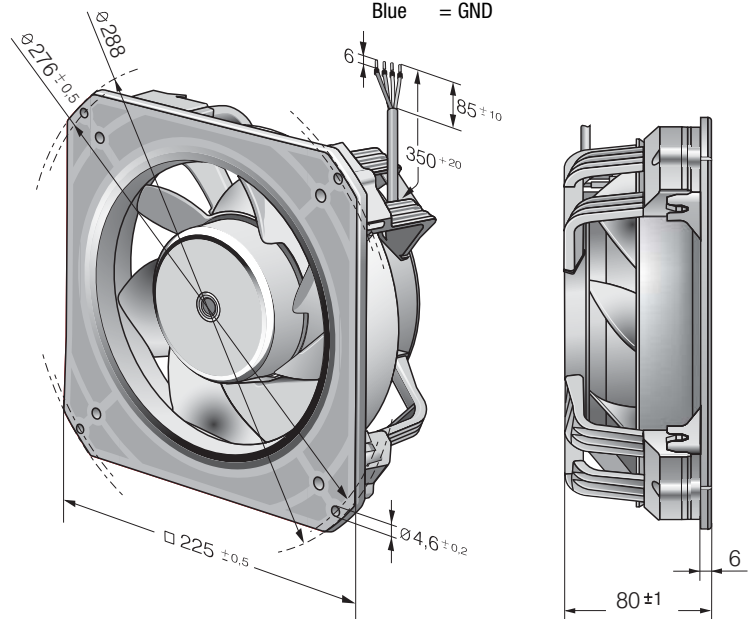
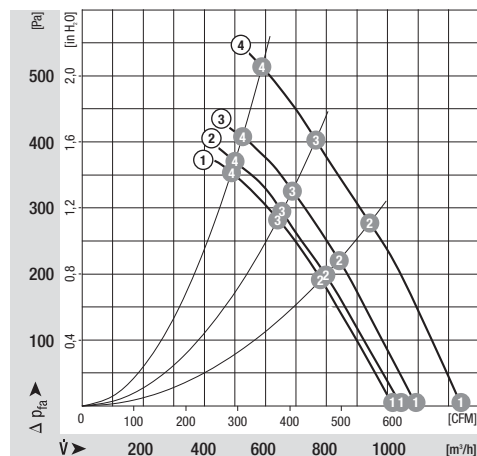
Suction-side noise levels: Lw<sub>A</sub> as per ISO 13347

The acoustic values given are only valid under the measurement conditions listed and may vary depending on the installation situation.

With any deviation to the standard setup, the specific values have to be checked and reviewed once installed or fitted!

### Cable assignment:

Red = UN  
Yellow = 0-10 VDC  
White = Speed monitoring output  
Blue = GND



max. 1640 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC diagonal module

K3G 200 225 x 225 x 89 mm



- Material: Housing made of fibreglass-reinforced PA6 plastic, seven blades made of fibre-glass-reinforced PA6 plastic. Rotor coated in black
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Direction of air flow “V”. Direction of rotation CW, seen on rotor.
- Type of protection: IP 20 (... 02); IP 44 (... 04). Insulation class: “B”.
- Maintenance-free ball bearings.
- Control input 0-10 VDC / PWM and tach output.
- Electrical connection via connection line AWG 16, 4x crimped core-end sleeves.
- Continuous operation (S1).
- Mass: 2.2 kg.

| Nominal data |                 | Air flow | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Current draw | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Curve |
|--------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|              |                 | m³/h     | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | A            | dB(A)             | □ / ■                                   | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      |                                                                        |       |
| NEW          | K3G 200-BDA3-04 | 1215     | 716,0    | 24              | 16...28       | 7,7          | 81                | ■                                       | 185         | 4 060         | -25...+60         | 55 000 / 31 000                                            |                                                                        | 1     |
| NEW          | K3G 200-BDA1-02 | 1215     | 716,0    | 24              | 16...28       | 7,7          | 81                | ■                                       | 185         | 4 060         | -25...+65         | 60 000 / 32 000                                            |                                                                        | 1     |
| NEW          | K3G 200-BDA4-04 | 1550     | 911,0    | 48              | 36...57       | 7,1          | 86                | ■                                       | 339         | 5 140         | -25...+60         | 52 000 / 32 000                                            |                                                                        | 2     |
| NEW          | K3G 200-BDA2-02 | 1640     | 965,0    | 48              | 36...57       | 8,7          | 87                | ■                                       | 418         | 5 480         | -25...+60         | 40 000 / 22 000                                            |                                                                        | 3     |

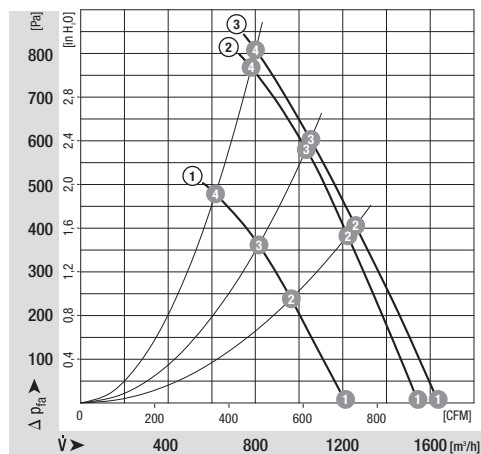
| n<br>[RPM] | P <sub>1</sub><br>[W] | I<br>[A] | Lw <sub>A</sub><br>[dB(A)] |
|------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| 4060       | 185                   | 7,70     | 81                         |
| 4010       | 204                   | 8,48     | 78                         |
| 4010       | 209                   | 8,70     | 78                         |
| 4020       | 208                   | 8,66     | 79                         |
| 5140       | 339                   | 7,10     | 86                         |
| 5070       | 373                   | 7,78     | 83                         |
| 5060       | 385                   | 8,01     | 83                         |
| 5080       | 380                   | 7,91     | 84                         |
| 5480       | 418                   | 8,70     | 87                         |
| 5250       | 421                   | 8,77     | 84                         |
| 5190       | 422                   | 8,78     | 83                         |
| 5240       | 421                   | 8,77     | 85                         |

Air performance measured as per: ISO 5801, Installation category A, without protection against accidental contact

Suction-side noise levels: Lw<sub>A</sub> as per ISO 13347

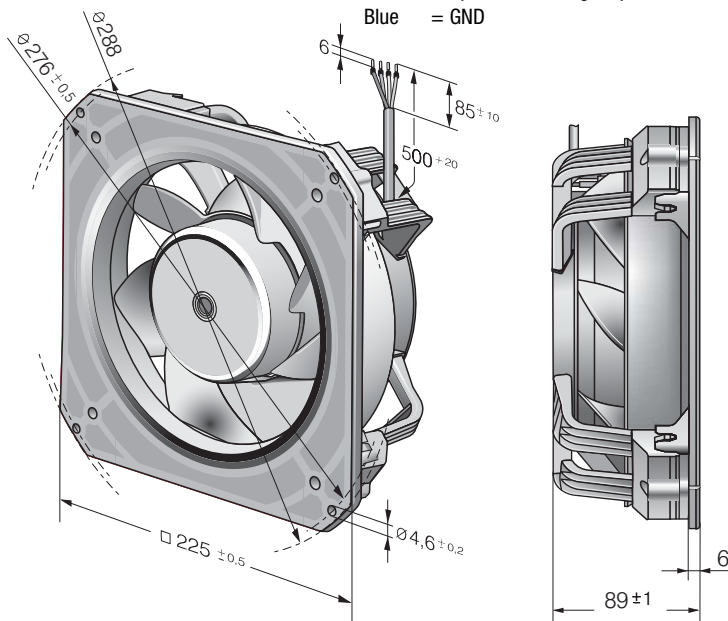
The acoustic values given are only valid under the measurement conditions listed and may vary depending on the installation situation.

With any deviation to the standard setup, the specific values have to be checked and re-viewed once installed or fitted!



## Cable assignment:

- Red = UN
- Yellow = 0-10 VDC
- White = Speed monitoring output
- Blue = GND





max. 1920 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC axial fans

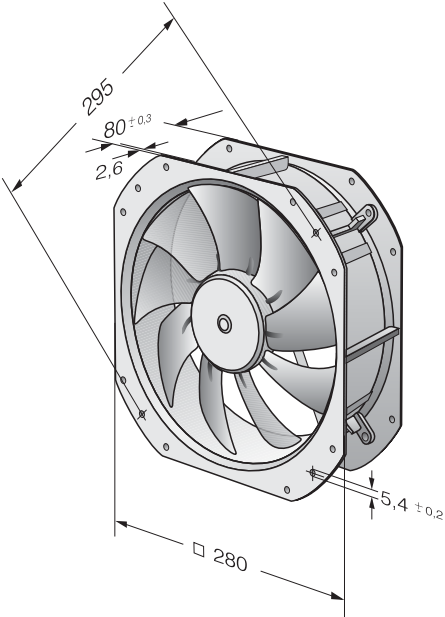
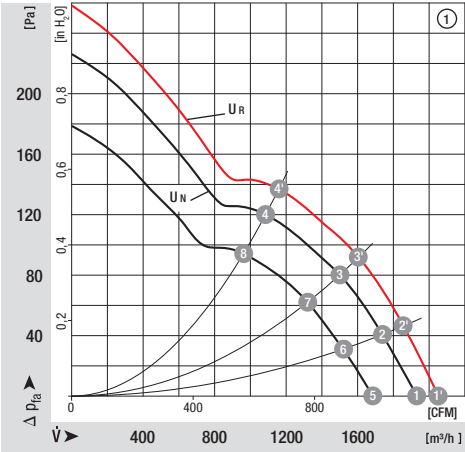
W1G 250 280 x 280 x 80 mm



- Material: Die-cast aluminium wall ring, 7 sheet steel blades. Blades and rotor coated in black.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Direction of air flow: "V", exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Type of protection: IP 42. Insulation class: "B".
- Maintenance-free ball bearings.
- Control input 0-10 V DC / PWM and tach output.
- Electrical connection with terminal strip.
- Continuous operation (S1).
- Mass: 2.4 kg.

| Nominal data    |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Curve |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Type            |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      |                                                                        |       |
| W1G 250-HH37-52 |  | 1920              | 1130,1   | 24              | 16...28       | 70                   | —                 | ■                                       | 105,0       | 2 750         | -25...+60         | 57 000 / 38 000                                            |                                                                        | 1     |
| W1G 250-HH67-52 |  | 1920              | 1130,1   | 48              | 36...57       | 70                   | —                 | ■                                       | 105,0       | 2 750         | -25...+60         | 57 000 / 38 000                                            |                                                                        | 1     |

|    | n<br>[RPM] | P <sub>1</sub><br>[W] | Lp <sub>A</sub><br>[dB(A)] |
|----|------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1  | 2920       | 129                   | 71                         |
| 2  | 2800       | 132                   | 72                         |
| 3  | 2680       | 135                   | 71                         |
| 4  | 2600       | 139                   | 72                         |
| 5  | 2750       | 105                   | 70                         |
| 6  | 2630       | 110                   | 69                         |
| 7  | 2520       | 111                   | 69                         |
| 8  | 2440       | 114                   | 70                         |
| 9  | 2610       | 73                    | 66                         |
| 10 | 2320       | 75                    | 67                         |
| 11 | 2230       | 78                    | 67                         |
| 12 | 2170       | 80                    | 68                         |

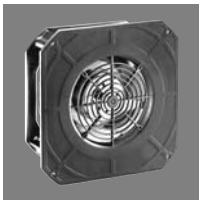


# DC centrifugal fans

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| DC centrifugal fan overview | 77  |
| DC centrifugal fans         | 79  |
| DC tangential fans          | 105 |



## Technical information



### Product line

Our centrifugal product line includes fans for every application. Whether as free-running impellers with a diameter between 97 mm and 225 mm or as assemblies in a ready-to-install, compact housing with inlet nozzle with an edge length between 51 mm and 270 mm. Of course, all models feature high-efficiency, brushless motor technology.

### Electronic protection against reverse polarity

ebm-papst DC fans have electronically commutated drives with electronic protection against reverse polarity. The electronics are conveniently located in the fan hub.

### Product life expectancy

A distinctive feature of DC fan technology is the convincingly high product life expectancy. Thanks to the excellent efficiency of the brushless drives, the thermal load of the bearings is reduced, thus considerably increasing the life expectancy of the fans.

### Protection class

DC fans with sleeve and ball bearings are powered by Class E insulated motors. All ebm-papst fans conform to the requirements of Protection Class IP 20. Fans conforming to IP 54 and special protection classes are also available.

### Voltage range

Many of our DC fans can be operated on voltages that are up to 50% lower and 25% higher than their nominal voltage (see Voltage range in the technical tables). This enables the air performance to be adapted to the cooling requirements and allows the noise to be reduced, even if the fan does not have a control input.

### Closed-loop speed control and monitoring

Closed-loop speed control and function monitoring are becoming increasingly important in many applications. ebm-papst offers many fans in the standard design with a control input and open collector speed signal.

### S-Force centrifugal – RadiCal

The new S-Force centrifugal fans provide peak performance among fans of this type. With air flow capacity at over 1500 m<sup>3</sup>/h and a pressure build-up of up to 1000 pascals, the highest heat flows are manageable. In addition, the models are extremely efficient due to the multi-pole, electronically commutated drive motors and can be adapted individually to every application thanks to intelligent motor features. Some models use our new, highly efficient RadiCal impellers.

# Centrifugal fans for DC operation

## Overview of air performance

| Dimensions          | Series      | Air flow    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Page | DC axial fans |      |      |      |      |                     |  |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|--|
| mm                  |             | m³/h        | 10   | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800  | 900           | 1000 | 2000 | 3000 |      | DC centrifugal fans |  |
| 105 x 59 x 79       | RV 40       | 18...24     |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 79   |                     |  |
| □ 51 x 15           | RLF 35      | 9,6         |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 80   |                     |  |
| □ 76 x 27           | RL 48       | 22...28     |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 81   |                     |  |
| 97 x 93,5 x 33      | RL 65       | 56...61     |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 82   |                     |  |
| □ 121 x 37          | RL 90 N     | 40...55     |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 83   |                     |  |
| □ 127 x 25          | RLF 100     | 64...80     |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 84   |                     |  |
| □ 135 x 38          | RG 90 N     | 55          |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 85   |                     |  |
| □ 180 x 40          | RG 125 N    | 60...137    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 86   |                     |  |
| □ 220 x 56          | RG 160 N    | 139...209   |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 87   |                     |  |
| □ 220 x 56          | RG 160 NTD  | 59...370    | NEW  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 88   |                     |  |
| □ 225 x 85          | RG 190 TD   | 630...930   | NEW  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 89   |                     |  |
| □ 270 x 99          | RG 220 TD   | 1090...1280 | NEW  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 90   |                     |  |
| □ 270 x 119         | RG 225 TD   | 1040...1210 | NEW  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 91   |                     |  |
| Ø 97 x 41           | RET 97 TD   | 220         | NEW  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 92   |                     |  |
| Ø 104 x 25          | REF 100     | 86...104    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 93   |                     |  |
| Ø 101 x 52          | RER 101     | 190         |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 94   |                     |  |
| Ø 120 x 54          | RER 120 TD  | 320...390   | NEW  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 95   |                     |  |
| Ø 138 x 35          | RER 125 N   | 74...166    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 96   |                     |  |
| Ø 133 x 91          | RER 133 TD  | 460...565   | NEW  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 97   |                     |  |
| Ø 165 x 51          | RER 160 N   | 255         |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 98   |                     |  |
| Ø 165 x 51          | RER 160 NTD | 66...354    | NEW  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 99   |                     |  |
| Ø 175 x 55          | REF 175 TD  | 800         | NEW  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 100  |                     |  |
| Ø 175 x 69          | RER 175 TD  | 600...980   | NEW  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 101  |                     |  |
| Ø 190 x 69          | RER 190 TD  | 650...970   | NEW  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 102  |                     |  |
| Ø 220 x 71          | RER 220 TD  | 1090...1280 | NEW  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 103  |                     |  |
| Ø 225 x 99          | RER 225 TD  | 1080...1600 | NEW  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 104  |                     |  |
| 201...413 x 50 x 48 | QG 030      | 75...155    |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |               |      |      |      | 105  |                     |  |
|                     |             |             | m³/h | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90  | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700  | 800           | 900  | 1000 | 2000 | 3000 |                     |  |

ebm

papst

77

DC axial fans

DC centrifugal fans

DC fans - specials

ACmaxx / GreenTech EC-compact fans

AC axial fans

AC centrifugal fans

Accessories

Representatives

# Centrifugal fans for DC operation

## Overview of technically feasible designs

| Centrifugal fans |                     |     |     | Dimensions | VDE, UL, CSA | Sinter sleeve bearings/ball bearings | Sensor | Go / No-go alarm | Alarm with limit speed | External temperature sensor | Internal temperature sensor | PWM control input | Analogue control input | Multi-option control input | Humidity protection | IP >= IP54 | Salt spray fog protection | Page |
|------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|------|
| Series           | mm                  |     |     |            |              |                                      |        |                  |                        |                             |                             |                   |                        |                            |                     |            |                           |      |
| RV 40            | 105 x 59 x 79       | yes | ■   | —          | •            | —                                    | —      | —                | •                      | —                           | —                           | •                 | —                      | —                          | •                   | —          | —                         | 79   |
| RLF 35           | 51 x 51 x 15        | *   | ■   | •          | —            | —                                    | —      | —                | —                      | —                           | —                           | •                 | —                      | —                          | •                   | —          | —                         | 80   |
| RL 48            | 76 x 76 x 27        | yes | ■   | •          | •            | —                                    | —      | —                | —                      | —                           | —                           | •                 | —                      | —                          | •                   | —          | —                         | 81   |
| RL 65            | 97 x 93,5 x 33      | *   | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | —                 | •                      | —                          | •                   | —          | —                         | 82   |
| RL 90 N          | 121 x 121 x 37      | yes | □/■ | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | —                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 83   |
| RLF 100          | 127 x 127 x 25      | yes | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | —                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | —          | —                         | 84   |
| RG 90 N          | 135 x 135 x 38      | yes | □/■ | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | —                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 85   |
| RG 125 N         | 180 x 180 x 40      | yes | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | —                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 86   |
| RG 160 N         | 220 x 220 x 56      | yes | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | —                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 87   |
| NEW RG 160 NTD   | 220 x 220 x 56      | yes | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | —                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 88   |
| NEW RG 190 TD    | 225 x 225 x 85      | yes | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 89   |
| NEW RG 220 TD    | 270 x 270 x 99      | yes | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | •          | —                         | 90   |
| NEW RG 225 TD    | 270 x 270 x 132     | yes | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | •          | —                         | 91   |
| NEW RET 97 TD    | 97 Ø x 41           | *   | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | —                 | •                      | —                          | •                   | —          | —                         | 92   |
| REF 100          | 100 Ø x 25          | yes | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | —                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | —          | —                         | 93   |
| RER 101          | 101 Ø x 52          | *   | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | —                 | •                      | —                          | •                   | —          | —                         | 94   |
| NEW RER 120 TD   | 120 Ø x 54          | *   | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | —                 | •                      | —                          | •                   | —          | —                         | 95   |
| RER 125 N        | 138 Ø x 35          | yes | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | —                 | •                      | —                          | •                   | —          | —                         | 96   |
| NEW RER 133 TD   | 133 Ø x 91          | *   | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | —          | —                         | 97   |
| RER 160 N        | 165 Ø x 51          | yes | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | —                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 98   |
| NEW RER 160 NTD  | 165 Ø x 51          | yes | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | —                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 99   |
| NEW REF 175 TD   | 175 Ø x 55          | *   | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | —          | —                         | 100  |
| NEW RER 175 TD   | 175 Ø x 69          | *   | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 101  |
| NEW RER 190 TD   | 190 Ø x 69          | *   | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | •          | •                         | 102  |
| NEW RER 220 TD   | 220 Ø x 71          | *   | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | —          | —                         | 103  |
| NEW RER 225 TD   | 225 Ø x 99          | *   | ■   | •          | •            | •                                    | •      | •                | •                      | •                           | •                           | •                 | •                      | •                          | •                   | —          | —                         | 104  |
| QG 030           | 201...413 x 50 x 48 | yes | ■   | •          | —            | —                                    | —      | —                | —                      | —                           | —                           | —                 | •                      | —                          | •                   | —          | —                         | 105  |

\* approvals  
applied for

— not yet available  
• available

□ Sleeve Bearings  
■ Ball Bearings

Please note that these special versions are not possible for all voltages and speeds, and not in all combinations.

The special versions are designed for specific customers and projects. As a rule they are not available off the shelf and are tied to minimum volumes.

Please consult your customer support representative about the feasibility of your special variant.

## Optional special versions / Information pictograms (see page 20)

On the catalogue pages and in the overview on page 20, the pictograms shown provide information about the special designs that are technically feasible in the fan series. Please note that these special versions are not possible for all voltages and speeds, and not in all combinations.

The special versions are designed for specific customers and projects and are not usually available off the shelf.

max. 24 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC centrifugal fans

Series RV 40 105 x 59 x 79 mm



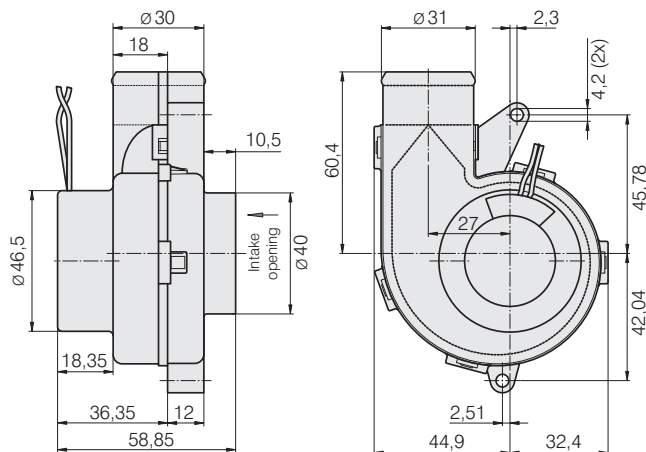
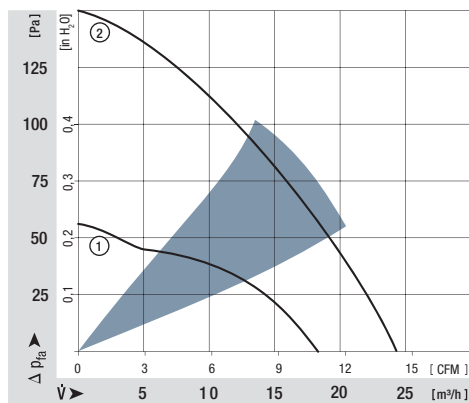
### Highlights:

- Pressure-optimised blower.
- Motor with very low structure-borne noise properties.
- Forward curved impeller.

### General characteristics:

- Fibreglass-reinforced plastic scroll housing and impeller.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 26, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 100 g.

| Nominal data  |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sintec sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> <sup>Δ</sup><br>(40 °C) see P 15 | Curve | Specials |
|---------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type          |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                            |       |          |
| RV 40-18/12 L |  | 18                | 10,6     | 12              | 9...16        | 4,0               | ■                                       | 2,0         | 3 900         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 110 000                                                                | 1                                                                |       |          |
| RV 40-18/12 H |  | 24                | 14,1     | 12              | 9...16        | 5,0               | ■                                       | 4,5         | 4 800         | -20...+70         | 50 000 / 25 000                                            | 80 000                                                                 | 2                                                                |       |          |

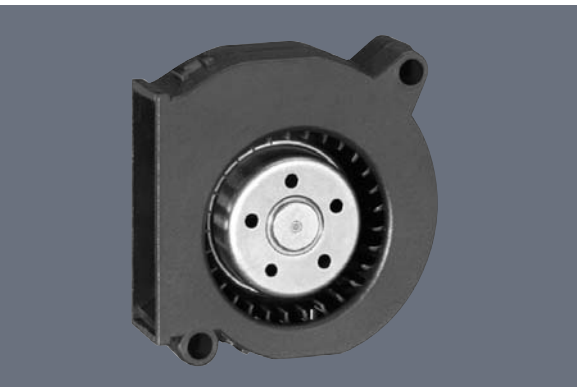




max. 9,6 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC centrifugal fans

Series RLF 35 51 x 51 x 15 mm



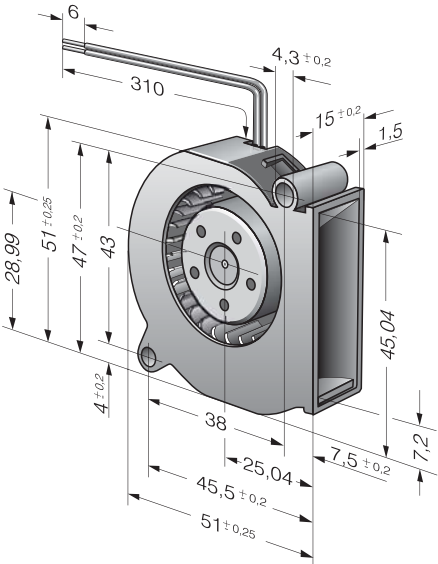
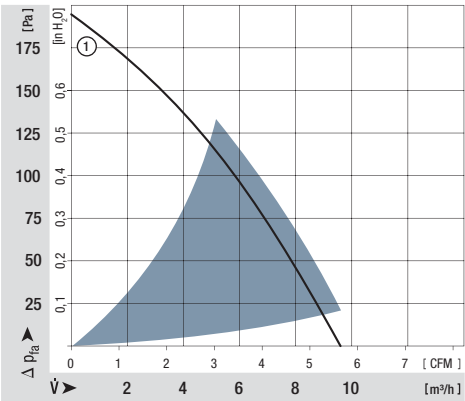
**Highlights:**

- Noise-optimised air outlet in scroll housing.
- Very flat and powerful centrifugal fan.
- Forward curved impeller.

**General characteristics:**

- Fibreglass-reinforced plastic scroll housing and impeller.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 26, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 40 g.

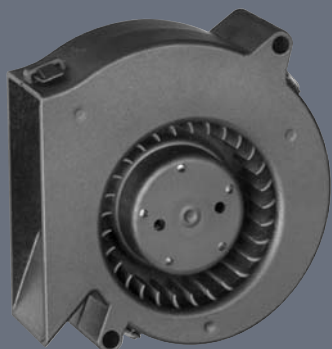
| Nominal data  |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|---------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type          |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       |          |
| RLF 35-8/12 N |  | 9,6               | 5,7      | 12              | 8...13,2      | 5,5               | ■                                       | 3,5         | 6 700         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 1     |          |
| RLF 35-8/14 N |  | 9,6               | 5,7      | 24              | 14...28       | 5,5               | ■                                       | 4,3         | 6 700         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 1     |          |



max. 28 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC centrifugal fans

Series RL 48 76 x 76 x 27 mm



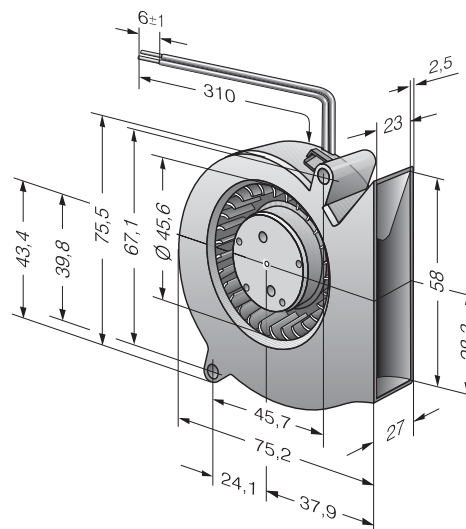
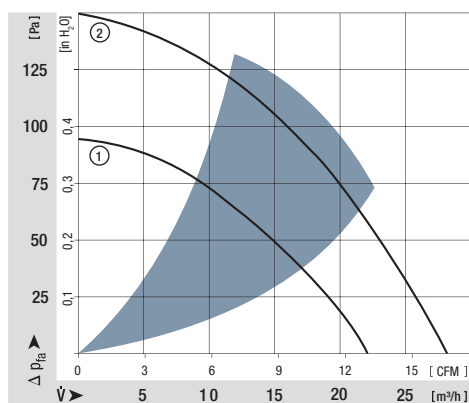
### Highlights:

- Pressure-optimised blower.
- Noise-optimised air outlet in scroll housing.
- Forward curved impeller.

### General characteristics:

- Fibreglass-reinforced plastic scroll housing and impeller.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 26, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 75 g.

| Nominal data   |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve  | Specials |
|----------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Type           |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 110 |          |
| RL 48-19/12 ML |  | 22                | 12,9     | 12              | 8...15        | 5,3               | ■                                       | 2,9         | 3 500         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 1      |          |
| RL 48-19/12    |  | 28                | 16,5     | 12              | 8...13,5      | 5,7               | ■                                       | 5,0         | 4 400         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 2      | /2       |
| RL 48-19/14 ML |  | 22                | 12,9     | 24              | 18...28       | 5,3               | ■                                       | 2,9         | 3 500         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 1      |          |
| RL 48-19/14    |  | 28                | 16,5     | 24              | 18...26,4     | 5,7               | ■                                       | 5,0         | 4 400         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 2      | /2       |



max. 61 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC centrifugal fans

Series RL 65 97 x 93,5 x 33 mm



### Highlights:

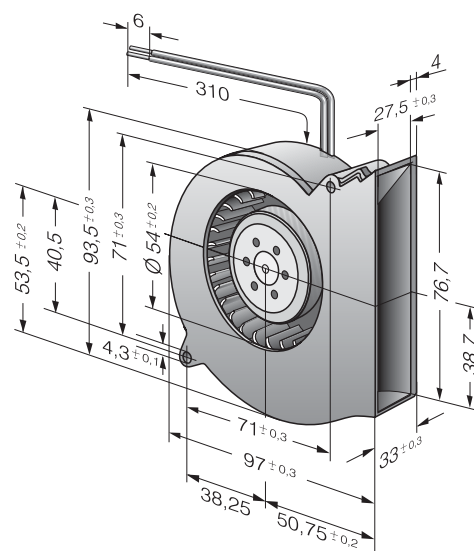
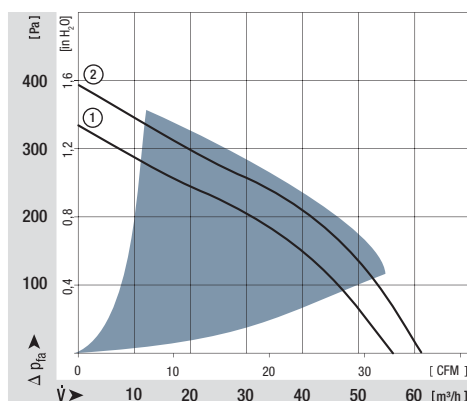
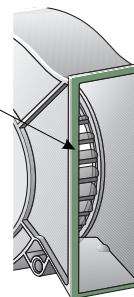
- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.
- Pressure-optimised blower. Noise-optimised air outlet in scroll housing.
- Forward curved impeller.
- Integrated snap-in fins for easy assembly.

### General characteristics:

- Fibreglass-reinforced plastic scroll housing and impeller.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 26, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 170 g.

| Nominal data | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> <sup>Δ</sup><br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve  | Specials |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Type         | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                             | P. 110 |          |
| RL 65-21/12  | 56                | 33,0     | 12              | 6,8...13,8    | 6,6               | ■                                       | 15,0        | 4 500         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                           | 1      | /2       |
| RL 65-21/12H | 61                | 35,9     | 12              | 6,8...13,2    | 6,8               | ■                                       | 19,2        | 4 900         | -20...+55         | 55 000 / 37 500                                            | 105 000                                                                | 105 000                                                           | 2      |          |
| RL 65-21/14  | 56                | 33,0     | 24              | 12...26,4     | 6,6               | ■                                       | 14,0        | 4 500         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                           | 1      |          |
| RL 65-21/14H | 61                | 35,9     | 24              | 12...26,4     | 6,8               | ■                                       | 18,0        | 4 900         | -20...+60         | 55 000 / 35 000                                            | 105 000                                                                | 105 000                                                           | 2      |          |

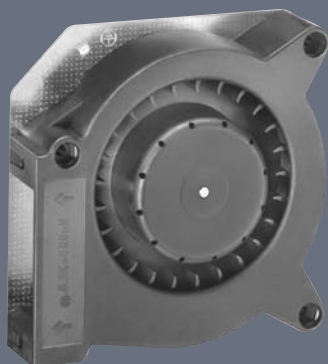
Snap-in fins for easy assembly



max. 55 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC centrifugal fans

Series RL 90 N 121 x 121 x 37 mm



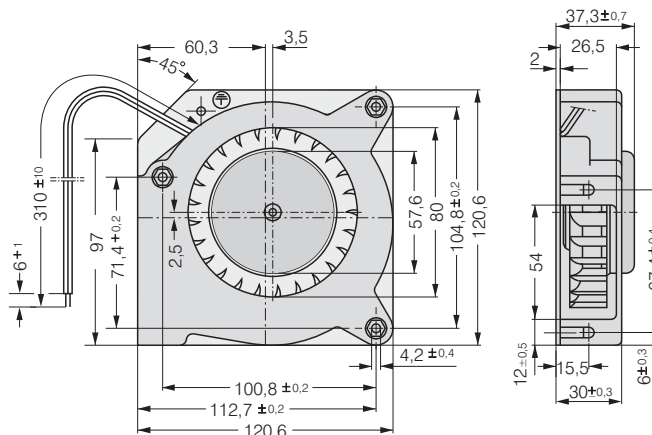
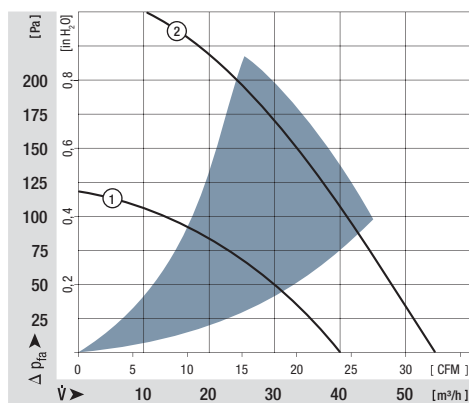
## Highlights:

- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.
- Forward curved impeller.

## General characteristics:

- Fibreglass-reinforced plastic scroll housing and impeller; Housing base of steel plate.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 420 g.

| Nominal data   |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sintec sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve  | Specials |
|----------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Type           |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 110 |          |
| RL 90-18/12 N  |  | 40                | 23,5     | 12              | 7...15        | 5,8               | ■                                       | 5,5         | 2 500         | -30...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 112 500                                                                | 1                                                      | /2     |          |
| RL 90-18/14 NG |  | 40                | 23,5     | 24              | 12...28       | 5,8               | □                                       | 5,0         | 2 500         | -10...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 112 500                                                                | 1                                                      |        |          |
| RL 90-18/14 N  |  | 40                | 23,5     | 24              | 12...28       | 5,8               | ■                                       | 5,0         | 2 500         | -30...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 112 500                                                                | 1                                                      | /2     |          |
| RL 90-18/18 NH |  | 55                | 32,4     | 48              | 40...53       | 6,9               | ■                                       | 15,0        | 3 500         | -30...+55         | 32 500 / 22 500                                            | 62 500                                                                 | 2                                                      |        |          |

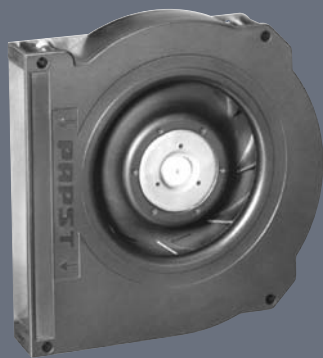


Screw clip M4 or 8-32UNC. Screw-in depth max. 12.5 min. 9.0

max. 80 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC centrifugal fans

Series RLF 100 127 x 127 x 25 mm



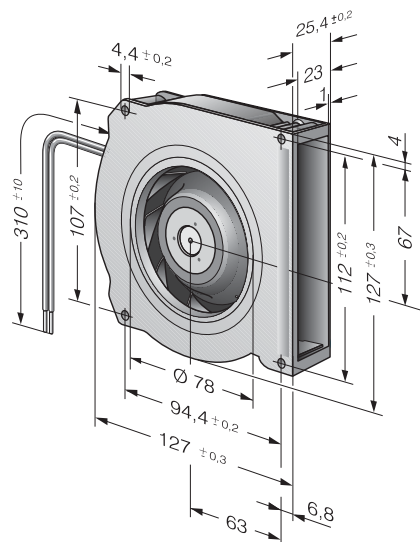
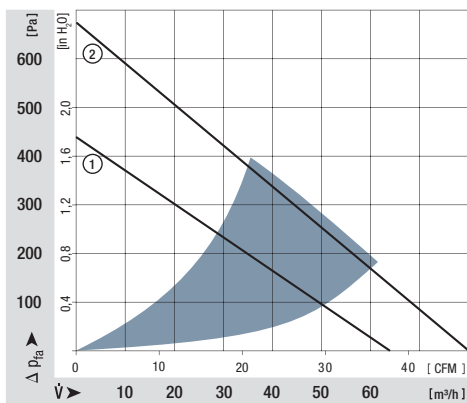
### Highlights:

- Very flat and powerful centrifugal fan. Pressure-optimised blower.
- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.
- Some models available as standard with PWM control input and speed signal.
- Backward curved impeller.

**General characteristics:**

- Fibreglass-reinforced plastic scroll housing and impeller. Housing base of galvanised steel plate.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation. Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 320 g.

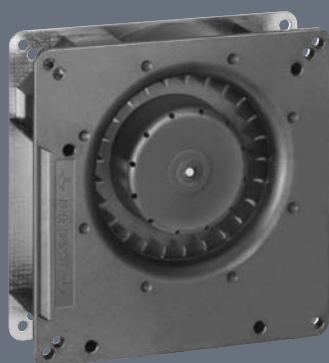
| Nominal data                                                       | Air flow | Air flow          | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve      | Specials |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
|                                                                    | Type     | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM             | VDC           | VDC               | Bel(A)                                  | ■ / ■       | Watts         | RPM               | °C                                                         | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 110/116 |          |
| RLF 100-11/12                                                      | 64       | 37,7              | 12              | 8...15        | 6,4               | ■                                       | 8,0         | 5 100         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 30 000                                            | 150 000                                                                | 1                                                      | /2         |          |
| RLF 100-11/14                                                      | 64       | 37,7              | 24              | 16...30       | 6,4               | ■                                       | 8,0         | 5 100         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 30 000                                            | 150 000                                                                | 1                                                      | /19        |          |
| RLF 100-11/18                                                      | 64       | 37,7              | 48              | 36...60       | 6,4               | ■                                       | 8,6         | 5 100         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 30 000                                            | 150 000                                                                | 1                                                      |            |          |
| High speed models with Open Collector Tacho and PWM speed control. |          |                   |                 |               |                   |                                         |             |               |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |            |          |
| RLF 100-11/12/2HP-200                                              | 80       | 47,1              | 12              | 10...13,2     | 7,5               | ■                                       | 18,6        | 6 400         | -20...+60         | 72 500 / 45 000                                            | 112 500                                                                | 2                                                      | /2         |          |
| RLF 100-11/18/2HP-182                                              | 80       | 47,1              | 48              | 43...53       | 7,5               | ■                                       | 17,0        | 6 400         | -20...+70         | 72 500 / 35 000                                            | 112 500                                                                | 2                                                      | /2         |          |



max. 55 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC centrifugal fans

Series RG 90 N 135 x 135 x 38 mm



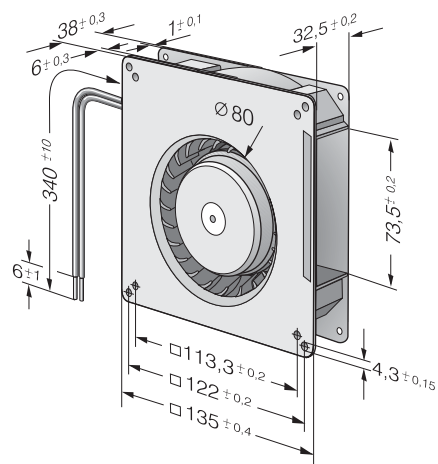
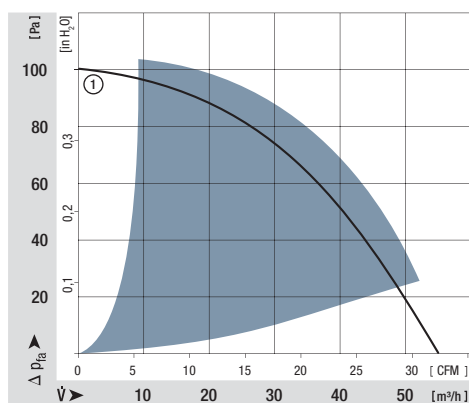
### Highlights:

- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.
- Backward curved impeller.

### General characteristics:

- Fibreglass-reinforced plastic scroll housing and impeller; Housing base of steel plate.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- 48 V Model: Flat plug 6.3 x 0.8 mm for protective earth.
- Mass: 440 g.

| Nominal data   |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P 15 | Curve | Specials |
|----------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type           |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                 |       |          |
| RG 90-18/12 N  |  | 55                | 32,4     | 12              | 7...15        | 5,5               | ■                                       | 6,0         | 2 200         | -30...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 112 500                                                                | 1                                                     |       |          |
| RG 90-18/14 NG |  | 55                | 32,4     | 24              | 12...28       | 5,5               | □                                       | 5,5         | 2 200         | -10...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 112 500                                                                | 1                                                     |       |          |
| RG 90-18/14 N  |  | 55                | 32,4     | 24              | 12...28       | 5,5               | ■                                       | 5,5         | 2 200         | -30...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 112 500                                                                | 1                                                     |       |          |
| RG 90-18/18 N  |  | 55                | 32,4     | 48              | 36...56       | 5,5               | ■                                       | 5,5         | 2 200         | -30...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 112 500                                                                | 1                                                     |       |          |

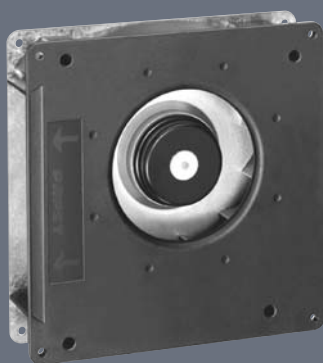




max. 137 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC centrifugal fans

Series RG 125 N 180 x 180 x 40 mm



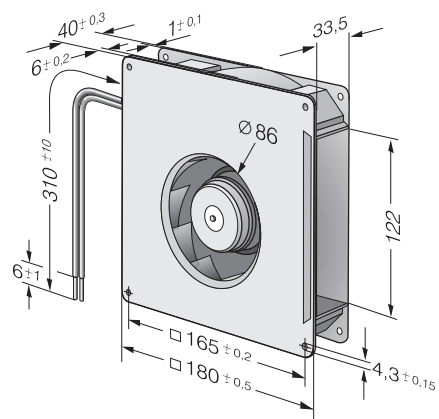
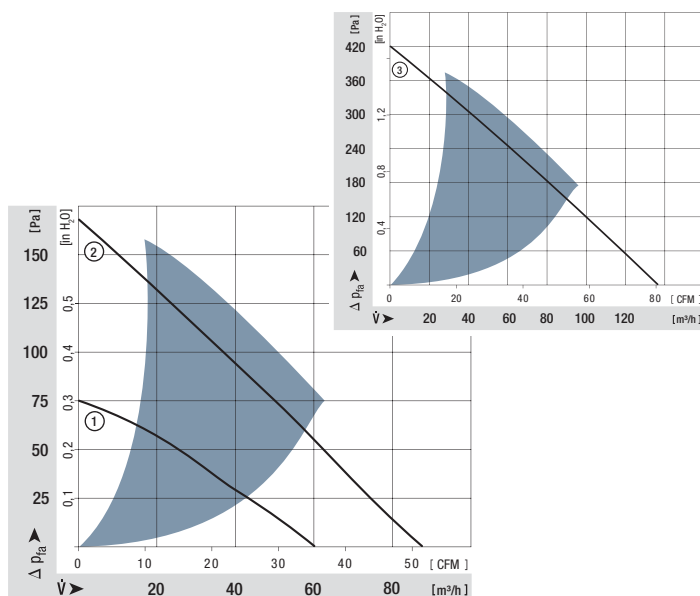
### Highlights:

- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.
- Backward curved impeller.

### General characteristics:

- Fibreglass-reinforced plastic scroll housing and impeller; Housing base of steel plate.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- 48 V Model: Flat plug 6.3 x 0.8 mm for protective earth.
- Mass: 730 g.

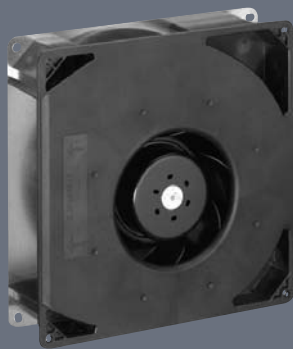
| Nominal data    |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials   |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| Type            |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       | P. 110/112 |
| RG 125-19/12 NM |  | 60,0              | 35,3     | 12              | 7...15        | 4,8               | ■                                       | 2,0         | 1 750         | -30...+75         | 70 000 / 30 000                                            | 135 000                                                                | 135 000                                                | 1     |            |
| RG 125-19/12 N  |  | 87,5              | 51,5     | 12              | 7...15        | 5,8               | ■                                       | 5,0         | 2 550         | -30...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 125 000                                                                | 125 000                                                | 2     | /2/12      |
| RG 125-19/14 NM |  | 60,0              | 35,3     | 24              | 12...28       | 4,8               | ■                                       | 2,0         | 1 750         | -30...+75         | 70 000 / 30 000                                            | 135 000                                                                | 135 000                                                | 1     |            |
| RG 125-19/14 N  |  | 87,5              | 51,5     | 24              | 12...28       | 5,8               | ■                                       | 5,0         | 2 550         | -30...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 125 000                                                                | 125 000                                                | 2     | /2         |
| RG 125-19/18 N  |  | 87,5              | 51,5     | 48              | 36...56       | 5,8               | ■                                       | 5,0         | 2 550         | -30...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 125 000                                                                | 125 000                                                | 2     |            |
| RG 125-19/18 NH |  | 137               | 80,6     | 48              | 36...56       | 7,0               | ■                                       | 19,0        | 4 000         | -20...+70         | 55 000 / 27 500                                            | 110 000                                                                | 110 000                                                | 3     |            |



max. 209 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC centrifugal fans

Series RG 160 N 220 x 220 x 56 mm



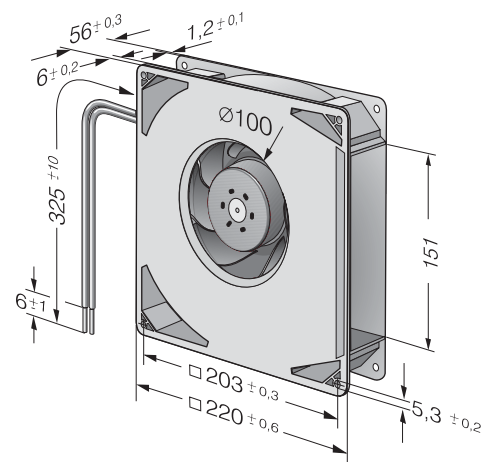
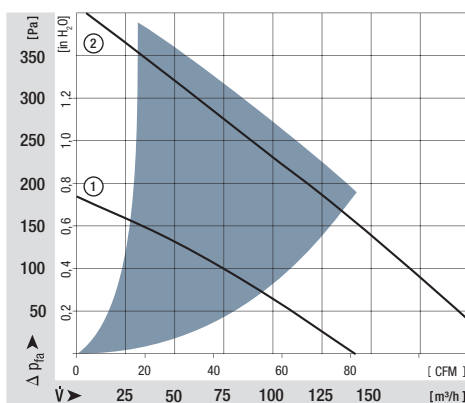
### Highlights:

- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.
- Backward curved impeller.

### General characteristics:

- Fibreglass-reinforced plastic scroll housing and impeller; Housing base of steel plate.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- 48 V Model: Flat plug 6.3 x 0.8 mm for protective earth.
- Mass: 1.4 kg.

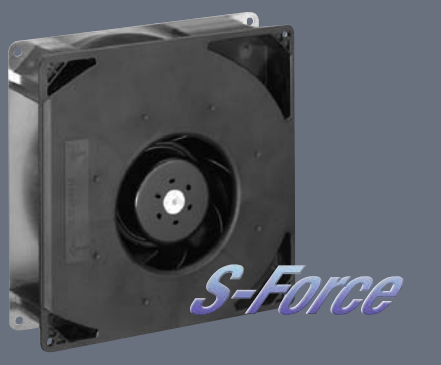
| Nominal data    |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type            |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       | P. 112   |
| RG 160-28/12 NM |  | 139               | 81,1     | 12              | 7...14        | 5,6               | ■                                       | 7,5         | 1 900         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 160 000                                                                | 160 000                                                | 1     |          |
| RG 160-28/12 N  |  | 209               | 123,0    | 12              | 7,5...14      | 6,6               | ■                                       | 21,0        | 2 850         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 2     | /12      |
| RG 160-28/14 NM |  | 139               | 81,1     | 24              | 12...28       | 5,6               | ■                                       | 7,0         | 1 900         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 1     |          |
| RG 160-28/14 N  |  | 209               | 123,0    | 24              | 12...28       | 6,6               | ■                                       | 20,0        | 2 850         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 2     |          |
| RG 160-28/18 N  |  | 209               | 123,0    | 48              | 28...60       | 6,6               | ■                                       | 20,0        | 2 850         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 2     | /12      |



max. 444 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC centrifugal fans

Series RG 160 NTD 220 x 220 x 56 mm



### Highlights:

- Control inputs, alarm and speed signals available on request.
- 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness.
- Very high pressure build-up.
- Backward curved impeller.

### General characteristics:

- Fibreglass-reinforced plastic scroll housing and impeller; Housing base of sheet steel.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- 48 V Model: Flat plug 6.3 x 0.8 mm for protective earth.
- Mass: 1.4 kg.

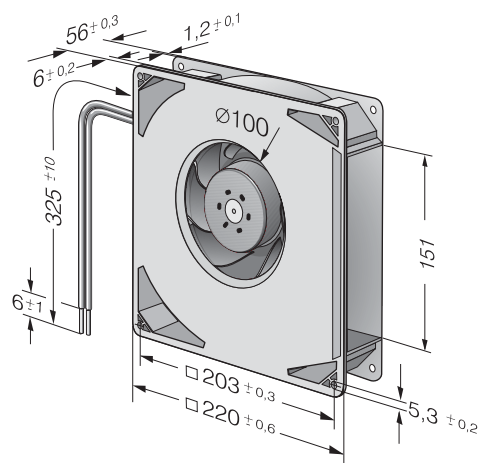
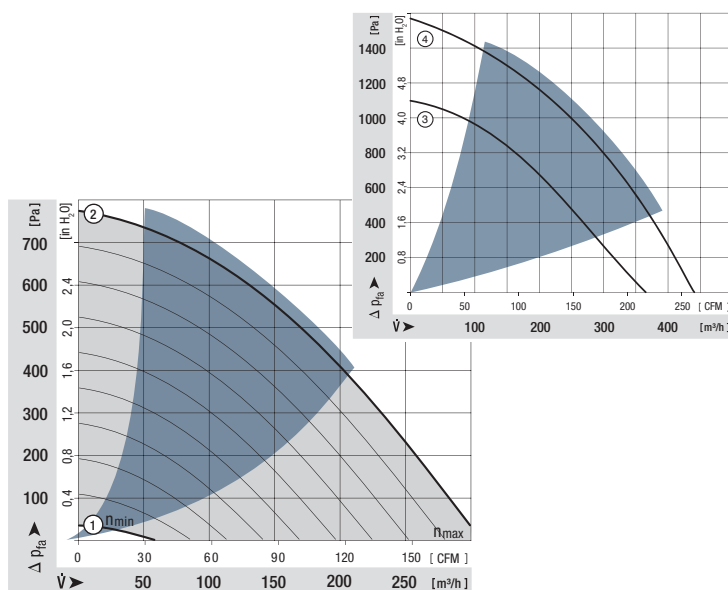
| Nominal data |                       | Air flow          |       | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type         |                       | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM   | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P.    |          |
| min.<br>max. | RG 160-28/14 NTD...   | 59                | 16,4  | 24              | 16...28       | —                 | ■                                       | 2,0         | 800           | -20...+60         | 55 000 / 27 500                                            | 110 000                                                                | 1                                                      | 1     |          |
|              |                       | 308               | 85,6  |                 |               |                   |                                         |             |               |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |       |          |
|              | RG 160-28/14 NTD      | 308               | 85,6  | 24              | 16...28       | 7,5               | ■                                       | 64,0        | 4 200         | -20...+60         | 55 000 / 35 000                                            | 110 000                                                                | 2                                                      | 2     |          |
|              | RG 160-28/14 NTDH     | 370               | 217,8 | 24              | 16...28       | 7,8               | ■                                       | 101,0       | 5 000         | -20...+60         | 50 000 / 32 500                                            | 102 500                                                                | 3                                                      | 3     |          |
| min.<br>max. | RG 160-28/18 NTD...   | 59                | 16,4  | 48              | 38...57       | —                 | ■                                       | 2,0         | 800           | -20...+70         | 55 000 / 27 500                                            | 110 000                                                                | 1                                                      | 1     |          |
|              |                       | 308               | 85,6  |                 |               |                   |                                         |             |               |                   |                                                            |                                                                        |                                                        |       |          |
| NEW          | RG 160-28/18/ 2NTDHP* | 444               | 261,2 | 48              | 36...60       | 8,5               | ■                                       | 159         | 6 000         | -20...+65         | 40 000 / 22 500                                            | 80 000                                                                 | 4                                                      | 4     |          |

Models RG 160-28/14 NTD... and RG 160-28/18 NTD... are available in customer-specific, custom-developed variants only.

The data specified here are technically feasible benchmark values. The fans can be specially adapted to your application with signal outputs and control inputs.

\*The specific service life is valid when an external capacitor is wired between the plus and minus strands.

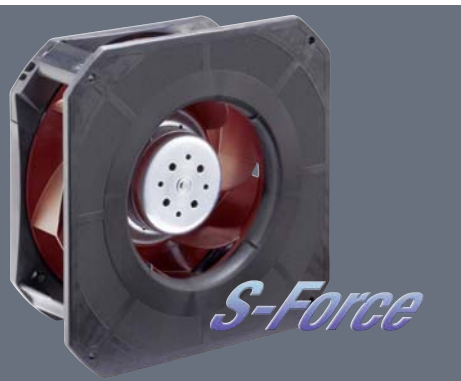
Please note the wiring suggestion.



max. 930 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC centrifugal fans

Series RG 190 TD 225 x 225 x 85 mm



## Highlights:

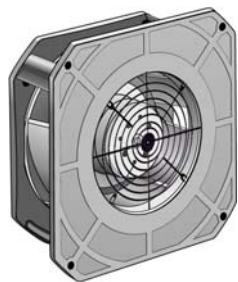
- 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness. Very high pressure build-up.
- Backward-curved RadiCal impeller with high efficiency.
- Standard models available with multifunctional control input for analogue, PWM and speed sign.
- Compact design with integrated mounting plate and optimised inlet nozzle.

## General characteristics:

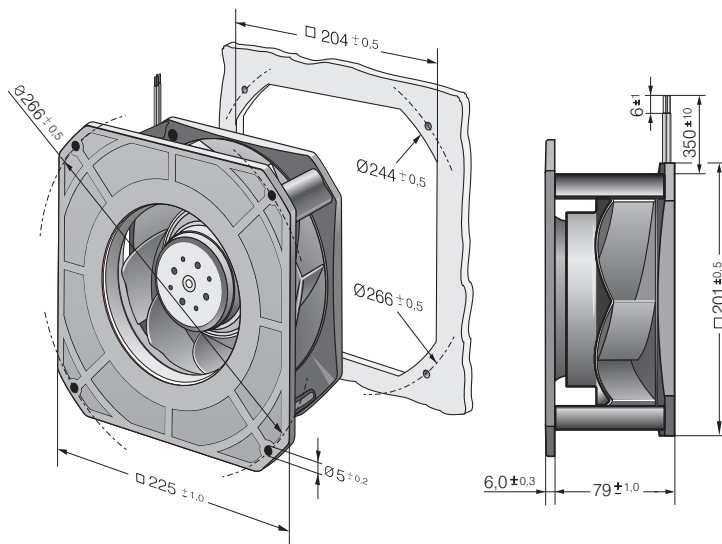
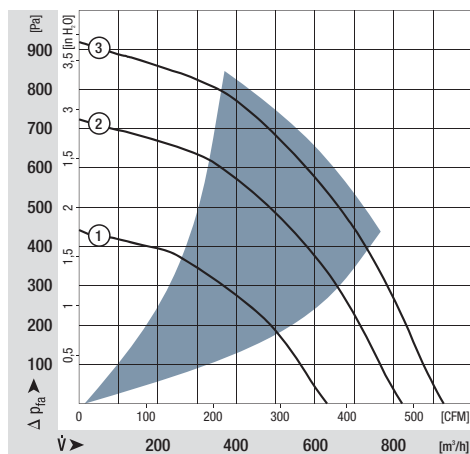
- Housing and impeller of fibreglass-reinforced plastic.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Direction of rotation: CW seen on rotor.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 18, 20 or AWG 22, TR 64, speed signal and control input AWG 22, bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 1210 g.

| Nominal data             |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type                     |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       |          |
| NEW RG 190-39/14/2 TDMLO |  | 630               | 370,6    | 24              | 16...30       | 7,6               | ■                                       | 54          | 3 000         | -20...+60         | 55 000 / 35 000                                            | 110 000                                                                | 1                                                      |       |          |
| NEW RG 190-39/14/2 TDMO  |  | 820               | 482,4    | 24              | 16...36       | 7,9               | ■                                       | 100         | 3 900         | -20...+65         | 52 500 / 30 000                                            | 105 000                                                                | 2                                                      |       |          |
| NEW RG 190-39/18/2 TDMLO |  | 630               | 370,6    | 48              | 36...57       | 7,6               | ■                                       | 52          | 3 000         | -20...+65         | 55 000 / 35 000                                            | 110 000                                                                | 1                                                      |       |          |
| NEW RG 190-39/18/2 TDMO  |  | 820               | 482,4    | 48              | 36...72       | 7,9               | ■                                       | 100         | 3 900         | -20...+65         | 52 500 / 30 000                                            | 105 000                                                                | 2                                                      |       |          |
| NEW RG 190-39/18/2 TDO   |  | 930               | 547,1    | 48              | 36...72       | 8,3               | ■                                       | 135         | 4 400         | -20...+65         | 40 000 / 25 000                                            | 80 000                                                                 | 3                                                      |       |          |

Speed control range from 800 rpm at 7 % PWM up to nominal speed at > 90 % PWM. Standstill at 0 % PWM, standstill if control cable is interrupted.



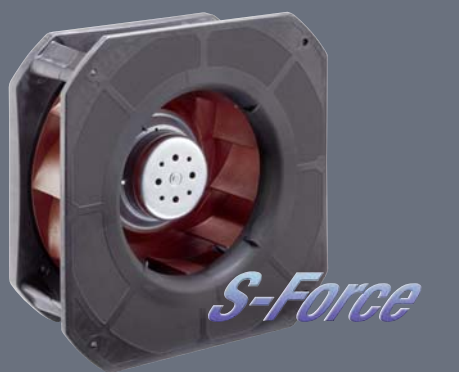
For suitable guard grilles, see page 176.



max. 1280 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC centrifugal fans

Series RG 220 TD 270 x 270 x 99 mm



### Highlights:

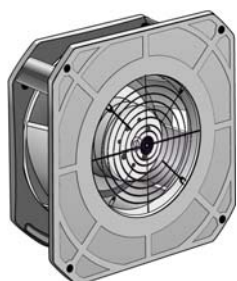
- 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness. Very high pressure build-up.
- Backward-curved impeller.
- Standard models available with multifunctional control input for analogue, PWM and speed signal.
- Compact design with integrated mounting plate and optimised inlet nozzle.

### General characteristics:

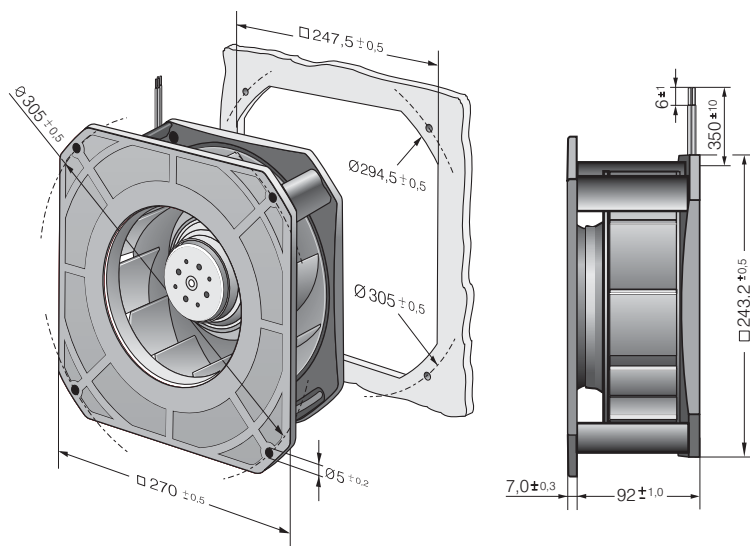
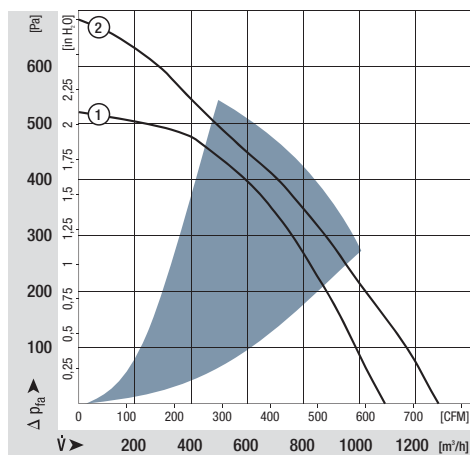
- Housing and impeller of fibreglass-reinforced plastic.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Direction of rotation: CW seen on rotor.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 18, 20 or AWG 22, TR 64, speed signal and control input AWG 22, bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 1870 g.

| Nominal data |                    | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type         |                    | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       |          |
| NEW          | RG 220-44/14/2TDMO | 1090              | 641,2    | 24              | 16...36       | 7,7               | ■                                       | 82          | 3 000         | -20...+55         | 75 000 / 52 500                                            | 150 000                                                                | 150 000                                                | 1     |          |
| NEW          | RG 220-44/18/2TDMO | 1090              | 641,2    | 48              | 36...72       | 7,7               | ■                                       | 80          | 3 000         | -20...+55         | 75 000 / 52 500                                            | 150 000                                                                | 150 000                                                | 1     |          |
| NEW          | RG 220-44/18/2TDO  | 1280              | 752,9    | 48              | 36...72       | 8,0               | ■                                       | 140         | 3 500         | -20...+55         | 55 000 / 40 000                                            | 110 000                                                                | 110 000                                                | 2     |          |

Speed control range from 800 rpm at 7 % PWM up to nominal speed at > 90 % PWM. Standstill at 0 % PWM, standstill if control cable is interrupted.



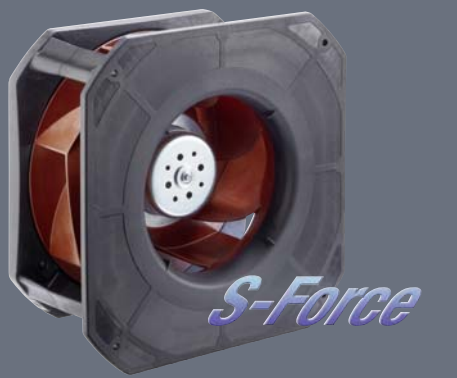
For suitable guard  
grilles, see page 176.



max. 1210 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC centrifugal fans

Series RG 225 TD 270 x 270 x 119 mm



## Highlights:

- 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness. Very high pressure build-up.
- Backward-curved RadiCal impeller with high efficiency.
- Standard models available with multifunctional control input for analogue, PWM and speed sign.
- Compact design with integrated mounting plate and optimised inlet nozzle.

## General characteristics:

- Housing and impeller of fibreglass-reinforced plastic.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Direction of rotation: CW seen on rotor.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 18, 20 or AWG 22, TR 64, speed signal and control input AWG 22, bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 1750 g.

| Nominal data |                     | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type         |                     | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       |          |
| NEW          | RG 225-55/14/2TDMLO | 1040              | 611,8    | 24              | 16...36       | 7,3               | ■                                       | 65          | 2 400         | -20...+55         | 72 500 / 52 500                                            | 145 000                                                                | 145 000                                                | 1     |          |
| NEW          | RG 225-55/18/2TDMLO | 1040              | 611,8    | 48              | 36...72       | 7,3               | ■                                       | 65          | 2 400         | -20...+55         | 72 500 / 52 500                                            | 145 000                                                                | 145 000                                                | 1     |          |
| NEW          | RG 225-55/18/2TDMO  | 1210              | 711,8    | 48              | 36...72       | 7,9               | ■                                       | 116         | 2 800         | -20...+55         | 55 000 / 40 000                                            | 110 000                                                                | 110 000                                                | 2     |          |

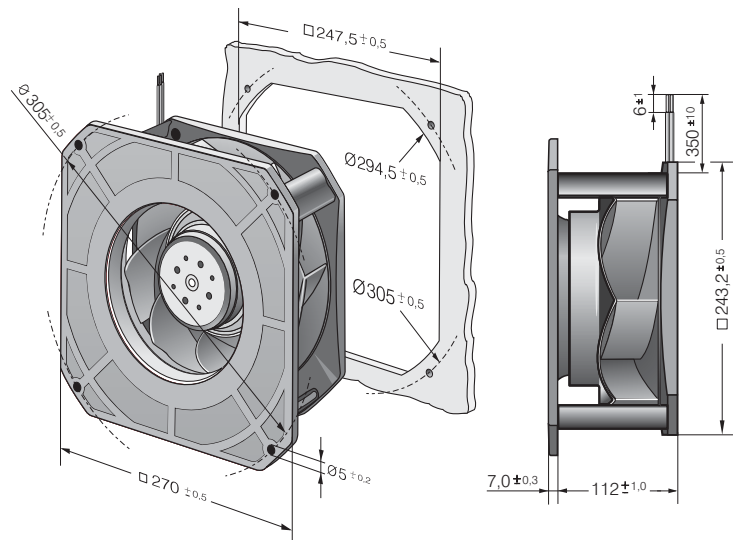
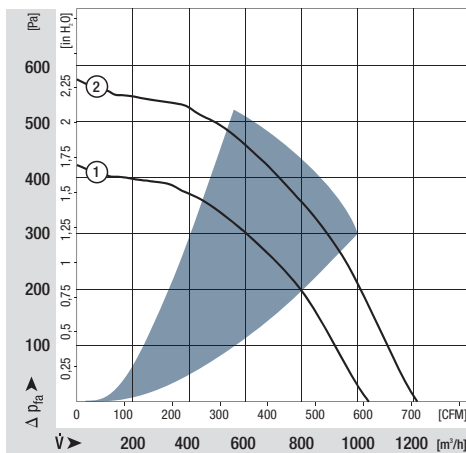
Speed control range from 800 rpm at 7 % PWM up to nominal speed at > 90 % PWM. Standstill at 0 % PWM, standstill if control cable is interrupted.

The specific service life is valid when an external capacitor is wired between the plus and minus strands.

Please note the wiring suggestion.



For suitable guard  
grilles, see page 176.





max. 220 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC centrifugal fans

Series RET 97 TD

97 Ø x 41 mm



## Highlights:

- 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness.
- Very high pressure build-up.
- Forward curved impeller.
- Available as standard with PWM control input and speed signal.
- Additional inputs and outputs on request.

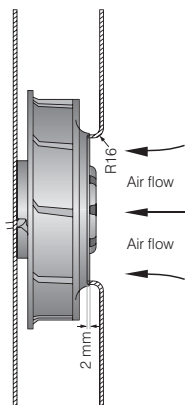
## General characteristics:

- Impeller of galvanised steel plate.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Direction of rotation: CW seen on rotor.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 430 g.

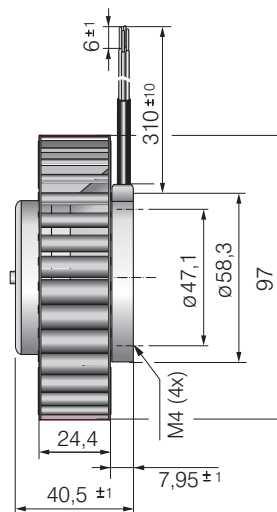
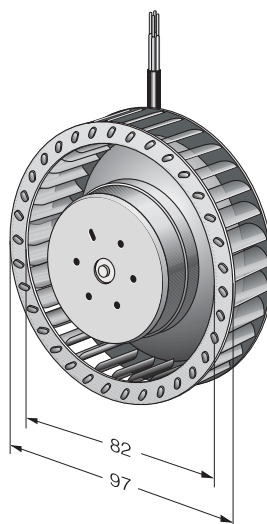
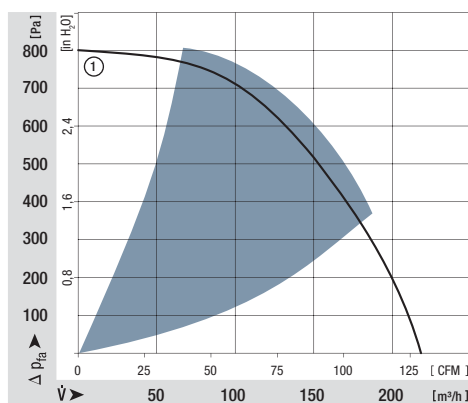
| Nominal data |                    | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type         |                    | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □ / ■                                   | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       |          |
| NEW          | RET 97-25/14/2TDP* | 220               | 129      | 24              | 16...36       | 8,1               | ■                                       | 72          | 6 000         | -20...+60         | 80 000 / 50 000                                            | 160 000                                                                | 160 000                                                | 1     |          |
| NEW          | RET 97-25/18/2TDP  | 220               | 129      | 48              | 36...60       | 8,1               | ■                                       | 72          | 6 000         | -20...+60         | 80 000 / 50 000                                            | 160 000                                                                | 160 000                                                | 1     |          |

\* Preliminary

Speed control range from 800 rpm at 7 % PWM up to nominal speed at > 90 % PWM. Standstill at 0 % PWM, maximum speed at sensor break.  
To attain the specified service life, an external capacitor must be wired between the plus and minus strands.  
Please note the wiring suggestion on page.



The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depends on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise levels have been measured under the following conditions:  
Centrifugal fan mounted on a base plate 116 x 116 mm.  
Cover plate 116 x 116 mm with an air inlet of Ø 80 mm, concentric to the impeller.



max. 104 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC centrifugal fans

Series REF 100 104 Ø x 25 mm



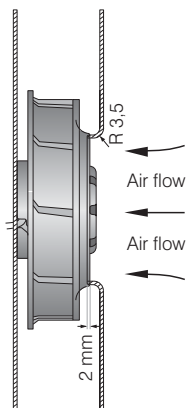
## Highlights:

- Pressure-optimised blower.
- Very flat and powerful centrifugal fan.
- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.
- Backward curved impeller.

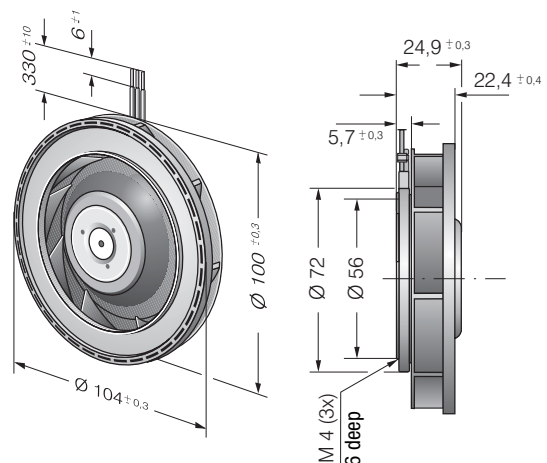
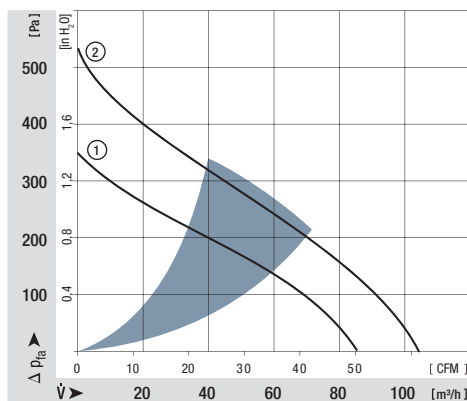
## General characteristics:

- Fibreglass-reinforced plastic scroll housing and impeller.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Direction of air flow radial, direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 160 g

| Nominal data    |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve  | Specials |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Type            |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 110 |          |
| REF 100-11/12   |  | 86                | 50,6     | 12              | 8...15        | 6,3               | ■                                       | 7,5         | 5 400         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 30 000                                            | 135 000                                                                | 135 000                                                | 1      | /2       |
| REF 100-11/14   |  | 86                | 50,6     | 24              | 16...30       | 6,3               | ■                                       | 7,5         | 5 400         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 30 000                                            | 135 000                                                                | 135 000                                                | 1      | /2       |
| REF 100-11/18   |  | 86                | 50,6     | 48              | 36...60       | 6,3               | ■                                       | 7,5         | 5 400         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 30 000                                            | 135 000                                                                | 135 000                                                | 1      | /2       |
| REF 100-11/18 H |  | 104               | 61,2     | 48              | 36...56       | 6,9               | ■                                       | 14,8        | 6 700         | -20...+70         | 67 500 / 30 000                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 2      |          |



The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depends on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise levels have been measured under the following conditions:  
Centrifugal fan mounted on a base plate 127 x 127 mm.  
Cover plate 127 x 127 mm with an air inlet of Ø 70 mm, concentric to the impeller.



max. 190 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC centrifugal fans

Series RER 101 101 Ø x 52 mm



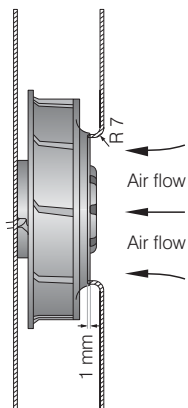
### Highlights:

- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.
- Backward curved impeller.

**General characteristics:**

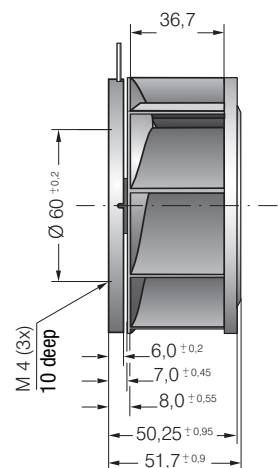
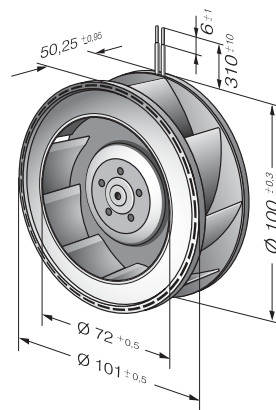
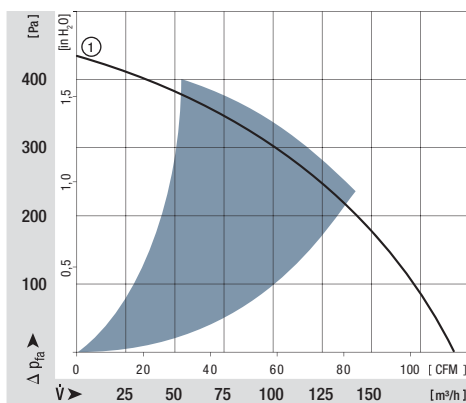
- Fibreglass-reinforced plastic scroll housing and impeller.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Direction of air flow radial, direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 305 g.

| Nominal data     |                   | Air flow | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sintec sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>elum-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>elum-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> <sup>Δ</sup><br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type             | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC      | VDC             | Bel(A)        | ■ / ■             | Watts                                   | RPM         | °C            | Hours             | Hours                                                       | Hours                                                                   | P. 116                                                            |       |          |
| RER 101-36/12NHH | 190               | 111,8    | 12       | 9..13,6         | 7,2           | ■                 | 20,5                                    | 5 900       | -20...+70     | 60 000 / 30 000   | 120 000                                                     | 120 000                                                                 | 1                                                                 |       |          |
| RER 101-36/14NHH | 190               | 111,8    | 24       | 18..27,2        | 7,2           | ■                 | 20,0                                    | 5 900       | -20...+70     | 60 000 / 30 000   | 120 000                                                     | 120 000                                                                 | 1                                                                 |       |          |
| RER 101-36/18NHH | 190               | 111,8    | 48       | 43...52         | 7,2           | ■                 | 19,0                                    | 5 900       | -20...+70     | 60 000 / 30 000   | 120 000                                                     | 120 000                                                                 | 1 /19                                                             |       |          |



The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depends on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise levels have been measured under the following conditions:

- Centrifugal fan mounted on a base plate 148 x 148 mm.
- Cover plate 148 x 148 mm with an air inlet of Ø 66 mm, concentric to the impeller.



max. 390 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC centrifugal fans

Series RER 120 TD 120 Ø x 54 mm



## Highlights:

- 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness.
- Very high pressure build-up.
- Backward curved impeller.
- Available as standard with PWM control input and speed signal. Additional inputs and outputs on request.

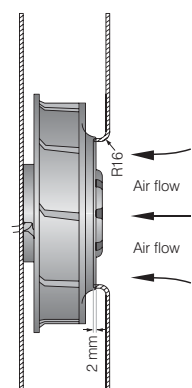
## General characteristics:

- Impeller of fibreglass-reinforced plastic.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Direction of rotation: CW seen on rotor.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 430 g.

| Nominal data              |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type                      |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       |          |
| NEW RER 120-26/14/2 TDMP* |  | 320               | 188,2    | 24              | 16...32       | tbd               | ■                                       | 51          | 5 200         | -20...+60         | 60 000 / 37 500                                            | 120 000                                                                | 120 000                                                | 1     |          |
| NEW RER 120-26/14/2 TDP   |  | 377               | 221,9    | 24              | 16...32       | 8,2               | ■                                       | 78          | 6 100         | -20...+60         | 55 000 / 35 000                                            | 110 000                                                                | 110 000                                                | 2     |          |
| NEW RER 120-26/18/2 TDMP* |  | 320               | 188,2    | 48              | 36...60       | tbd               | ■                                       | 51          | 5 200         | -20...+60         | 57 500 / 35 000                                            | 115 000                                                                | 115 000                                                | 1     |          |
| NEW RER 120-26/18/2 TDP   |  | 390               | 229,5    | 48              | 36...60       | 8,3               | ■                                       | 92          | 6 300         | -20...+60         | 50 000 / 30 000                                            | 100 000                                                                | 100 000                                                | 3     |          |

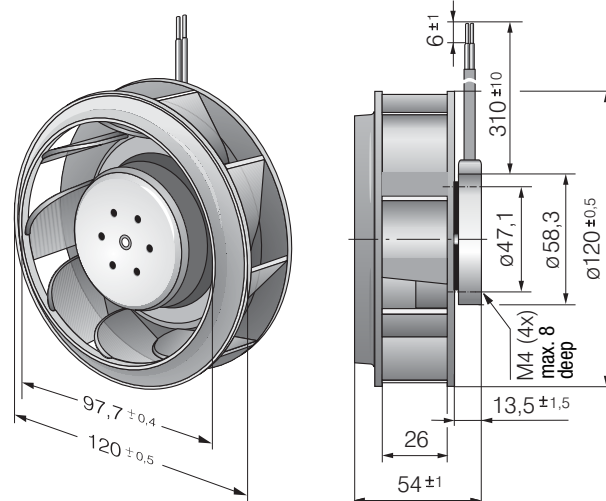
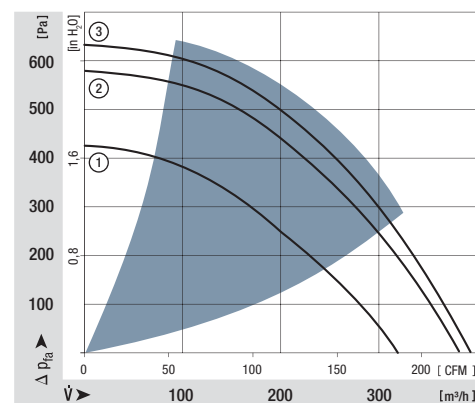
\*Preliminary

Speed control range from 800 rpm at 7 % PWM up to nominal speed at > 90 % PWM. Standstill at 0 % PWM, max. speed if control cable is interrupted.  
The specific service life is valid when an external capacitor is wired between the plus and minus strands. Please note the wiring suggestion.



The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depends on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise levels have been measured under the following conditions:

Centrifugal fan mounted on a base plate 140 x 140 mm.  
Cover plate 140 x 140 mm with an air inlet of Ø 96 mm, concentric to the impeller.



max. 166 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC centrifugal fans

Series RER 125 N 138 Ø x 35 mm



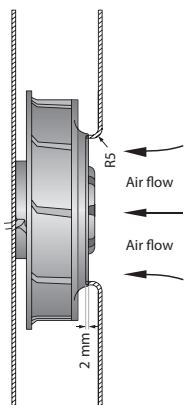
## Highlights:

- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.
- Backward curved impeller.

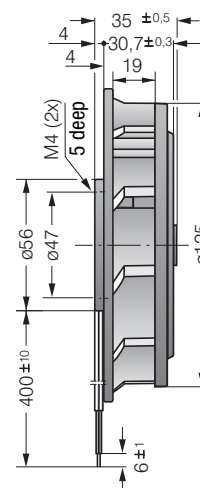
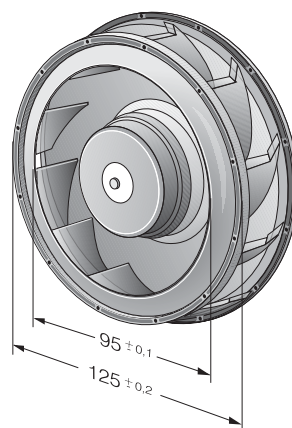
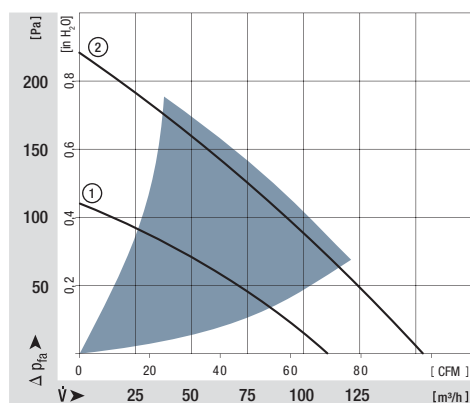
## General characteristics:

- Fibreglass-reinforced plastic scroll housing and impeller.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Direction of air flow radial, direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 320 g.

| Nominal data     |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type             |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       | P. 112   |
| RER 125-19/12 N  |  | 110               | 64,7     | 12              | 7...15        | 5,7               | ■                                       | 4,5         | 2 650         | -30...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 125 000                                                                | 125 000                                                | 1     | /12      |
| RER 125-19/14 N  |  | 110               | 64,7     | 24              | 12...28       | 5,7               | ■                                       | 4,5         | 2 650         | -30...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 125 000                                                                | 125 000                                                | 1     |          |
| RER 125-19/14 NH |  | 166               | 97,7     | 24              | 12...28       | 7,0               | ■                                       | 13,0        | 4 000         | -20...+70         | 55 000 / 27 500                                            | 110 000                                                                | 110 000                                                | 2     |          |
| RER 125-19/18 N  |  | 110               | 64,7     | 48              | 36...56       | 5,7               | ■                                       | 5,0         | 2 650         | -30...+75         | 62 500 / 27 500                                            | 125 000                                                                | 125 000                                                | 1     |          |



The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depends on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise levels have been measured under the following conditions:  
Centrifugal fan mounted on a base plate 220 x 220 mm.  
Cover plate 220 x 220 mm with an air inlet of Ø 86 mm, concentric to the impeller.



max. 565 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC centrifugal fans

Series RER 133 TD 133 Ø x 91 mm



## Highlights:

- 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness.
  - Very high pressure build-up.
  - Backward curved impeller.
  - Available as standard with PWM control input and speed signal.
- Additional inputs and outputs on request.

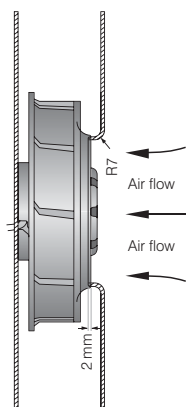
## General characteristics:

- Impeller of fibreglass-reinforced plastic.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Direction of rotation: CW seen on rotor.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 890 g.

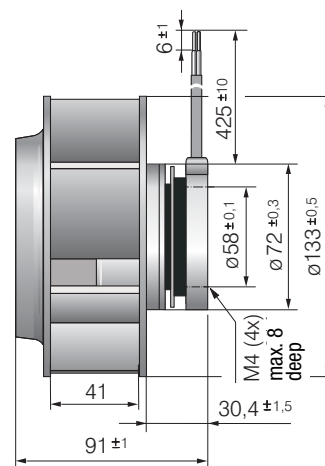
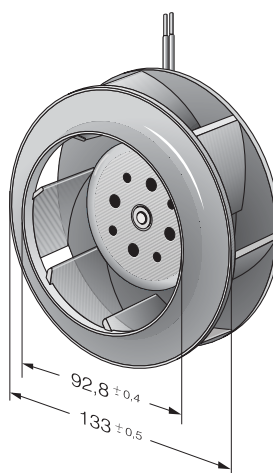
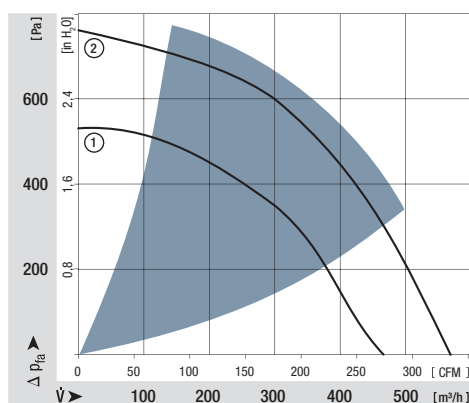
| Nominal data              |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type                      |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □ / ■                                   | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       |          |
| NEW RER 133-41/14/2 TDMP  |  | 460               | 270,6    | 24              | 16...30       | tbd               | ■                                       | 53          | 5 000         | -20...+65         | 72 500 / 40 000                                            | 145 000                                                                | 1                                                      |       |          |
| NEW RER 133-41/14/2 TDP*  |  | 565               | 332,4    | 24              | 16...36       | tbd               | ■                                       | 90          | 6 000         | -20...+65         | 70 000 / 37 500                                            | 140 000                                                                | 2                                                      |       |          |
| NEW RER 133-41/18/2 TDMP* |  | 460               | 270,6    | 48              | 36...57       | tbd               | ■                                       | 50          | 5 000         | -20...+65         | 72 500 / 40 000                                            | 145 000                                                                | 1                                                      |       |          |
| NEW RER 133-41/18/2 TDP   |  | 565               | 332,4    | 48              | 36...72       | 8,2               | ■                                       | 87          | 6 000         | -20...+65         | 70 000 / 37 500                                            | 140 000                                                                | 2                                                      |       |          |

\*Preliminary

Speed control range from 800 rpm at 7 % PWM up to nominal speed at > 90 % PWM. Standstill at 0 % PWM, max. speed if control cable is interrupted.



The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depends on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise levels have been measured under the following conditions:  
Centrifugal fan mounted on a base plate 140 x 140 mm.  
Cover plate 140 x 140 mm with an air inlet of Ø 87 mm, concentric to the impeller.





max. 255 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## DC centrifugal fans

Series RER 160 N 165 Ø x 51 mm



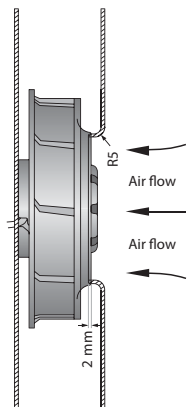
### Highlights:

- Optional Vario-Pro: Highly adaptable software configuration of the fan enables a tailor-made solution to the specific requirements of your applications.
- Backward curved impeller.

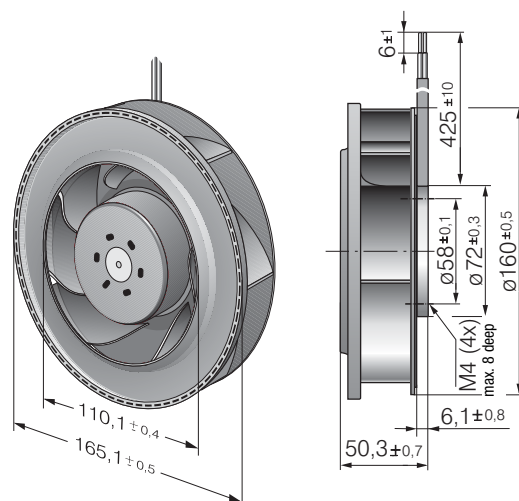
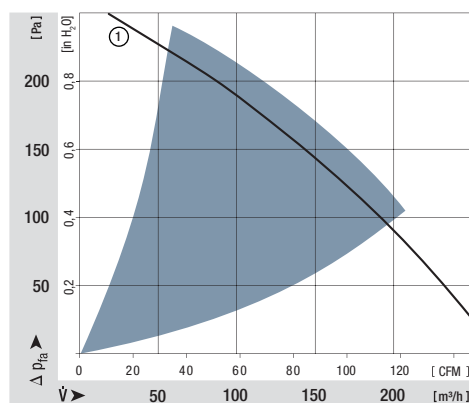
### General characteristics:

- Fibreglass-reinforced plastic scroll housing and impeller.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Direction of air flow radial, direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 590 g.

| Nominal data    | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve  | Specials |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Type            | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P. 112 |          |
| RER 160-28/12 N | 255               | 150,1    | 12              | 7...14        | 6,4               | ■                                       | 19,0        | 3 000         | -20...+70         | 75 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 1      | /12      |
| RER 160-28/14 N | 255               | 150,1    | 24              | 12...28       | 6,4               | ■                                       | 19,0        | 3 000         | -20...+70         | 75 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 1      |          |
| RER 160-28/18 N | 255               | 150,1    | 48              | 28...60       | 6,4               | ■                                       | 19,0        | 3 000         | -20...+70         | 75 000 / 35 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 1      | /12      |



The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depends on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise levels have been measured under the following conditions:  
Centrifugal fan mounted on a base plate 260 x 260 mm.  
Cover plate 260 x 260 mm with an air inlet of Ø 100 mm, concentric to the impeller.



max. 505 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC centrifugal fans

Series RER 160 NTD 165 Ø x 51 mm



## Highlights:

- Control inputs, alarm and speed signals available on request.
- 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness.
- High pressure build-up.
- Backward curved impeller.

## General characteristics:

- Fibreglass-reinforced plastic scroll housing and impeller; Housing base of steel plate.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 590 g.

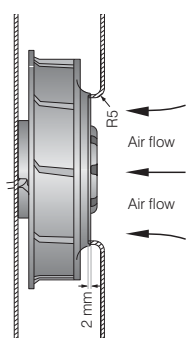
| Nominal data |                        | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type         |                        | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  | P.    |          |
| NEW          | RER 160-28/14N/2TDA    | 370               | 217      | 24              | 16...28       | 7,4               | ■                                       | 51          | 4 200         | -20...+60         | 55 000 / 27 500                                            | 110 000                                                                | 2                                                      |       |          |
| NEW          | RER 160-28/18N/2TDHHP* | 505               | 297,5    | 48              | 36...60       | 8,5               | ■                                       | 142         | 6 000         | -20...+65         | 40 000 / 22 500                                            | 80 000                                                                 | 3                                                      |       |          |
| min.<br>max. | RER 160-28/18 NTD...   | 66                | 18,3     | 48              | 38...57       | —                 |                                         | 2,0         | 800           | -20...+70         | 55 000 / 27 500                                            | 110 000                                                                | 1                                                      |       |          |

Model RER 160-28/18 NTD... is available in customer-specific, custom-developed variant only.

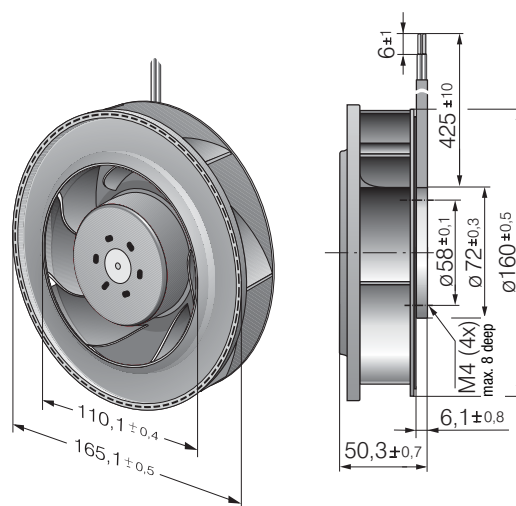
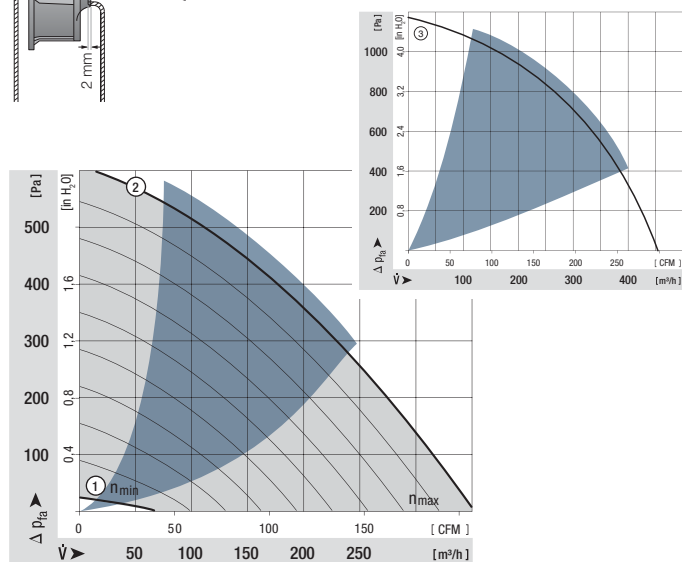
The data specified here are technically feasible benchmark values. The fans can be specially adapted to your application with signal outputs and control inputs.

\*The specific service life is valid when an external capacitor is wired between the plus and minus strands.

Please note the wiring suggestion.



The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depends on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise levels have been measured under the following conditions:  
Centrifugal fan mounted on a base plate 260 x 260 mm.  
Cover plate 260 x 260 mm with an air inlet of Ø 100 mm, concentric to the impeller.



max. 800 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC centrifugal fans

Series REF 175 TD 175 Ø x 55 mm



**Highlights:**

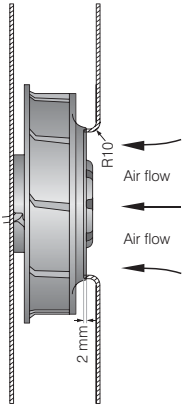
- 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness.
- Very high pressure build-up. Backward curved impeller.
- Available as standard with PWM control input and speed signal. Additional inputs and outputs on request.

**General characteristics:**

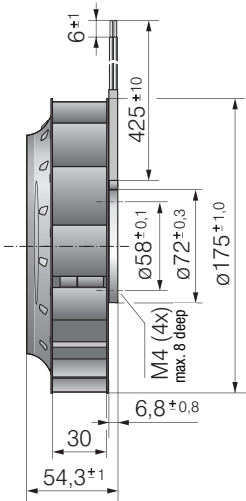
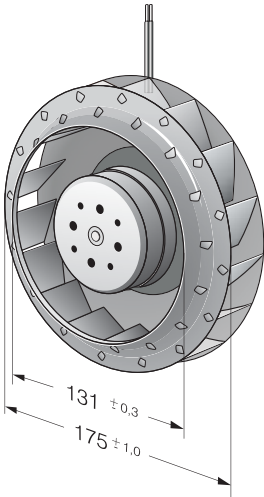
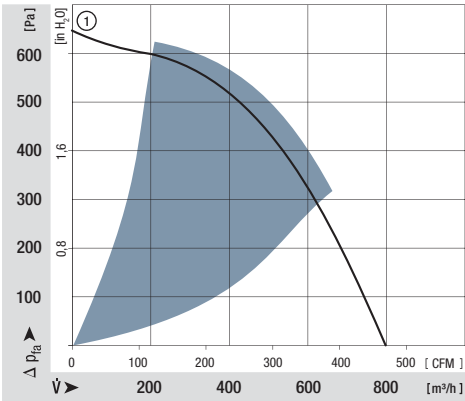
- Impeller of galvanised steel plate.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Direction of rotation: CW seen on rotor.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 20, TR 64, speed signal and control input AWG 22, bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 930 g.

| Nominal data |                    | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type         |                    | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       |          |
| NEW          | REF 175-30/18/2TDP | 800               | 470      | 48              | 36 ... 72     | 8,3               | ■                                       | 121         | 4 400         | -20...+60         | 65 000 / 37 500                                            | 130 000                                                                |                                                        | 1     |          |

Speed control range from 800 rpm at 7 % PWM up to nominal speed at > 90 % PWM. Standstill at 0 % PWM, max. speed if control cable is interrupted.



The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depends on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise levels have been measured under the following conditions:  
Centrifugal fan mounted on a base plate 180 x 180 mm.  
Cover plate 180 x 180 mm with an air inlet of Ø 125,5 mm, concentric to the impeller.



## Information

## DC axial fans

## DC centrifugal fans



xx / GreenTech EC-compact fans

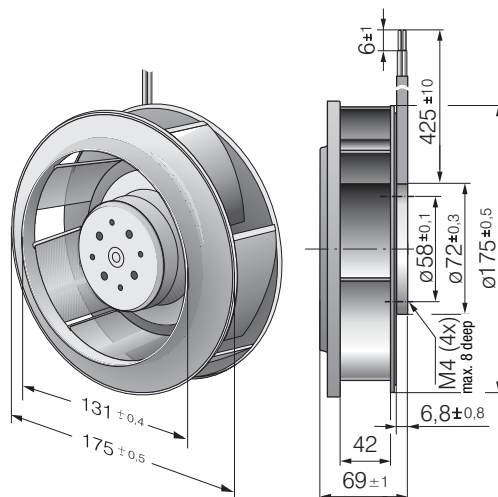
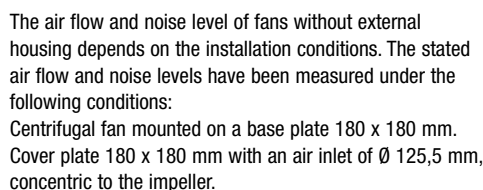
- ## AC axial fans

## AC centrifugal fans

- ## Accessories

## Representatives

Speed control range from 800 rpm at 7 % PWM up to nominal speed at > 90 % PWM. Standstill at 0 % PWM, max. speed if control cable is interrupted.



max. 970 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC centrifugal fans

Series RER 190 TD 190 Ø x 69 mm



## Highlights:

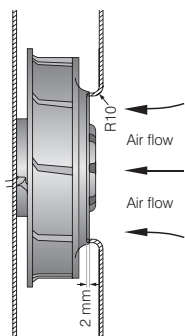
- 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness.
- Very high pressure build-up.
- Backward curved RadiCal impeller with maximum efficiency.
- Standard models available with multifunctional control input for analogue, PWM and speed signal.

## General characteristics:

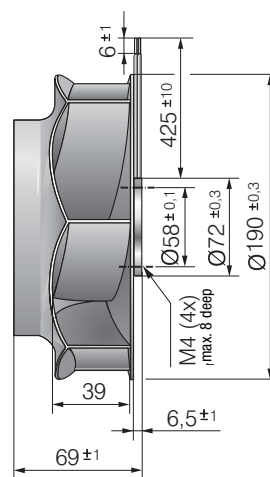
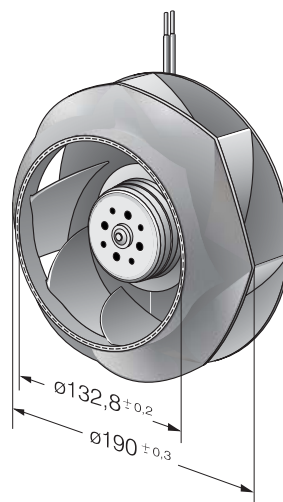
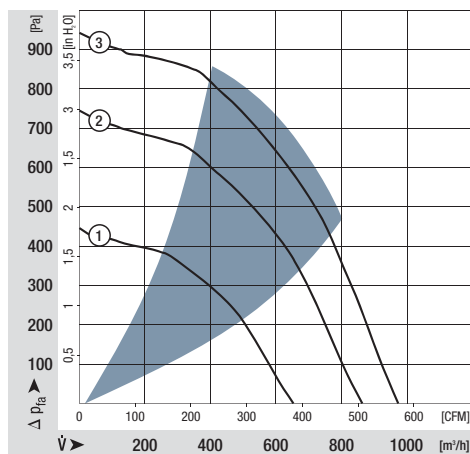
- Impeller of fibreglass-reinforced plastic.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Direction of rotation: CW seen on rotor.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 18, 20 or AWG 22, TR 64, speed signal and control input AWG 22, bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 870 g.

| Nominal data             |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sintec sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type                     |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       |          |
| NEW RER 190-39/14/2TDMLO |  | 650               | 382,4    | 24              | 16...30       | 7,6               | ■                                       | 58          | 3 000         | -20...+60         | 55 000 / 35 000                                            | 110 000                                                                | 110 000                                                | 1     |          |
| NEW RER 190-39/14/2TDMO  |  | 860               | 505,9    | 24              | 16...36       | 7,9               | ■                                       | 110         | 3 900         | -20...+65         | 52 500 / 30 000                                            | 105 000                                                                | 105 000                                                | 2     |          |
| NEW RER 190-39/18/2TDMLO |  | 650               | 382,4    | 48              | 36...57       | 7,6               | ■                                       | 56          | 3 000         | -20...+65         | 55 000 / 35 000                                            | 110 000                                                                | 110 000                                                | 1     |          |
| NEW RER 190-39/18/2TDMO  |  | 860               | 505,9    | 48              | 36...72       | 7,9               | ■                                       | 105         | 3 900         | -20...+65         | 52 500 / 30 000                                            | 105 000                                                                | 105 000                                                | 2     |          |
| NEW RER 190-39/18/2TDO   |  | 970               | 570,6    | 48              | 36...72       | 8,3               | ■                                       | 148         | 4 400         | -20...+65         | 40 000 / 22 500                                            | 80 000                                                                 | 80 000                                                 | 3     |          |

Speed control range from 800 rpm at 7 % PWM up to nominal speed at > 90 % PWM. Standstill at 0 % PWM, standstill if control cable is interrupted.



The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depends on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise levels have been measured under the following conditions:  
Centrifugal fan mounted on a base plate 195 x 195 mm.  
Cover plate 195 x 195 mm with an air inlet of Ø 125,5 mm, concentric to the impeller.





max. 1280 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC centrifugal fans

Series RER 220 TD 221 Ø x 71 mm



## Highlights:

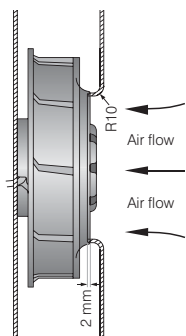
- 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness.
- Very high pressure build-up.
- Backward curved impeller.
- Standard models available with multifunctional control input for analogue, PWM and speed sign.

## General characteristics:

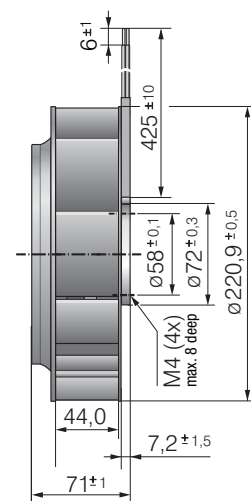
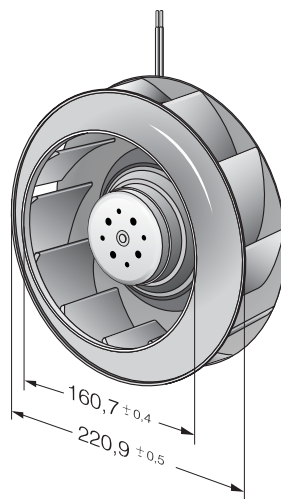
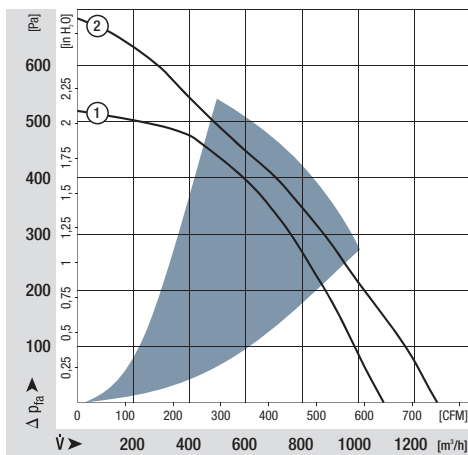
- Impeller of fibreglass-reinforced plastic.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Direction of rotation: CW seen on rotor.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 18, 20 or AWG 22, TR 64, speed signal and control input AWG 22, bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 940 g.

| Nominal data            |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type                    |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       |          |
| NEW RER 220-44/14/2TDMO |  | 1090              | 641,2    | 24              | 16...36       | 7,7               | ■                                       | 82          | 3 000         | -20...+55         | 75 000 / 52 500                                            | 150 000                                                                | 1                                                      |       |          |
| NEW RER 220-44/18/2TDMO |  | 1090              | 641,2    | 48              | 36...72       | 7,7               | ■                                       | 80          | 3 000         | -20...+55         | 75 000 / 52 500                                            | 150 000                                                                | 1                                                      |       |          |
| NEW RER 220-44/18/2TDO  |  | 1280              | 752,9    | 48              | 36...72       | 8,0               | ■                                       | 140         | 3 500         | -20...+55         | 55 000 / 40 000                                            | 110 000                                                                | 2                                                      |       |          |

Speed control range from 800 rpm at 7 % PWM up to nominal speed at > 90 % PWM. Standstill at 0 % PWM, standstill if control cable is interrupted.



The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depends on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise levels have been measured under the following conditions:  
Centrifugal fan mounted on a base plate 230 x 230 mm.  
Cover plate 230 x 230 mm with an air inlet of Ø 146 mm, concentric to the impeller.





max. 1600 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC centrifugal fans

Series RER 225 TD 225 Ø x 99 mm



## Highlights:

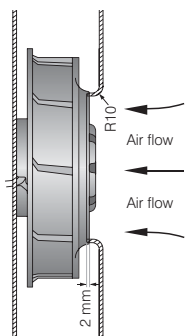
- 3-phase fan drive with high degree of running smoothness.
- Very high pressure build-up.
- TDM and TDML model with backward-curved RadiCal impeller with maximum efficiency.
- Standard models available with multifunctional control input for analogue, PWM and speed signal.

## General characteristics:

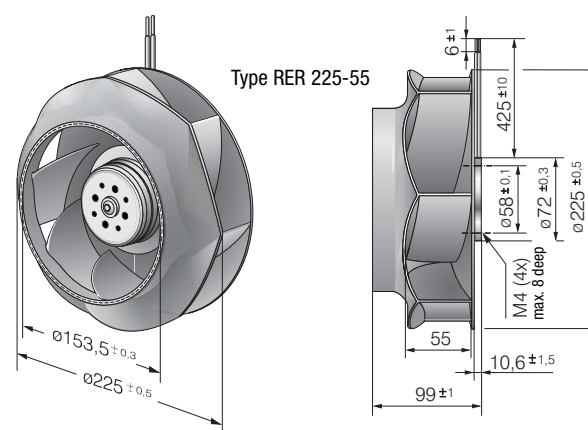
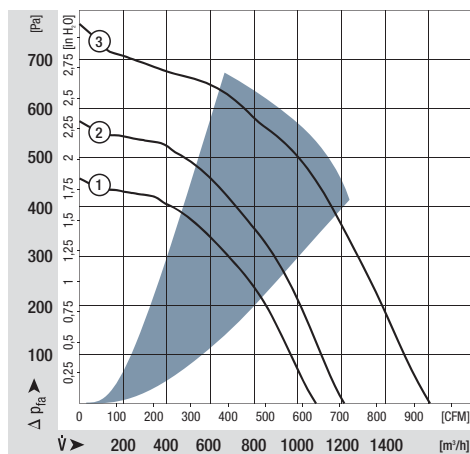
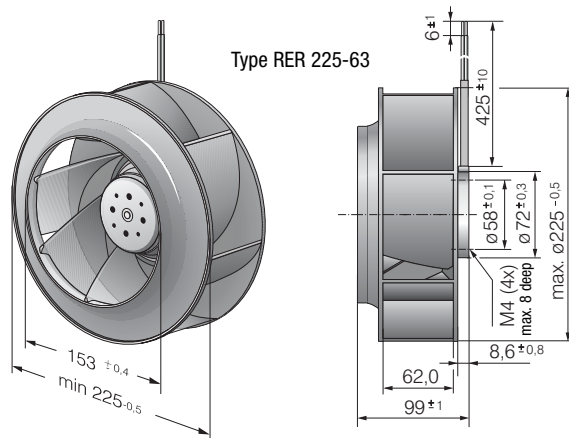
- Impeller of fibreglass-reinforced plastic.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Direction of rotation: CW seen on rotor.
- Direction of air flow: axial air intake, centrifugal air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands AWG 18, 20 or AWG 22, TR 64, speed signal and control input AWG 22, bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 1030 g.

| Nominal data |                        | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) see P. 15 | Curve | Specials |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type         |                        | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                  |       |          |
| NEW          | RER 225-55/18/2TDML0   | 1080              | 635,4    | 48              | 36...72       | 7,5               | ■                                       | 82          | 2 500         | -20...+55         | 70 000 / 50 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                                | 1     |          |
| NEW          | RER 225-55/18/2TDM0    | 1210              | 711,9    | 48              | 36...72       | 7,9               | ■                                       | 120         | 2 800         | -20...+55         | 55 000 / 40 000                                            | 110 000                                                                | 110 000                                                | 2     |          |
| NEW          | RER 225-63/18/2TDP-402 | 1600              | 941,3    | 48              | 36...72       | 8,1               | ■                                       | 165         | 3 300         | -20...+55         | 52 500 / 37 500                                            | 105 000                                                                | 105 000                                                | 3     |          |

Speed control range from 800 rpm at 7 % PWM up to nominal speed at > 90 % PWM. Standstill at 0% PWM, Type O: standstill at sensor break. Type P: maximum speed at sensor break.



The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depends on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise levels have been measured under the following conditions:  
Centrifugal fan mounted on a base plate 230 x 230 mm.  
Cover plate 230 x 230 mm with an air inlet of Ø 146 mm, concentric to the impeller.



max. 155 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# DC tangential fan

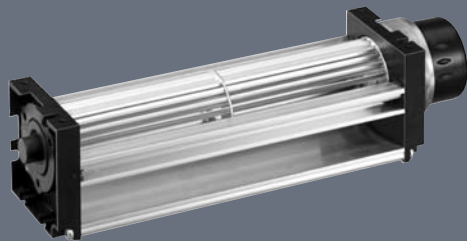
Series QG 030 201...413 x 50 x 48 mm

## Highlights:

- Tangential fans with high air flow.
- Large air outlet.

## General characteristics:

- Motor with ball bearing system. Impeller mounting plate with sleeve bearings.
- Fan housing and impeller of aluminium. Plastic housing side parts.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against reverse polarity and locking.
- Air exhaust out of the outlet.
- Connection via single strands. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 235 / 290 / 380 / 415 g.

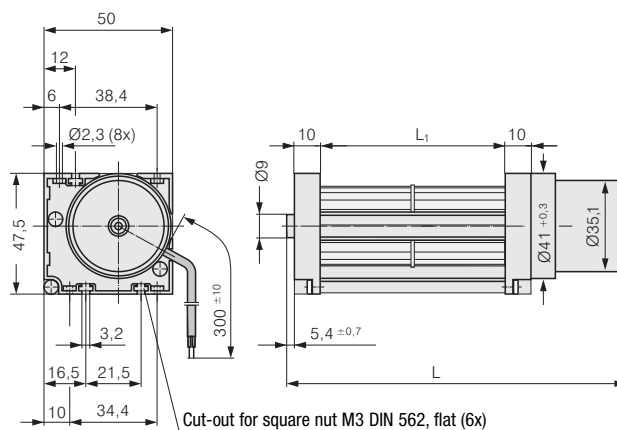
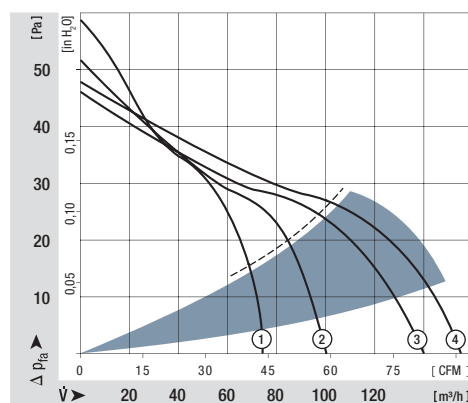


| Nominal data  |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> <sup>Δ</sup><br>(40 °C) see P 15 | Curve | Specials |
|---------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Type          |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VDC             | VDC           | db(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                              | Watts       | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                                            |       |          |
| QG 030-148/12 |  | 75                | 44,1     | 12              | 8...14        | 49                   | 5,7               | □/■                              | 6,2         | -20...+60         | 30 000 / 10 000                                            | 32 500                                                                 | 32 500                                                           | 1     |          |
| QG 030-198/12 |  | 100               | 58,9     | 12              | 8...14        | 51                   | 5,8               | □/■                              | 8,0         | -20...+60         | 30 000 / 10 000                                            | 32 500                                                                 | 32 500                                                           | 2     |          |
| QG 030-303/12 |  | 140               | 82,4     | 12              | 8...14        | 51                   | 5,8               | □/■                              | 8,7         | -20...+60         | 30 000 / 10 000                                            | 32 500                                                                 | 32 500                                                           | 3     |          |
| QG 030-353/12 |  | 155               | 91,3     | 12              | 8...14        | 51                   | 5,9               | □/■                              | 9,6         | -20...+60         | 30 000 / 10 000                                            | 32 500                                                                 | 32 500                                                           | 4     |          |
| QG 030-148/14 |  | 75                | 44,1     | 24              | 16...28       | 49                   | 5,7               | □/■                              | 6,2         | -20...+60         | 30 000 / 10 000                                            | 32 500                                                                 | 32 500                                                           | 1     |          |
| QG 030-198/14 |  | 100               | 58,9     | 24              | 16...28       | 51                   | 5,8               | □/■                              | 8,0         | -20...+60         | 30 000 / 10 000                                            | 32 500                                                                 | 32 500                                                           | 2     |          |
| QG 030-303/14 |  | 140               | 82,4     | 24              | 16...28       | 51                   | 5,8               | □/■                              | 8,7         | -20...+60         | 30 000 / 10 000                                            | 32 500                                                                 | 32 500                                                           | 3     |          |
| QG 030-353/14 |  | 155               | 91,3     | 24              | 16...28       | 51                   | 5,9               | □/■                              | 9,6         | -20...+60         | 30 000 / 10 000                                            | 32 500                                                                 | 32 500                                                           | 4     |          |

Tangential fans are only suitable for operation with high rate and low back pressure.

| Type           | Dimension: | L                   | L <sub>1</sub> |
|----------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| QG 030-148/ .. |            | 201 <sup>+1,5</sup> | 148            |
| QG 030-198/ .. |            | 258 <sup>+1,5</sup> | 198            |
| QG 030-303/ .. |            | 363 <sup>+1,5</sup> | 303            |
| QG 030-353/ .. |            | 413 <sup>+1,5</sup> | 353            |

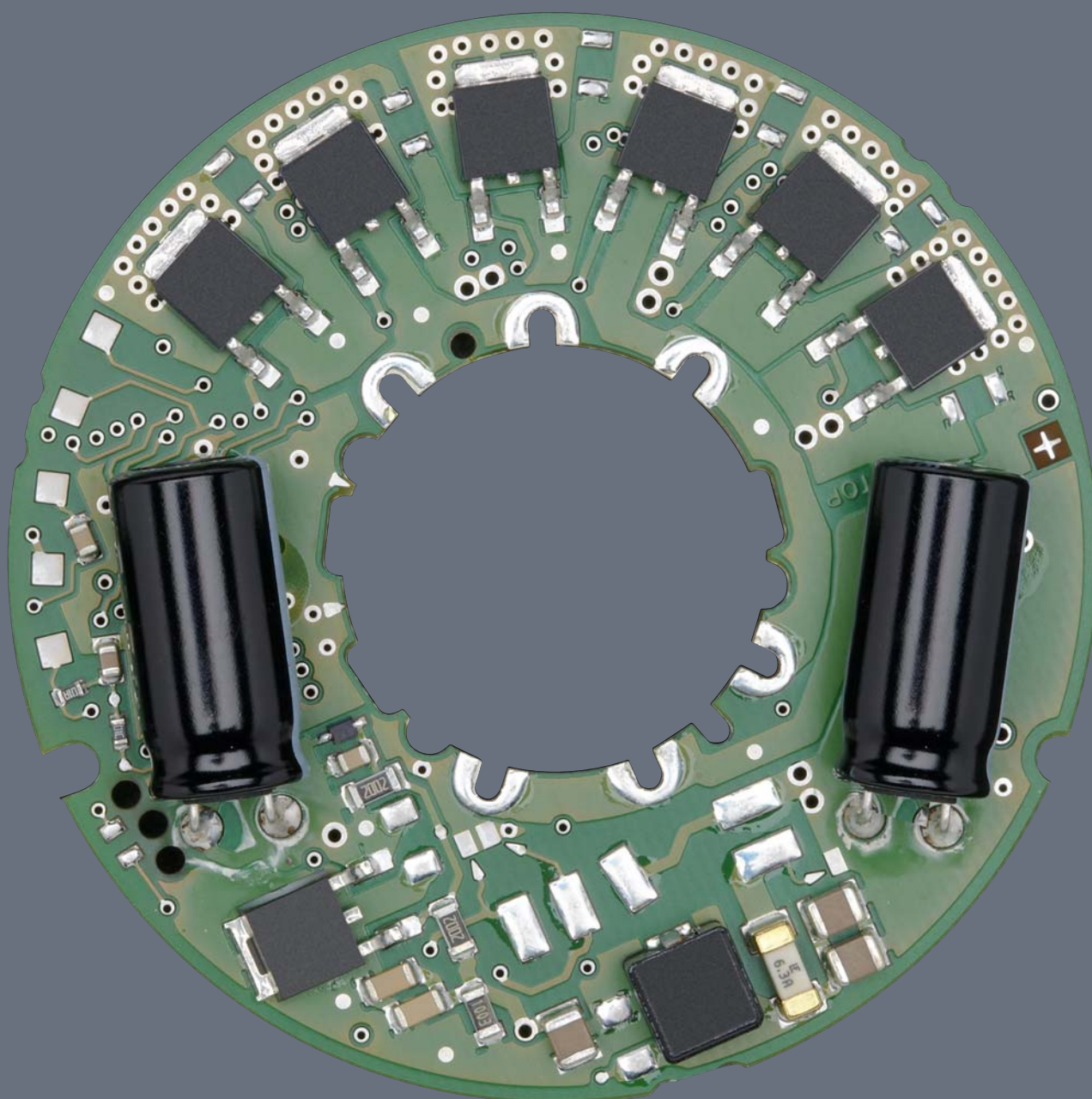
The service life values refer to horizontal installation of the fan.





## DC fans - specials

|  |                                           |     |
|--|-------------------------------------------|-----|
|  | Sensor signal                             | 110 |
|  | Alarm signal                              | 114 |
|  | Vario-Pro / Speed setting / Control input | 119 |
|  | Protection against ambient influences     | 123 |



## Technical information

### Cooling capacity and efficiency

Greater power density, increasing miniaturisation and extreme electronic component density are posing increased demands on the cooling capacity and efficiency of fans. The intelligent and space-saving integration of the fan in the device configuration is therefore of major importance:

- Tailor-made cooling adapted to the situation as and when required.
- Programmable cooling by defining speed profiles.
- Transparency of function thanks to complete, interactive monitoring in all operating conditions.

ebm-papst provides intelligent cooling concepts which are optimally adapted to requirements. For example:

#### 1. Speed adaptation via NTC sensor

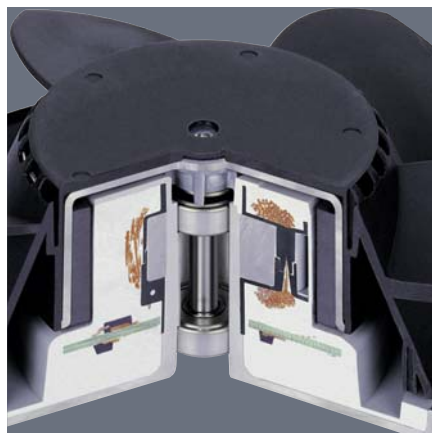
Standard fans in electronics cooling—tried and tested by the millions and nevertheless a temporary solution, because standard fans have a distinct disadvantage: With constant speed and a corresponding high noise factor, they continuously provide the air flow required in extreme cases. This extreme case only occurs-, if it occurs at all-, for a fraction of the service life. What is needed is an intelligent fan that automatically adapts to the current cooling requirements.

The ebm-papst answer: A complete range of DC fans with temperature-controlled speed adaptation - in all standard dimensions.

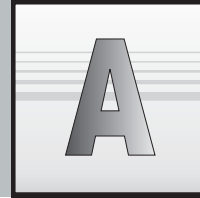
Installation is simple. The control electronics receive their thermal information for speed adaptation steplessly and loss-free via a temperature sensor either externally via a single lead, positioned as required, or internally directly in the fan hub in the air flow.

#### 2. DC fans with separate control input

Open or closed-loop speed control is also possible with DC fans that have a separate control input. A variation in speed can thus be implemented via a control voltage or a pulse-width modulated signal. These possibilities are used primarily in devices that have appropriate standard interfaces and thus require a load-dependent variation of the fans.







## Technical information

### 3. Sensor signal

DC fans with sensor signal.

The integrated „electronic tachometer“ continuously provides an actual speed signal for external evaluation. The user is informed at all times of the current fan speed via an extremely simple signal evaluation on the customer side. The sensor signal is via a separate lead.

### 4. Alarm signal

For applications which require monitored fan operation with alarm signal, ebm-papst has numerous alarm signal versions, either a static, pre-processed or interface-compatible high or low continuous signal depending on the type of fan.

### 5. Turbo drives

Fans with three-phase EC drives and micro-processor-controlled motor electronics. These three-phase motors whose torque is virtually non-reliant on the rotor position are used for extremely high running smoothness. The speed of these fans can be controlled over a very wide range with PWM, analogue voltage or temperature. Optionally, the fans can be supplied with reversible direction of rotation and active brake operation.

### 6. Vario-Pro fans

This high-end fan concept by ebmpapst with programmed intelligence and customer-specific integrated functions makes your electronics cooling even more versatile and competitive. Vario-Pro ensures a fresh economic breeze for all demanding cooling tasks – e.g. where greater reliability, more flexibility and intelligent function features such as alarm function, speed control etc. are required.

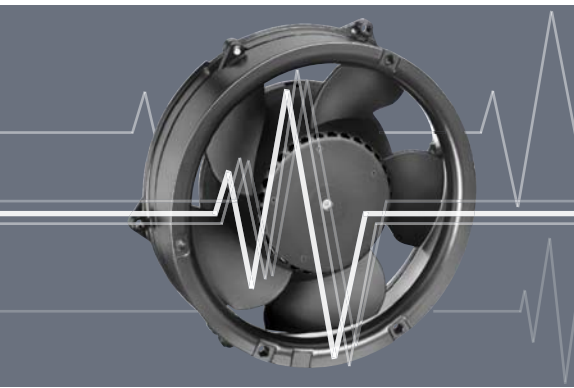
The successful concept of Vario-Pro is: Tailor-made software instead of fixed hardware, because programmed software modules for motor control and application intelligence are responsible for the work that analogue components were responsible for in the past. This central control unit of the Vario-Pro comprises a microcontroller and an EEPROM, on which all characteristics are stored.

### 7. Protection against environmental influences

Some applications place particular demands on the fans' resistance to ambient influences, such as dust, moisture, water and salt. ebm-papst offer solutions for adapting fans to these ambient conditions.

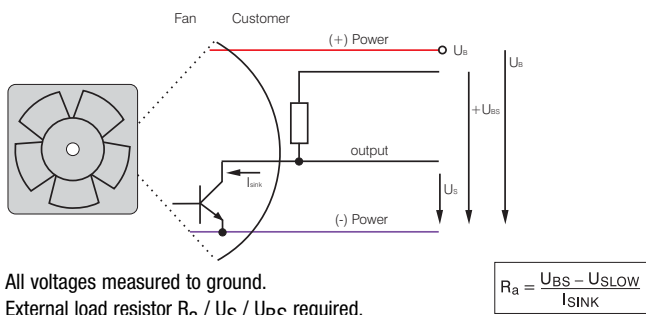


# Speed signal /2



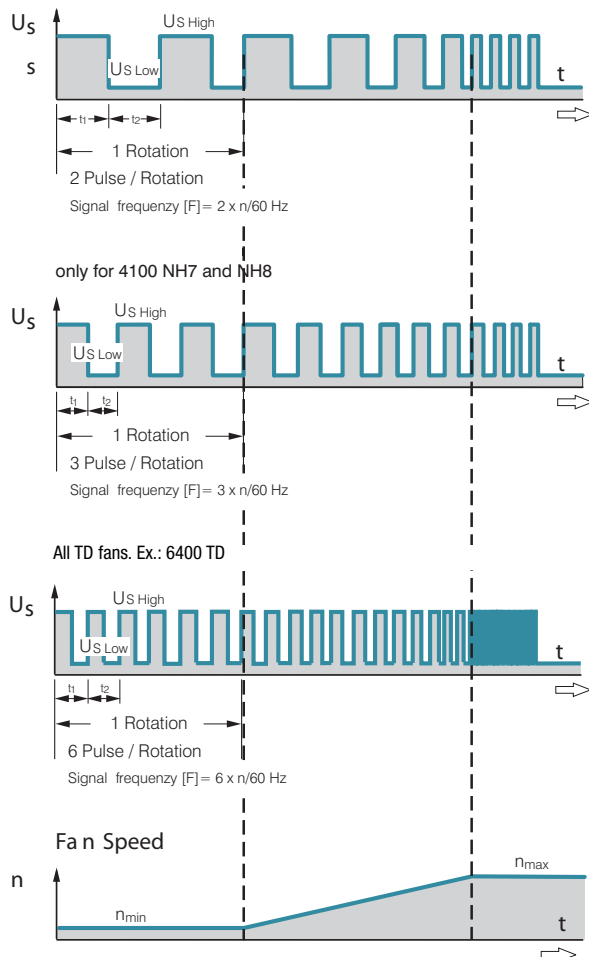
- Speed-proportional rectangular pulse for external speed monitoring of fan motor.
- 2, 3 or 6 pulses per revolution.
- Open collector signal output.
- Extremely wide operating voltage range.
- Easy adaptation to user interface.
- Connection via separate lead.
- The sensor signal also serves as a major comparison variable for setting and maintaining the setpoint speed for interactive or controlled cooling with one or several interconnected fans.

## Electrical connection



## Signal output voltage

Standard signal for all models (exceptions see below)



| Signal data          | Speed signal $U_{S \text{ Low}}$ | Condition: $I_{SINK}$ | Speed signal $U_{S \text{ High}}$ | Condition: $I_{SOURCE}$ | Sensor operating voltage $U_{BS}$ | Perm. sink current $I_{SINK \text{ max.}}$ | Pulses per revolution | Fan description |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Type                 | VDC                              | mA                    | VDC                               | mA                      | VDC                               | mA                                         | Page                  |                 |
| 250                  | $\leq 0,4$                       | $\leq 2$              | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | 2                                          | 2                     | 23              |
| 400 F                | $\leq 0,4$                       | 1                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 2$                                   | 2                     | 24              |
| 400                  | $\leq 0,4$                       | 1                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 2$                                   | 2                     | 25              |
| 400 J                | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 26              |
| 500 F                | $\leq 0,4$                       | 1                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 2$                                   | 2                     | 27              |
| 600 F                | $\leq 0,4$                       | 1                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 2$                                   | 2                     | 28              |
| 620                  | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 29              |
| 630 U                | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 30              |
| 600 N                | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 28                                | 0                       | $\leq 28$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 31              |
| 600 J                | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 33              |
| 700 F                | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 34              |
| 8450                 | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 28                                | 0                       | $\leq 28$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 35              |
| 8400 N               | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 28                                | 0                       | $\leq 28$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 36              |
| 8400 N VARIOFAN      | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 37              |
| 8300                 | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 38              |
| 8200 J               | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 39              |
| 3400 N               | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 28                                | 0                       | $\leq 28$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 40              |
| 3400 N VARIOFAN      | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 41              |
| 3300                 | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 42              |
| 3212 J / 3214 J      | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 43              |
| 3218 J               | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 60                                | 0                       | $\leq 60$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 43              |
| 4412 F / 4414 F      | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 44              |
| 4418 F               | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 60                                | 0                       | $\leq 60$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 44              |
| 4400 FN              | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 45              |
| 4312 / 4314          | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 46              |
| 4318                 | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 60                                | 0                       | $\leq 60$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 46              |
| 4312 / 4314 VARIOFAN | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 47              |
| 4318 VARIOFAN        | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 60                                | 0                       | $\leq 60$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 47              |
| 4400                 | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 48              |
| 4100 N               | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 49              |
| 4100 NHH...NH6       | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | $\leq 60$                         | 0                       | $\leq 60$                         | $\leq 10$                                  | 2                     | 50              |
| 4100 NH7...NH8       | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | $\leq 60$                         | 0                       | $\leq 60$                         | $\leq 20$                                  | 3                     | 51              |
| DV 4100              | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 52              |
| 5200 N               | $\leq 0,4$                       | 2                     | 30                                | 0                       | $\leq 30$                         | $\leq 4$                                   | 2                     | 53              |

**Available on request:**

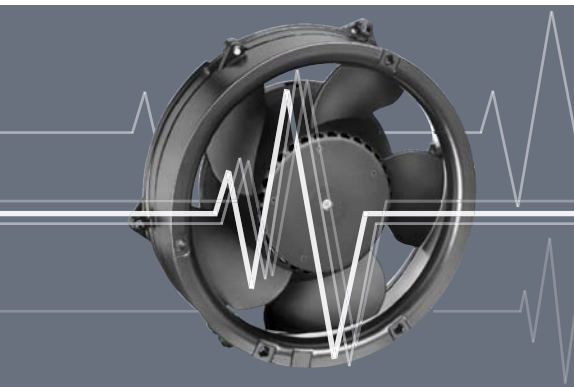
- Electrically isolated sensor and signal circuit.
- Varying voltage potentials for power and logic circuit.

| Signal data     |       | Speed signal<br>$U_{S \text{ Low}}$ | Condition: $I_{\text{sink}}$ | Speed signal<br>$U_{S \text{ High}}$ | Condition: $I_{\text{source}}$ | Sensor operating<br>voltage $U_{BS}$ | Perm. sink current<br>$I_{\text{sink max.}}$ | Pulses per revolution | Fan description |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Type            | VDC   | mA                                  | VDC                          | mA                                   | VDC                            | mA                                   | Page                                         |                       |                 |
| DV 5200         | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 30                           | 0                                    | ≤ 30                           | ≤ 4                                  | 2                                            | 54                    |                 |
| 5112 N          | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 15                           | 0                                    | ≤ 5                            | ≤ 20                                 | 2                                            | 55                    |                 |
| 5114 N / 5118 N | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 60                           | 0                                    | ≤ 60                           | ≤ 20                                 | 2                                            | 55                    |                 |
| 5300            | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | ≤ 72                         | 0                                    | ≤ 72                           | ≤ 4                                  | 2                                            | 56                    |                 |
| 5300 TD         | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 72                           | 0                                    | ≤ 72                           | ≤ 20                                 | 6                                            | 57                    |                 |
| 7112 N / 7118 N | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 60                           | 0                                    | ≤ 60                           | ≤ 20                                 | 2                                            | 58                    |                 |
| 7114 N          | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 30                           | 0                                    | ≤ 30                           | ≤ 20                                 | 2                                            | 58                    |                 |
| 7200 N          | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 15                           | 0                                    | ≤ 15                           | ≤ 20                                 | 2                                            | 59                    |                 |
| 6300            | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | ≤ 72                         | 0                                    | ≤ 72                           | ≤ 20                                 | 2                                            | 61                    |                 |
| 6300 TD         | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 72                           | 0                                    | ≤ 72                           | ≤ 20                                 | 6                                            | 62                    |                 |
| DV 6200         | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 30                           | 0                                    | ≤ 60                           | ≤ 20                                 | 2                                            | 64                    |                 |
| 6400            | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 60                           | 0                                    | ≤ 60                           | ≤ 20                                 | 2                                            | 66                    |                 |
| 2200 FTD        | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 72                           | 0                                    | ≤ 72                           | ≤ 20                                 | 6                                            | 70                    |                 |
| RL 48           | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 3                            | 0                                    | ≤ 30                           | ≤ 4                                  | 2                                            | 81                    |                 |
| RL 65           | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 30                           | 0                                    | ≤ 30                           | ≤ 4                                  | 2                                            | 82                    |                 |
| RL 90 N         | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 30                           | 0                                    | ≤ 30                           | ≤ 4                                  | 2                                            | 83                    |                 |
| RLF 100         | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 30                           | 0                                    | ≤ 30                           | ≤ 4                                  | 2                                            | 84                    |                 |
| RG 90 N         | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 30                           | 0                                    | ≤ 30                           | ≤ 4                                  | 2                                            | 85                    |                 |
| RG 125 N        | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 30                           | 0                                    | ≤ 30                           | ≤ 4                                  | 2                                            | 86                    |                 |
| RG 160 N        | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 30                           | 0                                    | ≤ 30                           | ≤ 20                                 | 2                                            | 87                    |                 |
| RG 160 TD       | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 60                           | 0                                    | ≤ 60                           | ≤ 20                                 | 6                                            | 88                    |                 |
| RG 190 TD       | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 72                           | 0                                    | ≤ 72                           | ≤ 20                                 | 6                                            | 89                    |                 |
| RG 220 TD       | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 72                           | 0                                    | ≤ 72                           | ≤ 20                                 | 6                                            | 90                    |                 |
| RG 225 TD       | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 72                           | 0                                    | ≤ 72                           | ≤ 20                                 | 6                                            | 91                    |                 |
| RET 97 TD       | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 72                           | 0                                    | ≤ 72                           | ≤ 20                                 | 6                                            | 92                    |                 |
| REF 100         | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 30                           | 0                                    | ≤ 30                           | ≤ 4                                  | 2                                            | 93                    |                 |
| RER 120 TD      | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 72                           | 0                                    | ≤ 72                           | ≤ 20                                 | 6                                            | 95                    |                 |
| RER 133 TD      | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 72                           | 0                                    | ≤ 72                           | ≤ 20                                 | 6                                            | 97                    |                 |
| RER 160 TD      | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 60                           | 0                                    | ≤ 60                           | ≤ 20                                 | 6                                            | 99                    |                 |
| REF 175 TD      | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 72                           | 0                                    | ≤ 72                           | ≤ 20                                 | 6                                            | 100                   |                 |
| RER 175 TD      | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 72                           | 0                                    | ≤ 72                           | ≤ 20                                 | 6                                            | 101                   |                 |
| RER 190 TD      | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 72                           | 0                                    | ≤ 72                           | ≤ 20                                 | 6                                            | 102                   |                 |
| RER 220 TD      | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 72                           | 0                                    | ≤ 72                           | ≤ 20                                 | 6                                            | 103                   |                 |
| RER 225 TD      | ≤ 0,4 | 2                                   | 72                           | 0                                    | ≤ 72                           | ≤ 20                                 | 6                                            | 104                   |                 |

**Attention:**

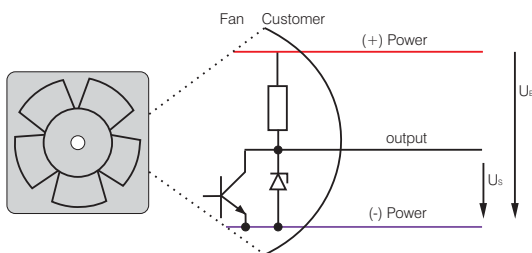
With these fan options, deviations in regard to temperature range, voltage range and power consumption are possible compared with standard fan data.

# Speed signal /12



- Speed-proportional rectangular pulse for external speed monitoring of fan motor.
- 2, 3 or 6 pulses per revolution.
- TTL-compatible.
- Integrated pull-up resistor.
- Connection via separate lead.
- The sensor signal also serves as a major comparison variable for setting and maintaining the setpoint speed for interactive or controlled cooling with one or more interconnected fans.

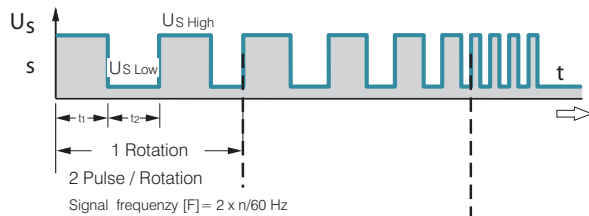
## Electrical connection



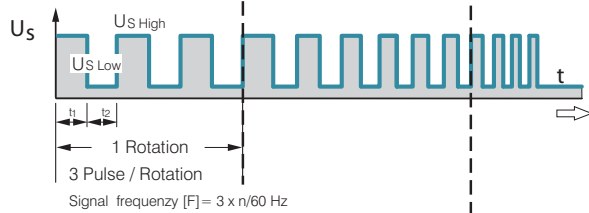
All voltages measured to ground.

## Signal output voltage

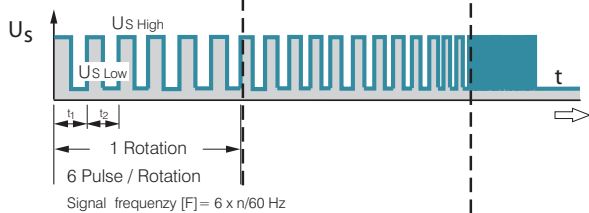
Standard signal for all models (exceptions see below)



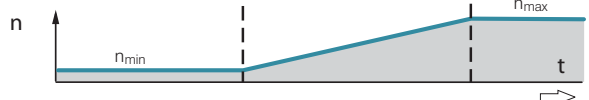
only for 4100 NH7 and NH8



All TD fans. Ex.: 6400 TD



## Fan Speed



## Signal data

| Type         | Speed signal $U_{S \text{ Low}}$<br>VDC | Condition: $I_{\text{sink}}$<br>mA | Speed signal $U_{S \text{ High}}$<br>VDC | Condition: $I_{\text{source}}$<br>mA | Perm. sink current $I_{\text{sink max.}}$<br>mA | Fan description |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 614 N/12 GM  | $\leq 0,4$                              | 1                                  | 2,5–5,5                                  | 1                                    | 1                                               | 31              |
| 618 N/12 N   | $\leq 0,4$                              | 1                                  | 2,5–5,5                                  | 1                                    | 1                                               | 31              |
| 8412 N/12 H  | $\leq 0,4$                              | 1                                  | 2,5–5,5                                  | 1                                    | 1                                               | 36              |
| 4412 F/12 GM | $\leq 0,4$                              | 1                                  | 2,5–5,5                                  | 1                                    | 1                                               | 44              |
| 4418 F/12    | $\leq 0,4$                              | 1                                  | 2,5–5,5                                  | 1                                    | 1                                               | 44              |
| 4312 /12 M   | $\leq 0,4$                              | 1                                  | 2,5–5,5                                  | 1                                    | 1                                               | 46              |
| 4314 /12     | $\leq 0,4$                              | 1                                  | 2,5–5,5                                  | 1                                    | 1                                               | 46              |
| 4182 N/12 X  | $\leq 0,4$                              | 1                                  | 2,5–5,5                                  | 1                                    | 1                                               | 49              |

## Attention:

With these fan options, deviations in regard to temperature range, voltage range and power consumption are possible compared with standard fan data..

**Available on request:**

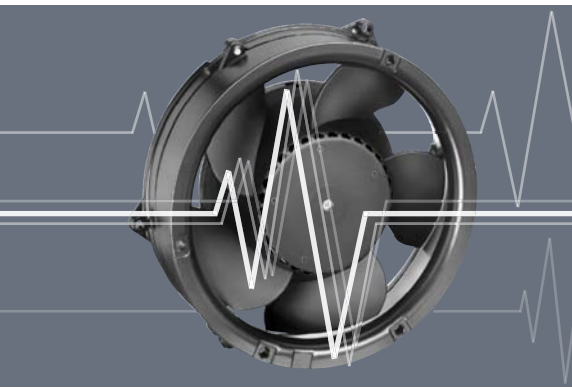
- Electrically isolated sensor and signal circuit.
- Varying voltage potentials for power and logic circuit.

| Signal data       | Speed signal<br>U <sub>S</sub> Low | Condition: I <sub>sink</sub> | Speed signal<br>U <sub>S</sub> High | Condition: I <sub>source</sub> | Perm. sink current<br>I <sub>sink</sub> max. | Fan description |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Type              | VDC                                | mA                           | VDC                                 | mA                             | mA                                           | Page            |
| 7214 N/12         | ≤ 0,4                              | 2                            | 2,5–5,5                             | 1                              | ≤ 20                                         | 59              |
| DV 6224 /12       | ≤ 0,4                              | 2                            | 4,5–5,25                            | 2                              | ≤ 12                                         | 64              |
| 6424 /12 H        | ≤ 0,4                              | 2                            | 2,5–5,5                             | 1                              | ≤ 20                                         | 66              |
| DV 6424 /12       | ≤ 0,4                              | 2                            | 4,5–5,25                            | 2                              | ≤ 12                                         | 68              |
| DV 6448 /12       | ≤ 0,4                              | 2                            | 4,5–5,25                            | 2                              | ≤ 12                                         | 68              |
| RG 125-19/12N/12  | ≤ 0,4                              | 1                            | 2,5–5,5                             | 1                              | ≤ 1                                          | 86              |
| RG 160-28/12N/12  | ≤ 0,4                              | 2                            | 2,5–5,5                             | 1                              | ≤ 5                                          | 87              |
| RG 160-28/18N/12  | ≤ 0,4                              | 2                            | 2,5–5,5                             | 1                              | ≤ 20                                         | 87              |
| RER 125-19/12N/12 | ≤ 0,4                              | 1                            | 2,5–5,5                             | 1                              | ≤ 1                                          | 96              |
| RER 160-28/12N/12 | ≤ 0,4                              | 2                            | 2,5–5,5                             | 1                              | ≤ 5                                          | 98              |
| RER 160-28/18N/12 | ≤ 0,4                              | 2                            | 2,5–5,5                             | 1                              | ≤ 20                                         | 98              |

**Attention:**

With these fan options, deviations in regard to temperature range, voltage range and power consumption are possible compared with standard fan data.

# Alarm signal /17

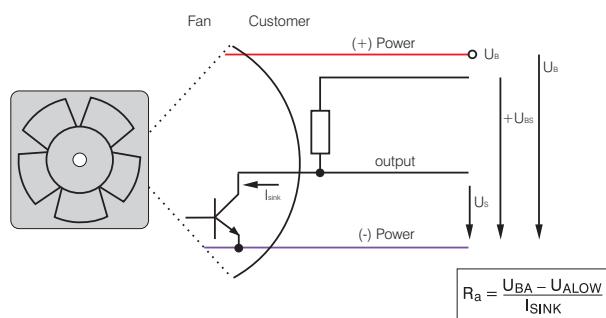


- Alarm signal for speed monitoring.
- Signal output via open collector.
- The fan emits a high continuous signal during trouble-free operation within the permissible voltage range.
- Low signal when speed limit is not reached.
- After elimination of fault, the fan returns to its setpoint speed; the alarm signal reverts to high.

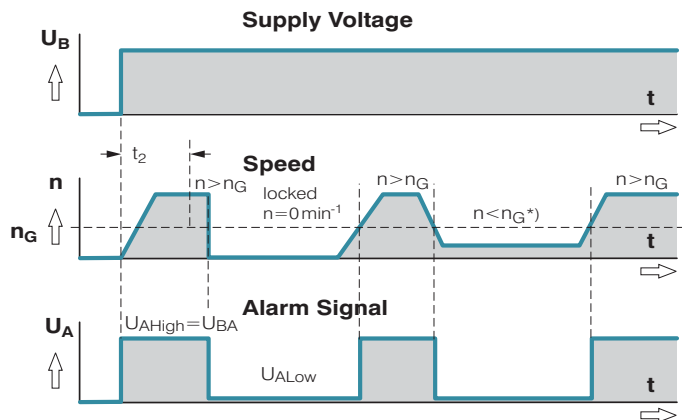
| Alarm signal data |            | Alarm output voltage $U_A$ Low | Condition: | Condition: $I_{sink} =$ | Alarm output-voltage $U_A$ High | Condition: | Condition: $I_{source}$ | Alarm operating-voltage $U_{BA}$ max. | Max. permissible Sink current | Alarm delay time $t_2$ | Condition: | Speed limit $n_G$ | Fan description |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Type              | VDC        |                                |            | mA                      | VDC                             |            | mA                      | VDC                                   | mA                            | S                      |            | $\text{min}^{-1}$ | Page            |
| 8318 /17          | $\leq 0,4$ |                                | $n < n_G$  | 2                       | 60                              | $n > n_G$  | 0                       | $\leq 60$                             | 20                            | $\leq 15$              | *          | $1500 \pm 100$    | 38              |
| 8318 /17 H        | $\leq 0,4$ |                                | $n < n_G$  | 2                       | 60                              | $n > n_G$  | 0                       | $\leq 60$                             | 20                            | $\leq 15$              | *          | $1500 \pm 100$    | 38              |
| 3314 /17          | $\leq 0,4$ |                                | $n < n_G$  | 2                       | 60                              | $n > n_G$  | 0                       | $\leq 60$                             | 20                            | $\leq 15$              | *          | $1500 \pm 100$    | 42              |
| 3318 /17 H        | $\leq 0,4$ |                                | $n < n_G$  | 2                       | 60                              | $n > n_G$  | 0                       | $\leq 60$                             | 20                            | $\leq 15$              | *          | $1500 \pm 100$    | 42              |
| 4318 /17          | $\leq 0,4$ |                                | $n < n_G$  | 2                       | 60                              | $n > n_G$  | 0                       | $\leq 60$                             | 20                            | $\leq 15$              | *          | $850 \pm 100$     | 46              |
| 4184 N /17 X      | $\leq 0,4$ |                                | $n < n_G$  | 2                       | 60                              | $n > n_G$  | 0                       | $\leq 60$                             | 20                            | $\leq 15$              | *          | $1500 \pm 100$    | 49              |

**Attention:** With these fan specials, deviations as regards temperature range, voltage range and power consumption are possible compared with standard fans.

## Electrical connection



All voltages measured to ground.  
 External load resistor  $R_a$  from  $U_A$  to  $U_{BA}$  required.  
 With VARIOFANS with external temperature sensor for controlling the motor speed, the NTC sensor is not included in the scope of delivery.  
 Temperature sensor LZ 370, see Accessories.



$t_2$  = Alarm signal suppression during start-up  
 \*  $n < \text{speed limit } n_G$  by braking or locking.

**Available on request:**

- With integrated signal latching for subsequent recognition of short-time faults.
- Alarm circuit open collector or TTL.
- Electrically isolated for maximum device safety;  
Defects in the power circuit do not affect the alarm circuit.

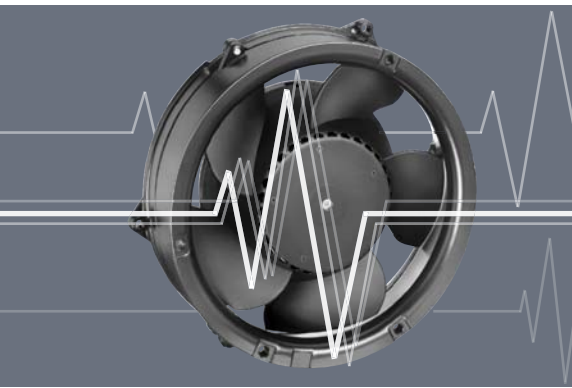
| Alarm signal data          | Alarm output voltage $U_A$ Low | Condition: | Condition: $I_{\text{sink}} =$ | Alarm output-voltage $U_A$ High | Condition: | Condition: $I_{\text{source}} =$ | Alarm operating-voltage $U_{BA}$ max. | Max. permissible Sink current | Alarm delay-time $t_2$ | Condition: | Speed limit $n_G$ | Fan description |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Type                       | VDC                            |            | mA                             | VDC                             |            | mA                               | VDC                                   | mA                            | S                      |            | $\text{min}^{-1}$ | Page            |
| 4312/17 MV VARIOFAN        | $\leq 0,4$                     | $n < n_G$  | 2                              | 60                              | $n > n_G$  | 0                                | $\leq 60$                             | 20                            | $\leq 15$              | *          | $1500 \pm 100$    | 47              |
| 4312/17 T VARIOFAN         | $\leq 0,4$                     | $n < n_G$  | 2                              | 60                              | $n > n_G$  | 0                                | $\leq 60$                             | 20                            | $\leq 15$              | *          | $1500 \pm 100$    | 47              |
| 4314/17 T VARIOFAN         | $\leq 0,4$                     | $n < n_G$  | 2                              | 60                              | $n > n_G$  | 0                                | $\leq 60$                             | 20                            | $\leq 15$              | *          | $1150 \pm 100$    | 47              |
| 4318/17 V VARIOFAN         | $\leq 0,4$                     | $n < n_G$  | 2                              | 60                              | $n > n_G$  | 0                                | $\leq 60$                             | 20                            | $\leq 15$              | *          | $850 \pm 100$     | 47              |
| 7214 N/17                  | $\leq 0,4$                     | $n < n_G$  | 2                              | 60                              | $n > n_G$  | 0                                | $\leq 60$                             | 15                            | $\leq 15$              | *          | $1330 \pm 60$     | 59              |
| * After switching on $U_B$ |                                |            |                                |                                 |            |                                  |                                       |                               |                        |            |                   |                 |

**Attention:**

With these fan specials, deviations as regards temperature range, voltage range and power consumption are possible compared with standard fans.



# Alarm signal /19



- Alarm signal for speed monitoring.
- Signal output via open collector.
- The fan emits a low continuous signal during trouble-free operation within the permissible voltage range.
- High signal when speed limit is not reached.
- After elimination of fault, the fan returns to its setpoint speed; the alarm signal reverts to low.

| Alarm signal data     |            | Alarm output voltage $U_A$ Low | Condition: | Condition: $I_{\text{sink}} =$ | Alarm output voltage $U_A$ High | Condition: | Condition: $I_{\text{source}} =$ | Alarm operating-voltage $U_{BA}$ max. | Max. permissible Sink current | Alarm delay-time $t_2$ | Condition: | Speed limit $n_G$ | Fan description |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Type                  | VDC        |                                |            | mA                             | VDC                             |            | mA                               | VDC                                   | mA                            | S                      |            | $\text{min}^{-1}$ | Page            |
| 8314 /19 H            | $\leq 0,4$ |                                | $n > n_G$  | 2                              | 60                              | $n < n_G$  | 0                                | $\leq 60$                             | 20                            | $\leq 15$              | *          | $1500 \pm 100$    | 38              |
| 4312 /19              | $\leq 0,4$ |                                | $n > n_G$  | 2                              | 60                              | $n < n_G$  | 0                                | $\leq 60$                             | 20                            | $\leq 15$              | *          | $1500 \pm 100$    | 46              |
| 7214 N /19            | $\leq 0,4$ |                                | $n > n_G$  | 2                              | 60                              | $n < n_G$  | 0                                | 4,5–60                                | 10                            | $10 \pm 4$             | *          | $1800 \pm 20$     | 59              |
| RLF 100-11/14 /19     | $\leq 0,4$ |                                | $n > n_G$  | 2                              | $\leq 28$                       | $n < n_G$  | 0                                | 16–28                                 | 10                            | $10 \pm 4$             | *          | $1900 \pm 100$    | 84              |
| RER 101-36/18N /19 HH | $\leq 0,4$ |                                | $n > n_G$  | 2                              | $\leq 28$                       | $n < n_G$  | 0                                | 16–28                                 | 10                            | $10 \pm 4$             | *          | $1900 \pm 100$    | 94              |

\* After switching on  $U_B$

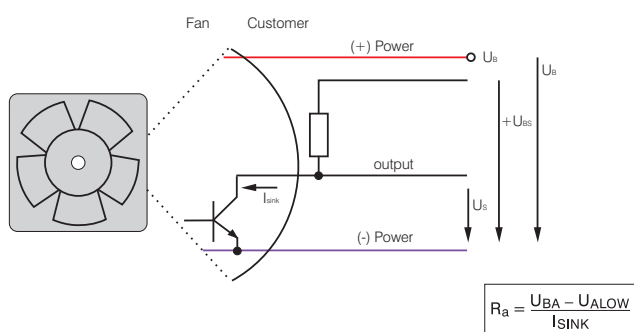
## Attention:

With these fan specials, deviations as regards temperature range, voltage range and power consumption are possible compared with standard fans.

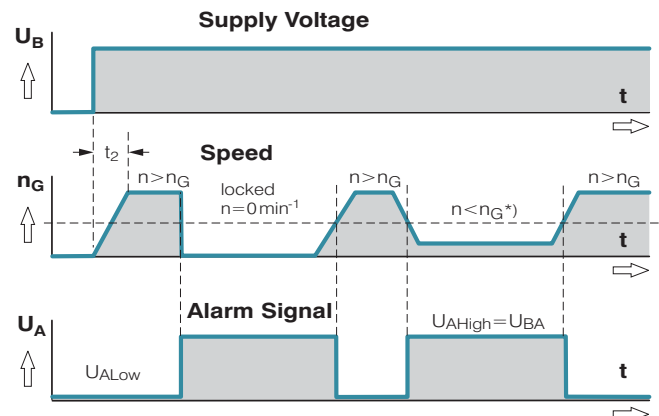
## Available on request:

- With integrated signal latching for subsequent recognition of short-term faults.
- Alarm circuit open collector or TTL.
- Electrically isolated for max. device safety; defects in power circuit have no effect on the alarm circuit.

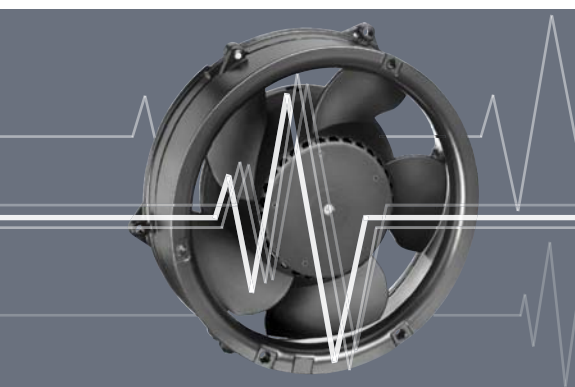
## Electrical connection



All voltages measured to ground.  
External load resistor  $R_A$  from  $U_A$  to  $U_{BA}$  required.



# Alarm signal /37



- Alarm signal for speed monitoring.
- Signal output via open collector.
- The fan emits a high continuous signal during trouble-free operation within the permissible voltage range.
- Low signal when speed limit is not reached.
- After elimination of fault, the fan returns to its setpoint speed; the alarm signal reverts to high.

## Available on request:

- Alarm circuit TTL compatible.

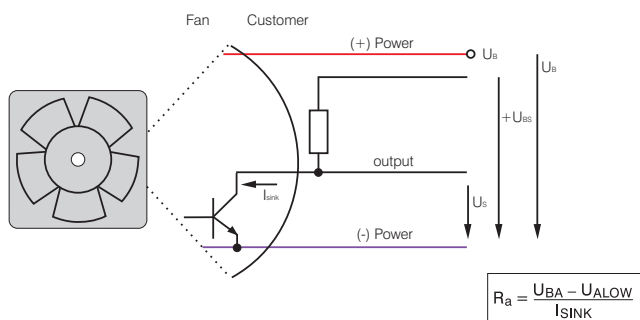
| Alarm signal data |            | Alarm output voltage $U_A$ Low | Condition:   | Condition: $I_{\text{sink}} =$ | Alarm output voltage $U_A$ High | Condition: | Condition: $I_{\text{source}} =$ | Alarm operating-voltage $U_{BA}$ max. | Max. permissible Sink current $I_{\text{sink}}$ | Alarm delay-time $t_2$ | Condition: | Speed limit $n_G$ | Fan description |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Type              | VDC        |                                |              | mA                             | VDC                             |            | mA                               | VDC                                   | mA                                              | S                      |            | $\text{min}^{-1}$ | Page            |
| 8412 N/37 GMLV    | $\leq 0,4$ |                                | $n \leq n_G$ | 2                              | 28                              | $n > n_G$  | 0                                | $\leq 28$                             | 10                                              | $< 1$                  | *          | 0                 | 36              |
| 3412 N/37 GV      | $\leq 0,4$ |                                | $n \leq n_G$ | 2                              | 28                              | $n > n_G$  | 0                                | $\leq 28$                             | 10                                              | $< 1$                  | *          | 0                 | 40              |

\* After switching on  $U_B$

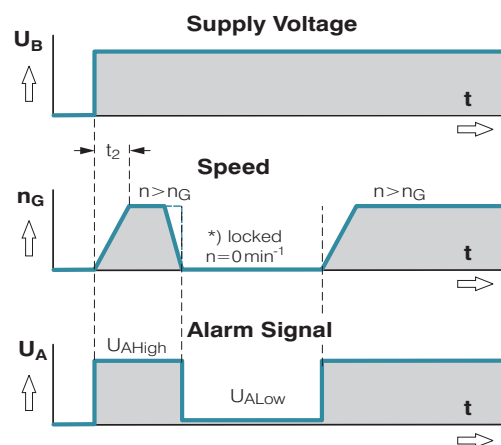
## Attention:

With these fan specials, deviations as regards temperature range, voltage range and power consumption are possible compared with standard fans.

## Electrical connection

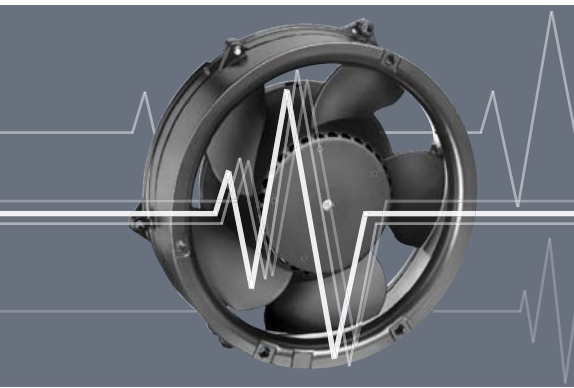


All voltages measured to ground.  
External load resistor  $R_a$  from  $U_A$  to  $U_{BA}$  required.



$t_2$  = Alarm signal suppression during start-up.  
\*  $n < \text{Speed limit } n_G$  by braking or locking.

# Alarm signal /39



- Alarm signal for speed monitoring.
- Signal output via open collector.
- The fan emits a low continuous signal during trouble-free operation within the permissible voltage range.
- High signal when speed limit is not reached.
- After elimination of fault, the fan returns to its setpoint speed; the alarm signal reverts to low.

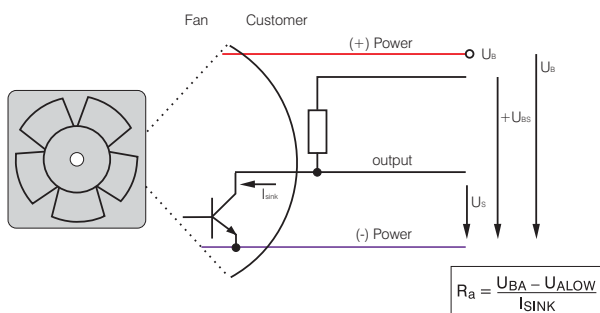
| Alarm signal data |            | Alarm output voltage $U_A$ Low | Condition: | Condition: $I_{sink} =$ | Alarm output voltage $U_A$ High | Condition: | Condition: $I_{source} =$ | Alarm operating-voltage $U_{BA}$ max. | Max. permissible Sink current $I_{sink}$ | Alarm delay-time $t_2$ | Condition: | Speed limit $n_G$ | Fan description |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Type              | VDC        |                                |            | mA                      | VDC                             |            | mA                        | VDC                                   | mA                                       | S                      |            | $\text{min}^{-1}$ | Page            |
| 412 /39           | $\leq 0,5$ |                                | $n > n_G$  | 2                       | 28                              | $n = n_G$  | 0                         | $\leq 28$                             | 10                                       | $< 1$                  | *          | 0                 | 25              |
| 612 F/39 H        | $\leq 0,5$ |                                | $n > n_G$  | 2                       | 28                              | $n = n_G$  | 0                         | $\leq 28$                             | 10                                       | $< 1$                  | *          | 0                 | 28              |
| 614 N /39 M       | $\leq 0,5$ |                                | $n > n_G$  | 2                       | 28                              | $n = n_G$  | 0                         | $\leq 28$                             | 10                                       | $< 1$                  | *          | 0                 | 31              |
| 618 N /39 N       | $\leq 0,5$ |                                | $n > n_G$  | 2                       | 28                              | $n = n_G$  | 0                         | $\leq 28$                             | 10                                       | $< 1$                  | *          | 0                 | 31              |
| 3412 N/39 H       | $\leq 0,5$ |                                | $n > n_G$  | 2                       | 28                              | $n = n_G$  | 0                         | $\leq 28$                             | 10                                       | $< 1$                  | *          | 0                 | 40              |
| 3414 N/39 HH      | $\leq 0,5$ |                                | $n > n_G$  | 2                       | 28                              | $n = n_G$  | 0                         | $\leq 28$                             | 10                                       | $< 1$                  | *          | 0                 | 40              |
| 4412 F/39 GL      | $\leq 0,5$ |                                | $n > n_G$  | 2                       | 28                              | $n = n_G$  | 0                         | $\leq 28$                             | 10                                       | $< 1$                  | *          | 0                 | 44              |
| 4412 F/39 M       | $\leq 0,5$ |                                | $n > n_G$  | 2                       | 28                              | $n = n_G$  | 0                         | $\leq 28$                             | 10                                       | $< 1$                  | *          | 0                 | 44              |
| 4414 F/39         | $\leq 0,5$ |                                | $n > n_G$  | 2                       | 28                              | $n = n_G$  | 0                         | $\leq 28$                             | 10                                       | $< 1$                  | *          | 0                 | 44              |
| 4414 FN/39 H      | $\leq 0,4$ |                                | $n > n_G$  | 2                       | $\leq 30$                       | $n = n_G$  | 0                         | $\leq 30$                             | 4                                        | $< 1$                  | *          | 0                 | 44              |

\* after switching on  $U_B$

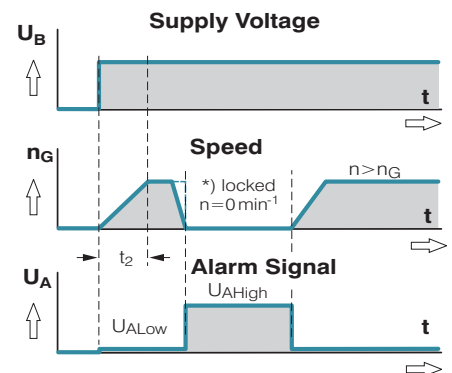
## Attention:

With these fan specials, deviations as regards temperature range, voltage range and power consumption are possible compared with standard fans.

## Electrical connection

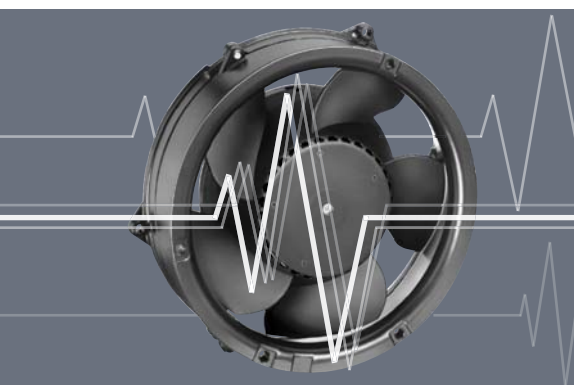


All voltages measured to ground  
External load resistor  $R_a$  from  $U_A$  to  $U_{BA}$  required.



$t_2$  = Alarm signal suppression during start-up  
\*  $n < \text{Speed limit } n_G$  by braking or locking

# Vario-Pro®



- "Software instead of hardware" – aptly describes the unique fan concept, equipped at the plant with tailor-made intelligence for cooling electronics.
- Flexible configuration using software, allows quicker availability, sampling from the factory and the ability to supply customer-specific solutions in any quantity.

## Vario-Pro-Features

### External Speed setting

- Speed setting via temperature, PWM or analogue control voltage. See page 120 (Speed setting).
- Description of speed curve with up to 14 selectable interpolation points. Linear interpolation between the points.
- Zero speed possible.
- Recognition of sensor failure: In case of loss of sensor, the fan operates at programmable (fail-safe) speed.

### Alarm and tachometer functions

- Optional alarm and/or tachometer function
- Selectable alarm speed limit (with hysteresis) and alarm delay time
- Latching of alarm signal
- Delay only when starting or permanently active
- "High" or "Low" output signal in case of alarm
- Optional alarm if temperature sensor fails.
- Optional alarm in case of excess temperature.

### Motor management

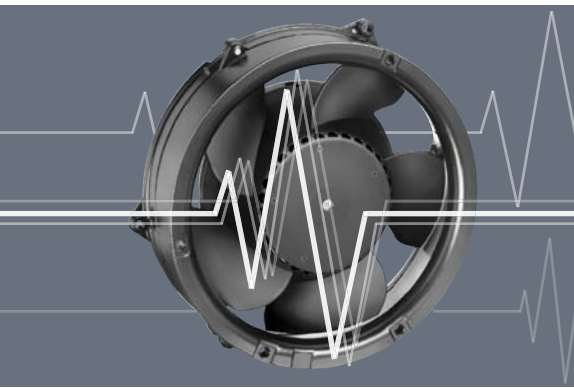
- High control accuracy due to digital motor management
- Higher operating efficiency due to optimum adaptation of motor hardware and software.

| Fan series  | Page |
|-------------|------|
| 620         | 29   |
| 8400 N      | 36   |
| 8300        | 38   |
| 8200 J      | 39   |
| 3400 N      | 40   |
| 3300        | 42   |
| 3200 J      | 43   |
| 4400 FN     | 45   |
| 4300        | 40   |
| 4100 N      | 49   |
| 4100 NH     | 50   |
| 4100 NH 7-8 | 51   |

| Fan series | Page |
|------------|------|
| DV 4100    | 52   |
| 5200 N     | 53   |
| DV 5200    | 54   |
| 5100 N     | 55   |
| 5300       | 56   |
| 7100 N     | 58   |
| 7200 N     | 59   |
| 6100       | 60   |
| 6300       | 61   |
| DV 6200    | 64   |
| 6400       | 66   |
| DV 6400    | 68   |

| Fan series | Page |
|------------|------|
| RL 90 N    | 83   |
| RLF 100    | 84   |
| RG 90 N    | 85   |
| RG 125 N   | 86   |
| RG 160 N   | 87   |
| REF 100    | 93   |
| RER 101    | 94   |
| RER 125 N  | 96   |
| RER 160 N  | 98   |

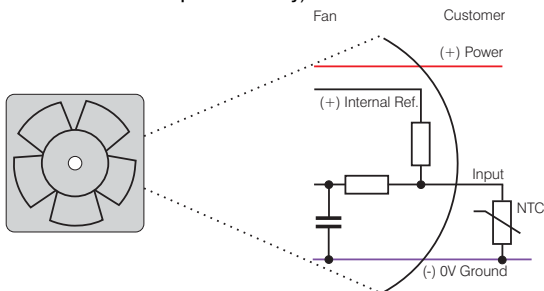
# Speed setting via temperature sensor



- The control variable is a temperature sensor that is either integrated into the fan or connected to an additional control wire.

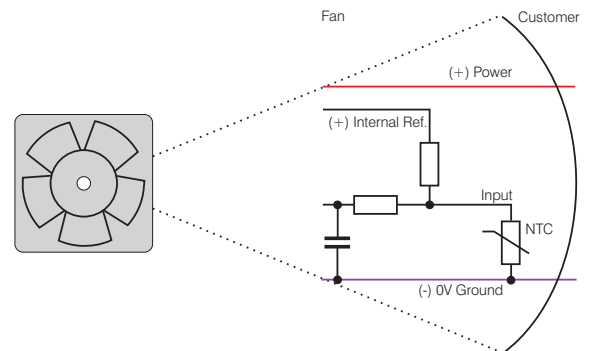
## External temperature sensor Type T

- Ext. NTC type LZ370 is required (not included in the standard scope of delivery).

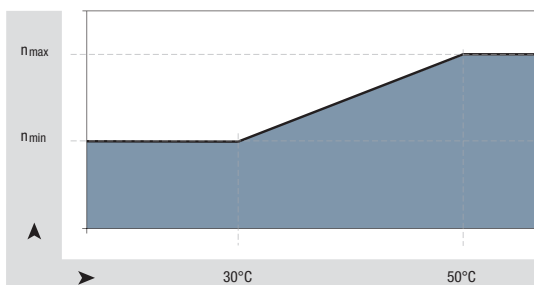


## Internal temperature sensor Type I

- NTC integrated in fan hub.



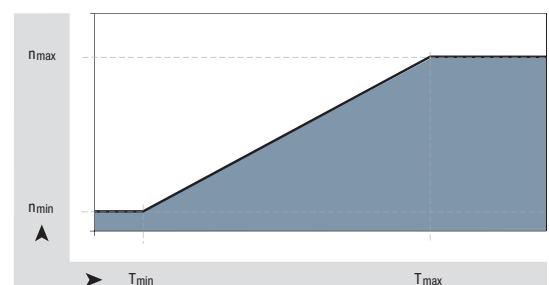
## Standard speed-temperature curve for type T and type I



$$n_{\min} \approx \frac{1}{2} n_{\max}$$

$$T_{\min} \approx 30^{\circ}\text{C}; T_{\max} = 50^{\circ}\text{C}$$

## Optionally available with user-selectable temperature-speed curve control



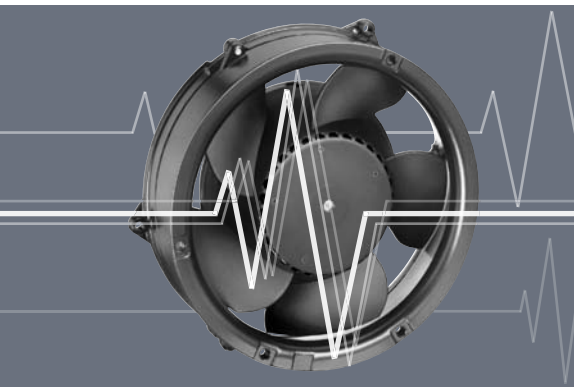
$$n_{\min} \approx 800 \frac{1}{\text{min}} \quad n_{\max} \text{ model-dependent}$$

$$T_{\min} \approx 5^{\circ}\text{C} \quad T_{\max} \leq 85^{\circ}\text{C, model-dependent}$$

# Speed setting with control voltage or PWM

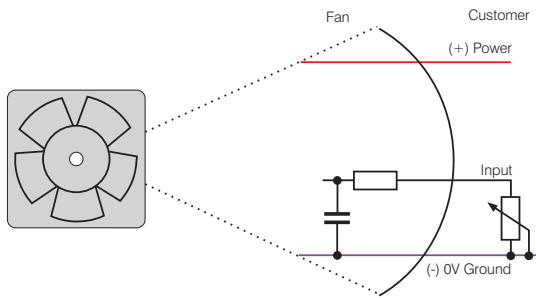


- The control variable is a PWM signal or analogue control voltage.

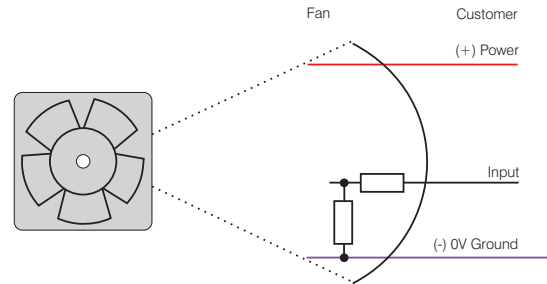


## Speed setting via control voltage Type A

- Standard control range 0 ... 5 V.

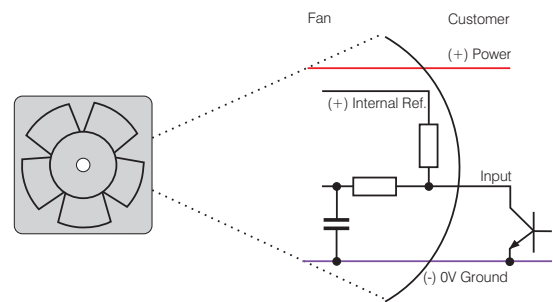


- Optional control range 0 ... 10 V.

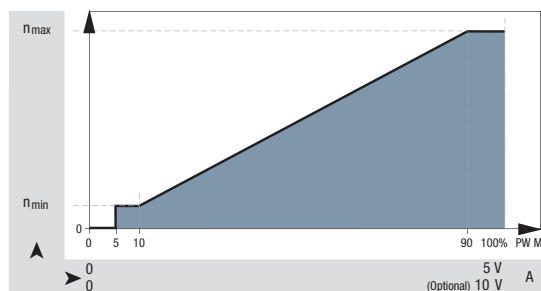


## Speed setting via PWM Type P

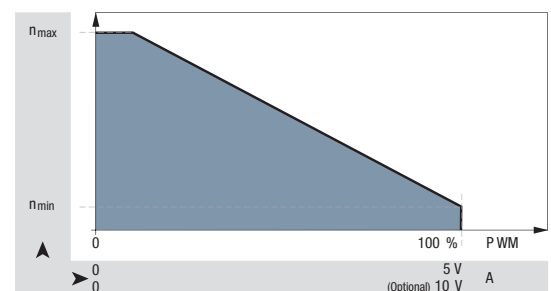
- Standard PWM signal in 2 versions
  - a) PWM frequency 2kHz (0-100%), Open collector input
  - b) 4-Wire interface to Intel specification for 12 VDC fan, PWM frequency 20 kHz, incl. speed signal /2



## Standard curve P / A

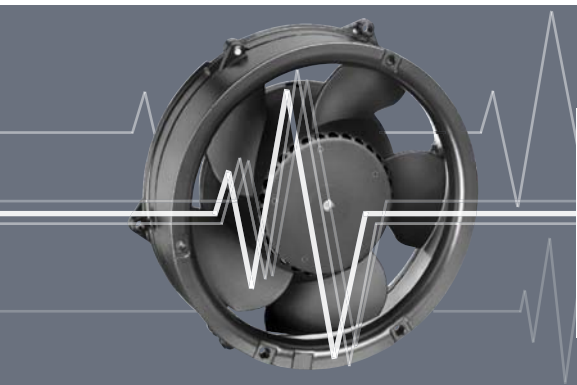


## Optional – selectable curve P / A



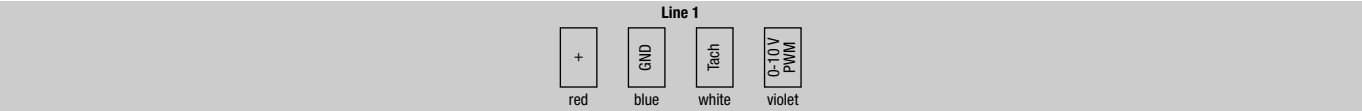
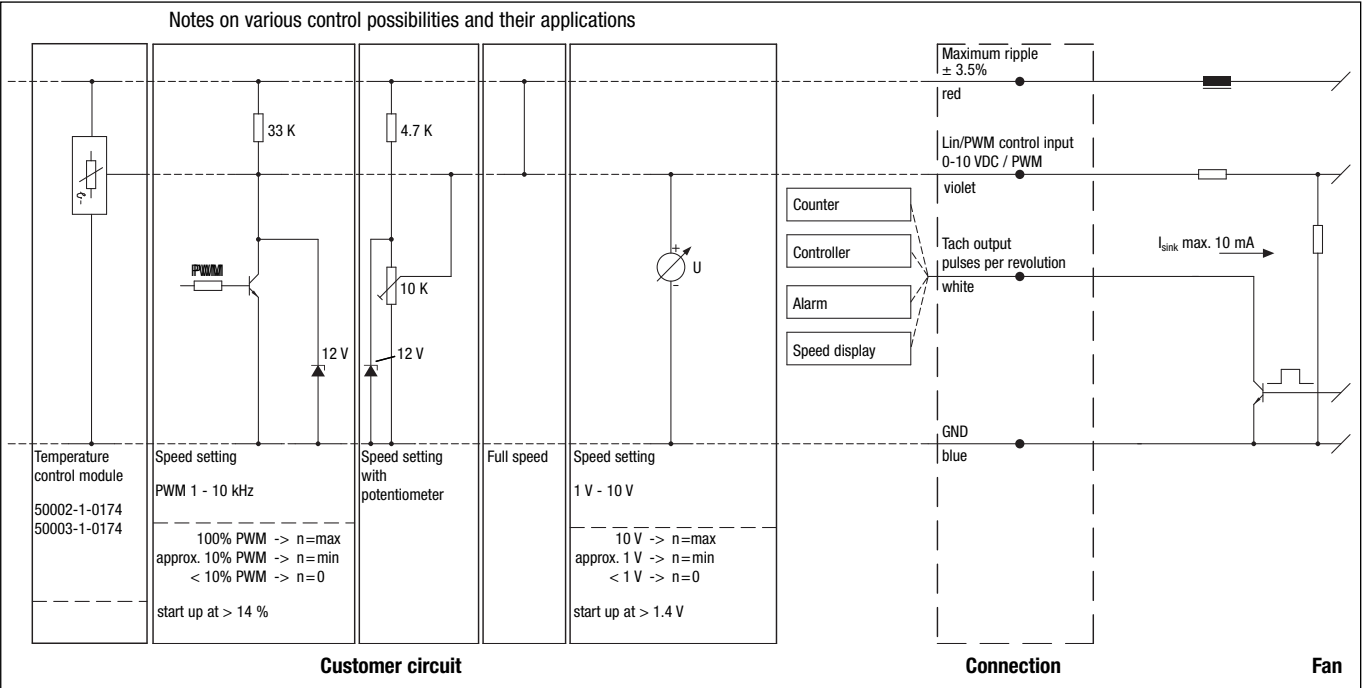


# Speed setting via multi-option control input



- Customer can operate input either with PWM signal, analogue voltage, external temperature control module or resistor.
- The control signal-speed characteristics of the fan differ from the standard curve of the A and P inputs (see p. 121).
- To attain the maximum speed, the control wire must be switched against UB.
- The control input is usually combined with an open collector tachometer (Type /2, see page 110).

## Speed setting via multi-option control input



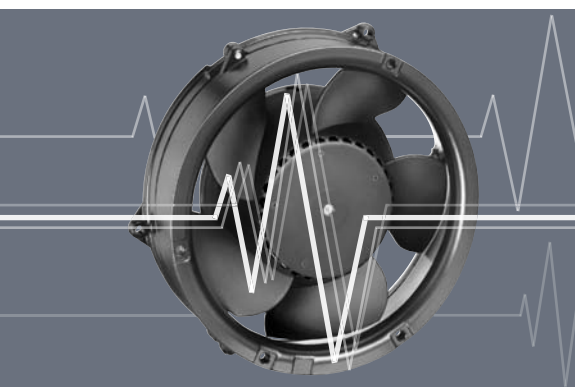
| Line | Connection | Colour | Assignment / function  | Line | Connection   | Colour | Assignment / function                 |
|------|------------|--------|------------------------|------|--------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | +          | red    | Maximum ripple ± 3.5 % | 1    | Tach         | white  | Tach output:<br>3 pulses / revolution |
|      | GND        | blue   | GND                    |      | 0-10 V / PWM | violet | Control input (Impedance 100 kΩ)      |

## Protected fans

against environmental influences



- Meeting special requirements for a broad range of applications.
- Resistant to environmental influences, such as dust, splash water, humidity, spray water and salt spray fog.
- Highly competent solutions for adapting fans to environmental conditions.



### Moisture protection

A coating on the motor and printed circuit board protects against humidity and condensation.

### IP 54 protection

The motor and circuit board are coated to protect them against splash water and humidity. High protection classes up to IP 67 are available on request.

### Salt spray fog protection

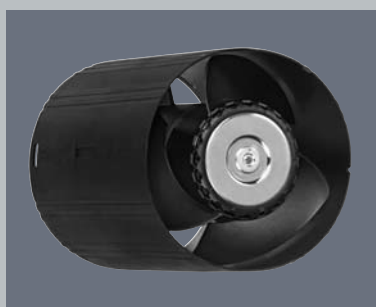
Salt spray fog is extremely demanding on the resistance of the product. ebm-papst makes use of technologies that protect fans and blowers from salt spray fog reliably and durably.

### Stainless steel bearings

Special bearings made of stainless steel provide additional protection.

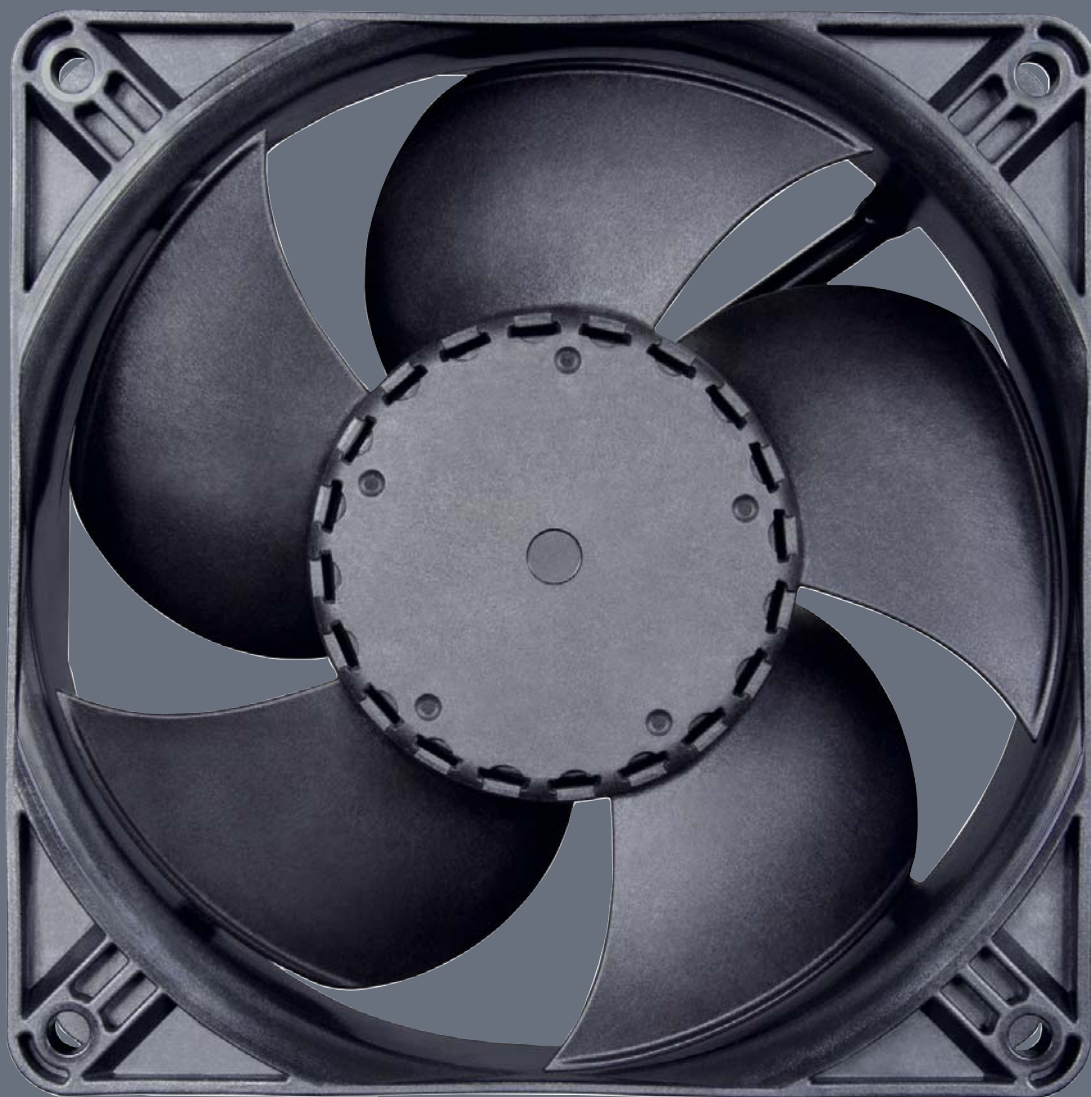
The solutions that are available and in use can differ depending on size. We would be glad to develop solutions tailored to the demands of your application.





# ACmaxx / GreenTech EC-compact fans

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ACmaxx / GreenTech EC-compact fans technical information | 126 |
| ACmaxx / GreenTech EC-compact fans overview              | 130 |
| ACmaxx / GreenTech EC-compact fans axial fans            | 131 |



## Technical information

### Progress made by ebm-papst

The best example: The ACmaxx fans from ebm-papst, which, thanks to an ingenious yet simple improvement over conventional AC fans, provide substantial benefits.

The aim in developing the new ACmaxx series was to raise the technology standard of the conventional AC fan significantly and, in the process, facilitate the transition to the new technology by retaining the overall mounting dimensions. In short, to ensure the fans can be replaced 1:1 without any peripheral changes or changes to the voltage situation.

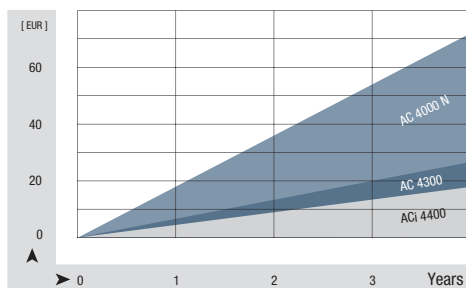
ebm-papst offers two generations of ACmaxx products that meet different needs.



### What ACmaxx and GreenTech EC-compact fan have in common:

#### Energy efficiency

The drive concept is based on state-of-the-art GreenTech EC technology with outstanding motor efficiency. Compared to AC fans of the same size, ACmaxx energy consumption is up to 77% lower—for higher cooling capacity! The energy balance alone means that the products pay for themselves after only a few months. The savings over the entire service life, especially in systems with multiple fans, is considerable.

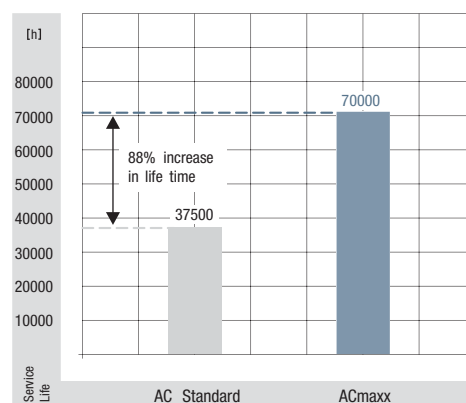


#### Independent of mains frequency and mains voltage

The ACmaxx and GreenTech EC-compact fans are prepared for direct connection to all AC voltages and frequencies. The speed, and thus important properties of the fan such as air flow and noise, are independent of the power frequency and do not change, even within the defined voltage range. Voltage fluctuations in the power system are automatically compensated for.

#### Long service life

The efficiency of ACmaxx and GreenTech EC-compact fan motors is up to 75% higher than that of conventional AC fan variants. This not only saves energy, it also means less intrinsic heating in the motor. The reduced heating has a direct, positive effect on the bearing system, which is why the fans have a service life that is up to 85% longer! This also lengthens the service and maintenance intervals significantly. The expense of replacement fans, and even more expensive downtimes, are kept to a manageable minimum.



## Safety

- Safety certifications: UL, CSA and VDE 0805 / EN60950. VDE 0700 / EN60335 on request.
- Our fans have the CE mark of conformity.
- EMC protection:
  - > EN61000-4-4 Level 1 (1 kV or 2 kV)B
  - > EN61000-4-2 Level 8 kV/15 kV or 4 kV/8 kV
  - > EN61000-4-3
  - > EN61000-4-6
  - > EN61000-4-8
  - > EN55022 Class B

## Ambient influences

AC fans are extremely common and are used in a wide variety of applications. In control cabinet cooling, beer coolers, cooling cabinets, wood-burning stoves, medical devices – all have different requirements for resistance to ambient influences. ACmaxx and GreenTech EC-compact fans offer the same features for protection against moisture, splash water and rough ambient conditions.

## Particular design features of the GreenTech EC-compact fans (ACi 4400):

### GreenTech EC-compact fans is more compact!

As large as existing AC fans – and not a bit larger. This is the most outstanding feature of the new GreenTech EC-compact fans ACi 4400. Even in the hub area, the fan does not differ from typical 119x119x38 mm AC fans. Out with the AC, in with the GreenTech EC-compact fans ACi 4400 – it's that simple.

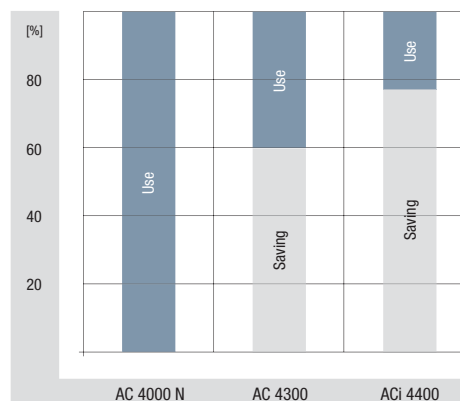


ACmaxx

GreenTech EC-compact fans

### GreenTech EC-compact fans is more efficient!

ACmaxx saves energy, and the GreenTech EC-compact fans generation saves even more. While an AC fan at 50 Hz can barely reach an overall efficiency of 5-6%, the ACmaxx makes it to approx. 20-25%. With the new GreenTech EC-compact fans ACi 4400, a remarkable level of up to 30% is reached. This is the result of the optimisation of the entire package made up of drive, electronics, AC/DC conversion and aerodynamics. Thus the new GreenTech EC-compact fans series boasts energy savings of almost 75% compared to the corresponding AC fan, thus providing significantly higher savings than the 40% level of the old AC 4300 generation.



### GreenTech EC-compact fan is quieter!

The GreenTech EC-compact fan ACi 4400 is quieter! Quieter than AC fans and quieter than the existing ACmaxx generation. The reason for this is the optimised aerodynamics and the drive, which is optimised for minimum structure-borne noise. Thus the fan is only half as loud at comparable air performance, and is up to 6 dB(A) quieter at some operating points.

### Speed independent of voltage and frequency

For the GreenTech EC-compact fans ACi 4400, the speed, and thus the air flow and operating noise, are independent of the supply voltage and power frequency.

Versions are available for 115 VAC with a voltage range from 85 to 132 VAC and 230 VAC with a voltage range of 195 to 265 VAC. Voltage fluctuations and frequency differences in the power system are compensated for automatically.



## Technical information

### Particular design features of the ACmaxx:

#### Prepared for all AC voltages

These models have a very wide voltage range from 85 to 265 VAC – the global voltage range, so to speak. This enables the fan to be used around the world, opening up large savings potentials. In addition to reduced logistics effort and stock-keeping, worldwide availability is key. ACmaxx is compatible with every supply voltage—no switching needed. From 85 to 265 volts and mains frequencies of 50 and 60 hertz. Voltage fluctuations in the power system are automatically compensated for.

#### Higher performance

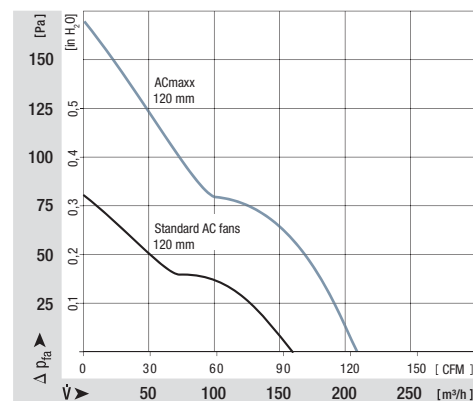
Unlike conventional AC technology, the state-of-the-art drive concept of this fan series is not linked to a fixed power frequency. This allows the motor speed to be increased over a wide range. Thus ACmaxx provides significantly higher air flow and significantly increased pressure.

#### Higher flexibility

The flexibility of ACmaxx is one-of-a-kind. With its intelligent features, ACmaxx can be individually adapted to the specific application: standby mode, overload mode at peak times or night reduction all the way to temperature-controlled quiet operation are all possible. From speed setting to alarm or speed signal outputs, ACmaxx offers optional interfaces with which you can quickly and easily implement operation monitoring.

You can find further information about these fan options in the "Specialised fans" chapter, starting on page 107.

Or you can simply contact our application engineers to discuss your ideal ACmaxx or GreenTech EC-compact fan.



## Information on pictograms

On the pages of the catalogue and on the following overview pages, the pictograms illustrated below provide information about technically possible special versions in the fan line presented.

Please note that these special versions are not possible for all voltages and speeds, and not in all combinations.

The special versions are designed for specific customers and projects and are not usually available off the shelf.



### Speed signal

The fan uses a separate wire to output information about its speed, and thus about the speed of the rotor. For technical details, please refer to page 110.



### Go / No-go alarm

The fan uses a separate wire to output a static signal when it is stationary, thus providing information about whether or not the rotor is turning. For technical details, please refer to page 117.



### Alarm with limit speed

If the speed drops below a certain level defined in the fan's electronics, the fan will emit a static signal, thus providing information about whether or not the rotor is turning. For technical details, please refer to page 114.



### External temperature sensor

An NTC is connected to the fan via a separate wire and the fan changes its speed depending on the temperature at the NTC. For technical details, please refer to page 120.



### Internal temperature sensor

In this case, the NTC is integrated into the fan and the fan changes its speed depending on the temperature at the NTC. For technical details, please refer to page 120.



### PWM control input

The speed of the fan can be changed via a pulse-width-modulated signal. This signal is applied to a specially provided wire. For technical details, please refer to page 121.



### Analogue control input

The speed of the fan can be changed via a control voltage. This control voltage is applied to a specially provided wire. For technical details, please refer to page 121.



### Multi-option control input

The fan has a control input that the user can trigger either using a PWM signal, an analogue signal or a resistor. For technical details, please refer to page 122.



### Protection against moisture

Protection for the fan's electronics against moisture and condensation. For technical details, please refer to page 123.



### IP 54

Protection of motor and PCB board against splashed water and humidity. For technical details, please refer to page 123.



### Protection against salt spray fog

Protection of fan against the damaging effects of salt spray fog. For technical details, please refer to page 123.

# Fans for AC operation

## Overview of air performance

| Dimension        | Series     | Air flow          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | Page |      |      |     |
|------------------|------------|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|
| mm               |            | m <sup>3</sup> /h | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 |  | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 |      | 2000 | 3000 |     |
| □ 80 x 32        | AC 8300 H  | 80                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      | 131 |
| □ 92 x 38        | AC 3200 J  | 144               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      | 132 |
| □ 119 x 25       | AC 4400 FN | 205               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      | 133 |
| □ 119 x 32       | AC 4300 H  | 204               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      | 134 |
| NEW □ 119 x 38   | ACi 4400   | 100..180          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      | 135 |
| 172 Ø x 51       | AC 6100 N  | 350               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      | 136 |
| 172 Ø x 51       | AC 6200 N  | 350               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      | 137 |
| NEW 98,5 Ø x 130 | AC 100 NR  | 80..135           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      | 138 |

## Overview of technically feasible designs

| Dimension                                     | VDE, UL, CSA   | Sinter sleeve bearings / ball bearings | Sensor                                                                              | Go / No-go alarm                                                                    | Alarm with limit speed                                                              | External temperature sensor                                                         | Internal temperature sensor                                                         | PWM control input                                                                   | Analogue control input                                                              | Multi-option control input                                                          | Humidity protection                                                                 | IP >= IP54                                                                          | Salt spray fog protection                                                            | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ACmaxx / GreenTech EC-compact fans Axial fans |                |                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| Series                                        | mm             |                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      | P.   |
| AC 8300 H                                     | 80 x 80 x 32   | * ■                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                    | 131  |
| AC 3200 J                                     | 92 x 92 x 38   | * ■                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                    | 132  |
| AC 4400 FN                                    | 119 x 119 x 25 | * ■                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | –                                                                                    | 133  |
| AC 4300                                       | 119 x 119 x 32 | * ■                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                    | 134  |
| NEW ACi 4400                                  | 119 x 119 x 38 | ■                                      | –                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                    | 135  |
| AC 6100 N                                     | 172 Ø x 51     | * ■                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                    | 136  |
| AC 6200 N                                     | 172 Ø x 51     | * ■                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                    | 137  |
| NEW AC 100                                    | 100 Ø x 130    | ■                                      | –                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | –                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | –                                                                                    | 138  |

– not yet available

□ Sleeve bearings

• available

■ Ball bearings

\* Partially granted, partially in registration stage.

Please note that these special versions are not possible for all voltages and speeds, and not in all combinations. The special versions are designed for specific customers and projects. As a rule they are not available off the shelf and are tied to minimum volumes.

Please consult your customer support representative about the feasibility of your special variant.

max. 80 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# ACmaxx axial fans

Series AC 8300 H 80 x 80 x 32 mm



## Highlights:

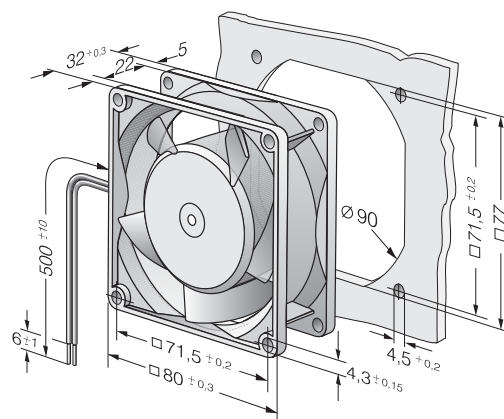
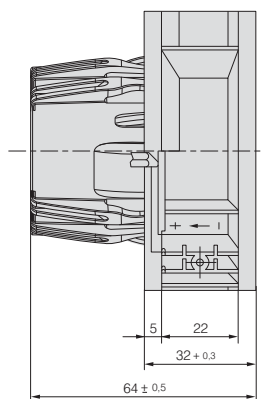
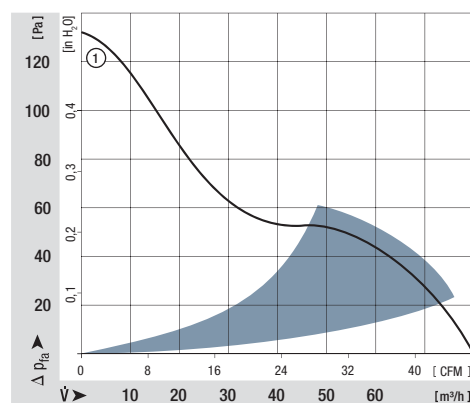
- Universally suitable for all AC voltages between 85 and 265 V.
- Fan speed not dependent on line frequency.
- Significantly reduced power consumption compared to conventional AC fans.
- Open loop speed control, sensor and alarm signal possible on request.

## General attributes:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. PA impeller, PBTP housing.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 325 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | VAC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| AC 8300 H    |  | 80                | 47,1     | 115 / 230       | 50 / 60   | 85 ... 265    | 48                   | 6,2               | ■                                       | 7,5         | 5 000         | -20...+75         | 55 000 / 25 000                          |                     | 1     |

Speed variants available on request.



max. 144 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# ACmaxx axial fans

Series AC 3200 J 92 x 92 x 38 mm



### Highlights

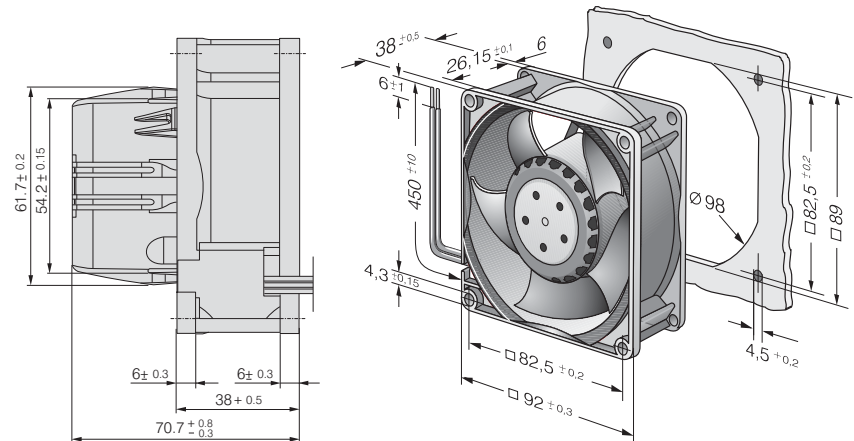
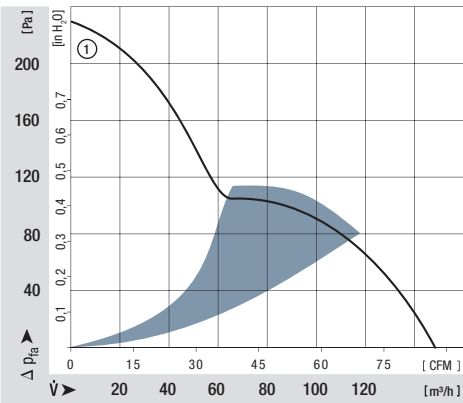
- Universally suitable for all AC voltages between 85 and 265 V.
- Fan speed independent of power frequency.
- Significantly reduced power consumption compared to conventional AC fans.
- Open loop speed control, sensor and alarm signal possible on request.
- Rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Innovative impeller with winglets for low noise levels.

### General attributes:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. PA impeller, PBTP housing.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation. Protected against locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 325 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sintec sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | VAC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| AC 3200 JH   |  | 144               | 84,8     | 115 / 230       | 50 / 60   | 85 ... 265    | 55                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 11          | 6 800         | -20...+70         | 70 000 / 35 000                          |                     | 1     |

Speed variants available on request.



max. 205 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# ACmaxx axial fans

Series AC 4400 FN 119 x 119 x 25 mm



## Highlights:

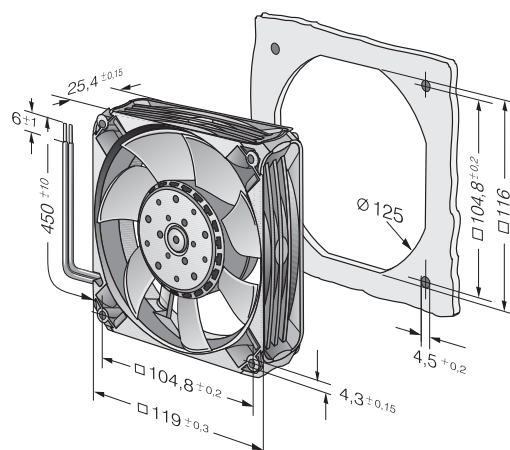
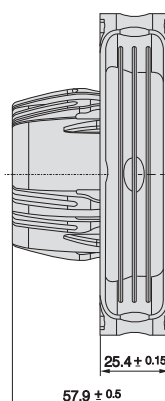
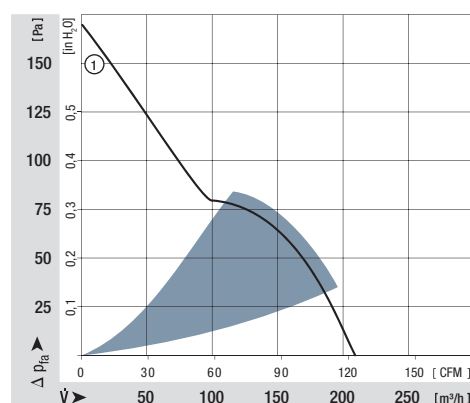
- Universally suitable for all AC voltages between 85 and 265 V.
- Fan speed independent of power frequency.
- Significantly reduced power consumption compared to conventional AC fans.
- Open loop speed control, sensor and alarm signal possible on request.
- Rigid compression curve for high air flow at high back pressure.
- Innovative impeller with winglets for low noise levels.

## General attributes:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. PA impeller, PBTP housing.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation. Protected against locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 370 g..

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | VAC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| AC 4400 FNN  |  | 205               | 120,7    | 115 / 230       | 50 / 60   | 85 ... 265    | 53                   | 6,2               | ■                                       | 12          | 4 850         | -20...+70         | 60 000 / 30 000                          |                     | 1     |

Speed variants available on request.





max. 204 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# ACmaxx axial fans

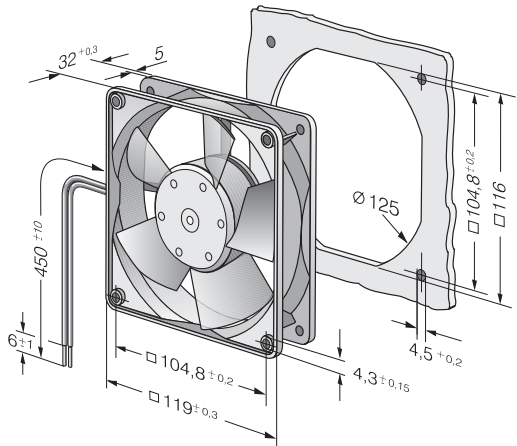
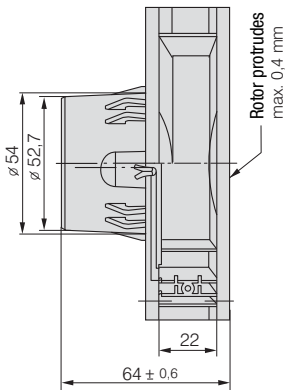
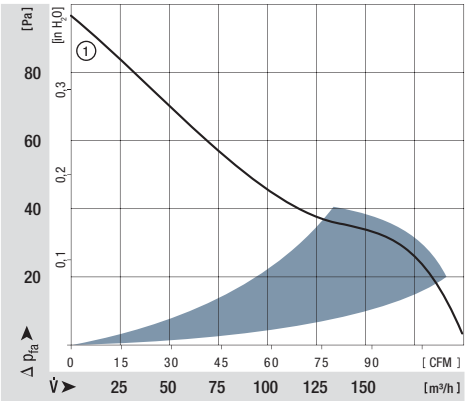
Series AC 4300 119 x 119 x 32 mm



- Highlights:**
- Universally suitable for all AC voltages between 85 and 265 V.
  - Fan speed independent of power frequency.
  - Significantly reduced power consumption compared to conventional AC fans.
  - Open loop speed control, sensor and alarm signal possible on request.
- General attributes:**
- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. PA impeller, PBTP housing.
  - Fully integrated electronic commutation.
  - Protected against locking.
  - Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
  - Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
  - Mass: 325 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | VAC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| AC 4300 H    |  | 204               | 120,1    | 115 / 230       | 50 / 60   | 85 ... 265    | 51                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 11          | 3 400         | -20...+70         | 45 000 / 22 500                          |                     | 1     |

Speed variants available on request.



max. 180 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# GreenTech EC-compact fans axial fans

Series ACi 4400 119 x 119 x 38 mm



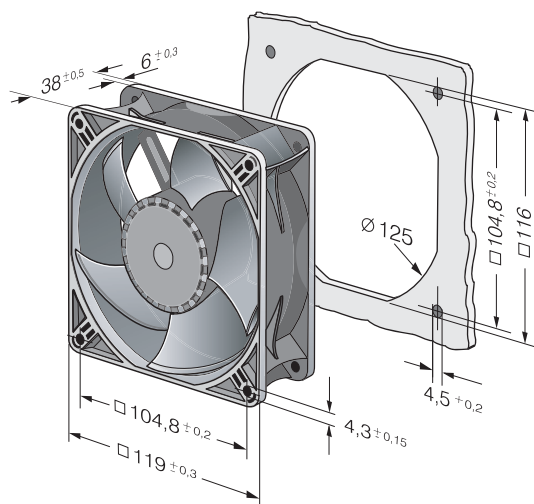
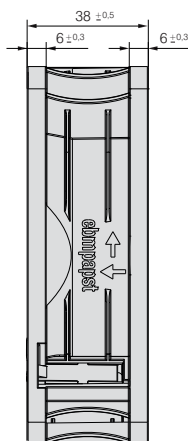
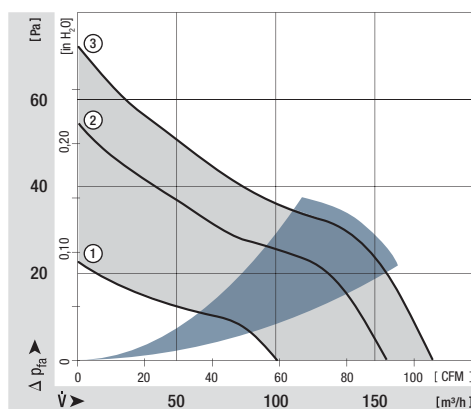
## Highlights:

- Energy efficient AC fan with EC technology.
- Conversion and drive electronics fully integrated.
- Significant lower power consumption than **existing** AC fans.
- Significantly lower noise than existing AC fans.
- Significant higher service life than existing AC fans.
- Fan speed not dependent on line frequency.

## General characteristics:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Impeller PA, housing PBT.
- Electronic locked rotor protection.
- Electrical connection via 2 flat plugs 2,8 x 0,5 mm, flying leads optional.
- Air exhaust over struts, direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 250 g.

| Nominal data    |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (40 °C)<br>ebm-papst Standard | Service life L <sub>10</sub> (T <sub>max</sub> )<br>ebm-papst Standard | Life expectancy L <sub>10</sub> Δ<br>(40 °C) | Curve |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| Type            |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | VAC             | VAC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                                      | Hours                                                                  | Hours                                        |       |
| NEW ACi 4420 ML |  | 100               | 58,8     | 230             | 195...265     | 25                   | 4,1               | ■                                       | 1,4         | 1 850         | -20...+75         | 80 000 / 30 000                                            | 160 000                                                                | 160 000                                      | 1     |
| NEW ACi 4420 H  |  | 160               | 94,1     | 230             | 195...265     | 39                   | 5,1               | ■                                       | 3,3         | 3 000         | -20...+75         | 70 000 / 30 000                                            | 140 000                                                                | 140 000                                      | 2     |
| NEW ACi 4420 HH |  | 180               | 105,9    | 230             | 195...265     | 42                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 4,4         | 3 350         | -20...+75         | 62 500 / 30 000                                            | 125 000                                                                | 125 000                                      | 3     |
| NEW ACi 4410 HH |  | 180               | 105,9    | 115             | 85...132      | 42                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 4,4         | 3 350         | -20...+75         | 62 500 / 30 000                                            | 125 000                                                                | 125 000                                      | 3     |



max. 350 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## ACmaxx axial fans

Series AC 6100 N 172 ø x 51 mm



### Highlights:

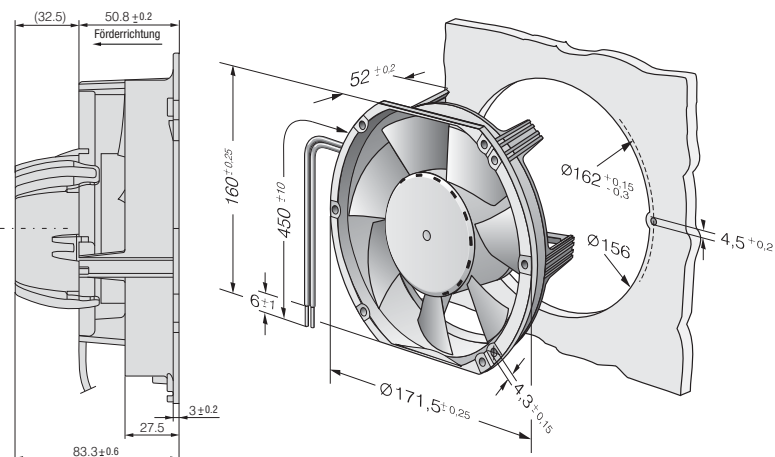
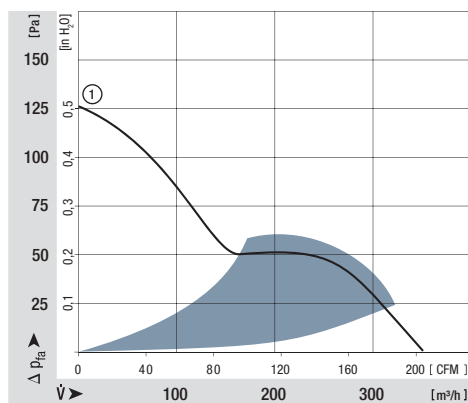
- Universally suitable for all AC voltages between 85 and 265 V.
- Fan speed independent of power frequency.
- Significantly reduced power consumption compared to conventional AC fans.
- Open loop speed control, sensor and alarm signal possible on request.

**General attributes:**

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced PA housing and impeller.
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 760 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings                                                                                                                                 | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | VAC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            |   | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| AC 6100 NM   |  | 350               | 206,0    | 115 / 230       | 50 / 60   | 85 ... 265    | 52                   | 6,1               |                                                                                      | 14          | 2 850         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 37 500                          |                     | 1     |

Speed variants available on request.



max. 350 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# ACmaxx axial fans

Series AC 6200 N 172 ø x 51 mm

## Highlights:

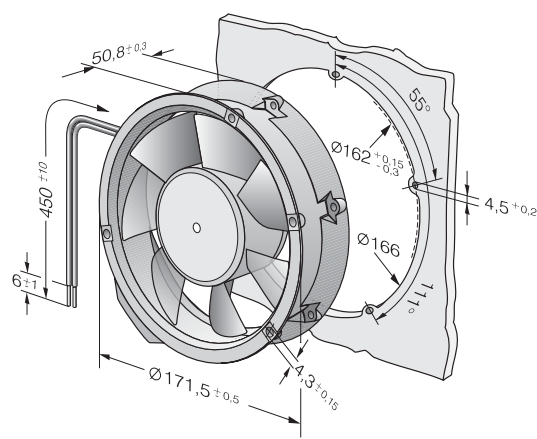
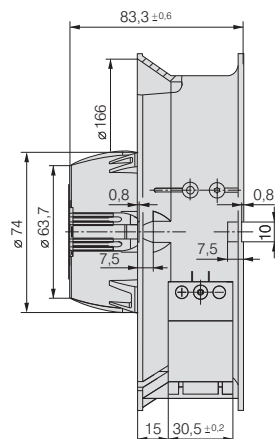
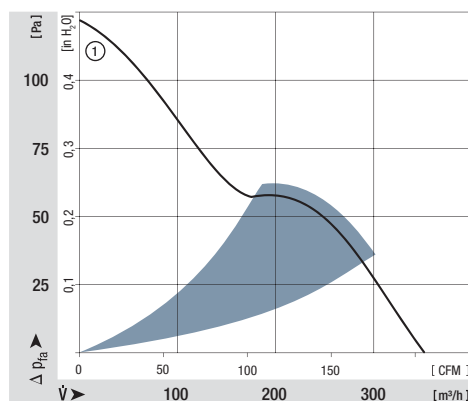
- Universally suitable for all AC voltages between 85 and 265 V, 50-60 Hz.
- Fan speed independent of power frequency.
- Significantly reduced power consumption compared to conventional AC fans.
- Open loop speed control, sensor and alarm signal possible on request.

## General attributes:

- Material: aluminium housing, fibreglass-reinforced PA impeller. Housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (Torx).
- Fully integrated electronic commutation.
- Protected against locking.
- Connection via single strands AWG 22, TR 64. Bared and tin-plated.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Mass: 900 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | VAC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| AC 6200 NM   |  | 350               | 206,0    | 115 / 230       | 50 / 60   | 85 ... 265    | 50                   | 5,7               | ■                                       | 14          | 2 850         | -20...+70         | 80 000 / 40 000                          |                     | 1     |

Speed variants available on request.



max. 135 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# ACmaxx in-line duct fan

Series AC 100 NR    Ø 98,5 x 130 mm



Highlights:

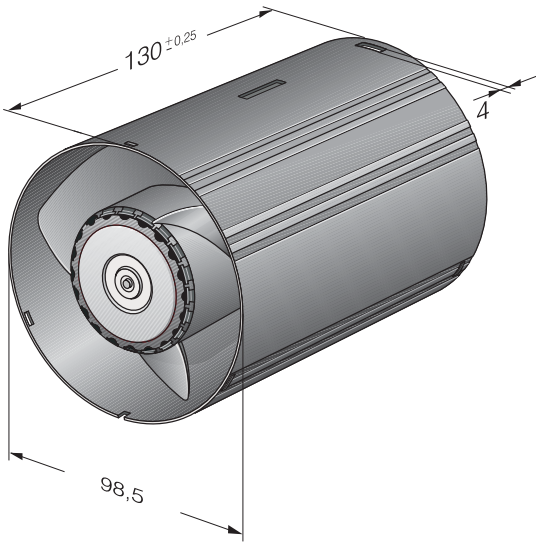
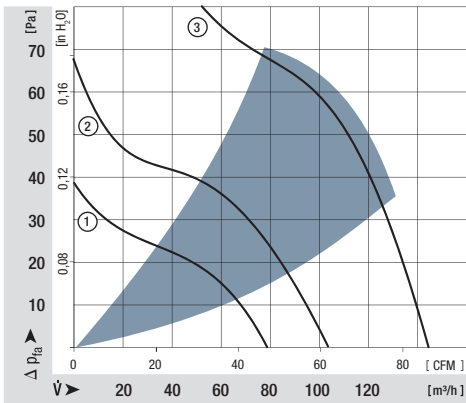
- Highest energy efficiency thanks to EC technology.
- Protection class IP44 (IP45 possible depending on mounting position).
- Speed-boost function via mains voltage switch.
- Vibration-isolated motor.
- Global voltage - one product applicable for all line voltages and frequencies between 85-265 VAC and 50/60 Hz. Fan speed independent from power frequency.

General features:

- Material: fibreglass-reinforced plastic, housing PP, impeller PA.
- Electrical connection via 3-pole terminal block, max. 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>.
- Protection class 2.
- Approvals: VDE 60335-3-80. UL, CE, CSA on request.
- Mass: 400 g.

| Nominal data                                                 |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Voltage range | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sintec sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type                                                         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | VAC           | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| NEW <small>nominal</small><br><small>boost</small> AC 100 NR |  | 80                | 47,1     | 115/230         | 50-60     | 85...265      | 35                   | 4,7               | ■                                       | 2,5         | 2 750         | -10...+55         | 70 000 / 40 000                          |                     | 1     |
|                                                              |  | 105               | 61,8     |                 |           |               | 42                   | 5,3               |                                         | 4,5         | 3 500         |                   |                                          |                     | 2     |

Optional: Max. speed at 135 m<sup>3</sup>/h (Curve 3).

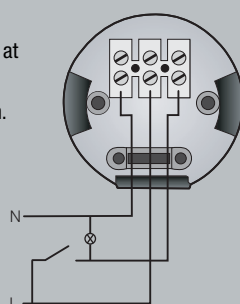


**Highest energy efficiency:** 0.03 - 0.045 W/m<sup>3</sup>/h free air (Specific fan power).  
**Boost speed setting:** 2 speed settings possible via boost function.  
**Vibration isolation:** Reduced transmission of vibrations from motor to housing.  
**Intelligence:** Speed settings and control outputs optional.

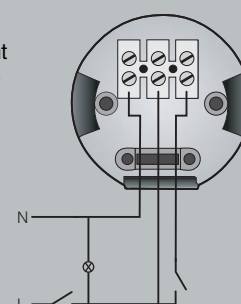
## Connection



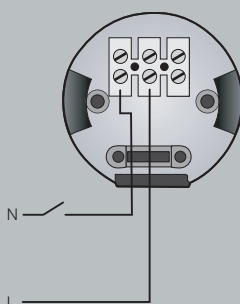
**Example 1:**  
Continuous operation at nominal speed boost speed via light switch.



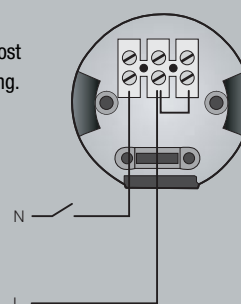
**Example 2:**  
Nominal speed via light switch, separate boost switch.



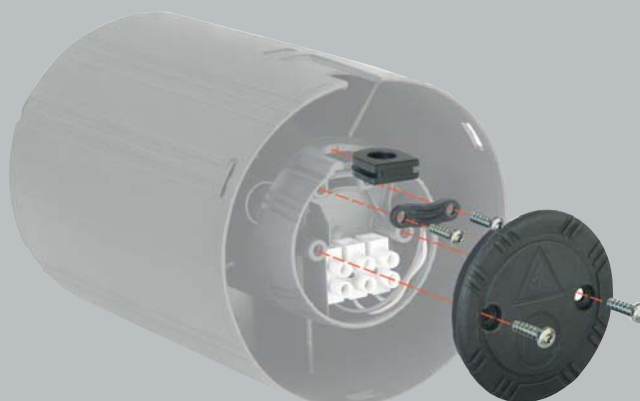
**Example 3:**  
Simple connection, nominal speed without switching.



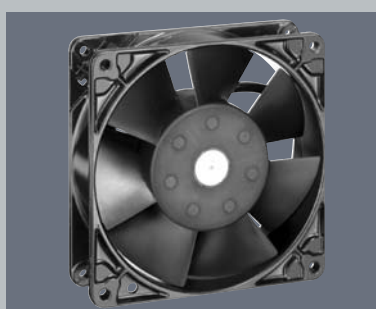
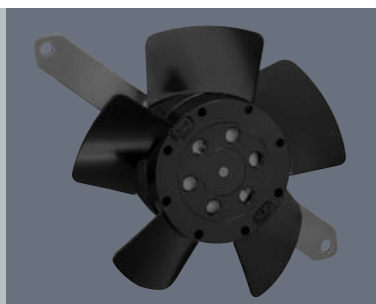
**Example 4:**  
Simple connection, boost speed without switching.



## Scope of delivery







|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| AC axial fan overview | 143 |
| AC axial fans         | 144 |



## Technical information

### Product line

The renowned ebm-papst AC fans are used when DC voltage is not available. The AC range of fans is based on experience gained from decades of development activity, millions of units in series production and competence in innovation of a world-wide technological leader.

A wide range of fans for AC operation is presented in this catalogue. In addition to complete device fans, you will also find fans without external housing, providing a particularly economical advantage when the air duct can be integrated in the respective device.

### Variety of sizes

AC fans are available in a variety of sizes with either air exhaust or air intake over struts. Silent running models with sleeve bearings or for extreme ambient conditions; fans with ball bearings are available with plug connection or external leads.

### Shaded-pole or capacitor motors

Fan drives by shaded-pole or capacitor motors, most of which incorporate the world-famous ebm-papst external rotor principle: The fan blades are directly attached to the external rotor of the external rotor motor, thus combining both high performance and profitability.

### Flat built AC fans

ebm-papst also has particularly flat built AC fans with internal rotor motor. Their advantage: quick start to full speed. A plastic impeller and the both smaller and lighter internal rotor motor lead to a lower moment of inertia.

### Bearings

AC fans with sleeve bearings are powered by Class E insulated motors. Fans with ball bearings are equipped with Class B, E or F insulated motors.

### Protection class

All ebm-papst fans conform to the requirements of IP 20. Fans conforming to IP 54 and special types of protection class are also available.

### AC voltage

The line of AC fans for Euro voltage according to IEC 60038 (230 V + 6 %, -10 %) is basically also available for 115 V.

### Frequencies

AC fans can be operated at frequencies of 50 Hz or 60 Hz. However, their technical data then changes accordingly.

### Capacitor

Fans driven by capacitor external motors provide particularly high operating efficiency. Generally, the required operating capacitor is already integrated in the fan housing.

### Overloading

Almost all AC fans are protected against overloading (e.g. due to locked rotor) the drive motors are either impedance protected (marked "Impedance protected", and/or "Z.P.") or are equipped with a thermal switch (marked "Thermally protected" or "Th.P."). The model designation of these fans ends with "S".

# Axial fans for AC operation

## Overview of air performance

| Dimension      | Series            | Air flow   | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 2000 | 3000 | Page |
|----------------|-------------------|------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| mm             | m <sup>3</sup> /h |            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| □ 80 x 38      | 8000 A            | 29...57    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 144  |
| □ 80 x 38      | 8000 N            | 30...61    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 145  |
| ∅ 76 x 37      | 8000 TA           | 23...45    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 146  |
| ∅ 76 x 37      | 8000 TV           | 24...47    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 147  |
| □ 92 x 25      | 3900              | 31...70    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 148  |
| □ 92 x 38      | 3000              | 49...89    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 149  |
| □ 119 x 25     | 9900              | 84...135   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 150  |
| □ 119 x 38     | 4000 N            | 80...180   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 151  |
| □ 119 x 38     | 4000 Z            | 100...180  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 152  |
| ∅ 113 x 37     | 4600 TA           | 138...147  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 153  |
| ∅ 108 x 37     | 4600 TZ           | 125...140  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 154  |
| □ 127 x 38     | 5900              | 150...206  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 155  |
| □ 135 x 38     | 5600              | 235...270  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 156  |
| 150 x 172 x 38 | 7000              | 330...390  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 157  |
| ∅ 150 x 55     | 7800              | 325...380  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 158  |
| ∅ 150 x 55     | 7400              | 390...445  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 159  |
| ∅ 172 x 51     | 6000              | 375...500  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 160  |
| ∅ 225 x 80     | W**200            | 450...1030 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 161  |
| □ 280 x 80     | W2E 250           | 1865       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 162  |

## Overview of technically feasible designs

| Dimension | VDE, UL, CSA   | Speed sensor | Humidity protection | Salt spray fog protection | Page |
|-----------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------|
| Series    | mm             | OPTIONAL     | P.                  |                           |      |
| 8000 A    | 80 x 80 x 38   | yes □ / ■    | –                   | • • • •                   | 144  |
| 8000 N    | 80 x 80 x 38   | yes □ / ■    | –                   | • • • •                   | 145  |
| 8000 TA   | 76 ∅ x 37      | yes □ / ■    | –                   | • • • •                   | 146  |
| 8000 TV   | 76 ∅ x 37      | yes □ / ■    | –                   | • • • •                   | 147  |
| 3900      | 92 x 92 x 25   | yes □ / ■    | –                   | • – – –                   | 148  |
| 3000      | 92 x 92 x 38   | yes □ / ■    | –                   | • • • •                   | 149  |
| 9900      | 119 x 119 x 25 | yes □ / ■    | –                   | • • – –                   | 150  |
| 4000 N    | 119 x 119 x 38 | yes □ / ■    | •                   | • • • •                   | 151  |
| 4000 Z    | 119 x 119 x 38 | yes □ / ■    | •                   | • • • •                   | 152  |
| 4600 TA   | 113 ∅ x 37     | yes □ / ■    | –                   | • • • •                   | 153  |
| 4600 TZ   | 108 ∅ x 37     | yes □ / ■    | –                   | • • • •                   | 154  |
| 5900      | 127 x 127 x 38 | yes □ / ■    | –                   | • – – –                   | 155  |
| 5600      | 135 x 135 x 38 | yes ■        | –                   | • • • •                   | 156  |
| 7000      | 150 x 172 x 38 | yes ■        | –                   | – – – –                   | 157  |
| 7800      | 150 ∅ x 55     | yes ■        | •                   | – – – –                   | 158  |
| 7400      | 150 ∅ x 55     | yes ■        | –                   | – – – –                   | 159  |
| 6000      | 172 x 51       | yes ■        | –                   | – – – –                   | 160  |

• available – not yet available □ Sleeve bearings ■ Ball bearings

## Information on pictograms

On the pages of the catalogue and on the following overview pages, the pictograms illustrated below provide information about technically possible special versions in the fan line presented.

Please note that these special versions are not possible for all voltages and speeds, and not in all combinations.

The special versions are designed for specific customers and projects and are not usually available off the shelf.



### Speed signal

The fan uses a separate wire to output information about its speed, and thus about the speed of the rotor. For technical details, please refer to page 110.



### Protection against moisture

Protection for the fan's electronics against moisture and condensation. For technical details, please refer to page 123.



### IP 54

Protection of motor and PCB board against splashed water and humidity. For technical details, please refer to page 123.



### Protection against salt spray fog

Protection of fan against the damaging effects of salt spray fog. For technical details, please refer to page 123.

max. 57 m<sup>3</sup>/h

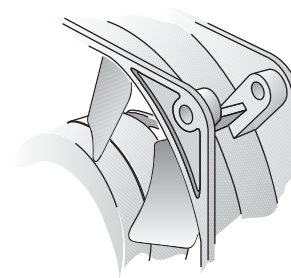
## AC axial fans

Series 8000 A 80 x 80 x 38 mm

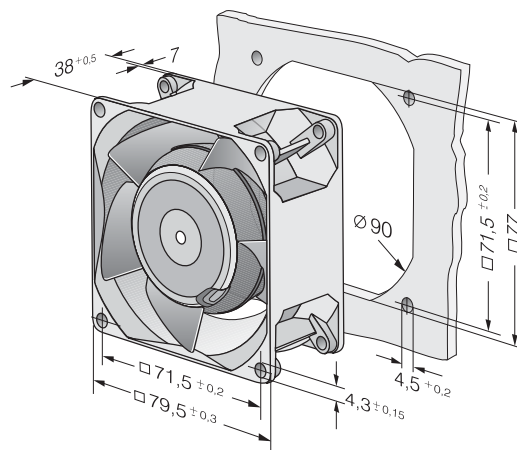
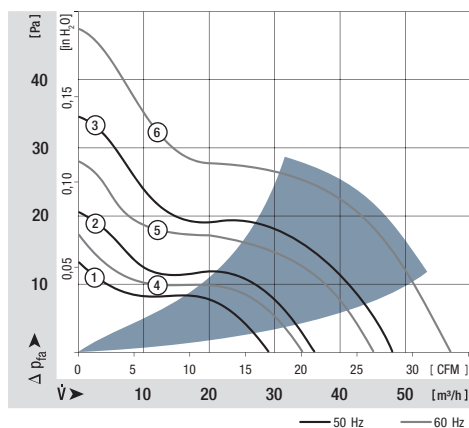


- AC fans with external rotor shaded-pole motor. Impedance protected against overloading.
- Metal fan housing and impeller.
- Air intake over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 flat plugs 2.8 x 0.5 mm.
- Fan housing with grounding lug and screw M4 x 8 (TORX).
- Mass: 490 g.
- Optionally available with electrical connection via leads.
- Optionally available with air exhaust over struts and clockwise direction of rotation.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

| Nominal data | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| 8880 A       | 29                | 17,1     | 230             | 50        | 26                   | 4,1               | □                                       | 9,0         | 1 750         | -10...+80         | 60 000 / 25 000                          |                     | 1     |
| 8850 A       | 36                | 21,2     | 230             | 50        | 31                   | 4,6               | □                                       | 12,5        | 2 150         | -10...+70         | 52 500 / 25 000                          |                     | 2     |
| 8550 A       | 48                | 28,3     | 230             | 50        | 36                   | 5,0               | □                                       | 12,0        | 2 700         | -10...+70         | 52 500 / 25 000                          |                     | 3     |
| 8556 A       | 48                | 28,3     | 230             | 50        | 37                   | 5,1               | ■                                       | 12,0        | 2 800         | -40...+90         | 52 500 / 15 000                          |                     | 3     |
| 8830 A       | 34                | 20,0     | 115             | 60        | 29                   | 4,3               | □                                       | 8,0         | 1 950         | -10...+80         | 62 500 / 25 000                          |                     | 4     |
| 8800 A       | 45                | 26,5     | 115             | 60        | 34                   | 4,8               | □                                       | 11,0        | 2 500         | -10...+70         | 55 000 / 27 500                          |                     | 5     |
| 8500 A       | 57                | 33,5     | 115             | 60        | 41                   | 5,5               | □                                       | 11,0        | 3 200         | -10...+75         | 55 000 / 25 000                          |                     | 6     |
| 8506 A       | 57                | 33,5     | 115             | 60        | 42                   | 5,7               | ■                                       | 11,0        | 3 300         | -40...+95         | 55 000 / 15 000                          |                     | 6     |



Series 8000 A with reinforced flanges



max. 61 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## AC axial fans

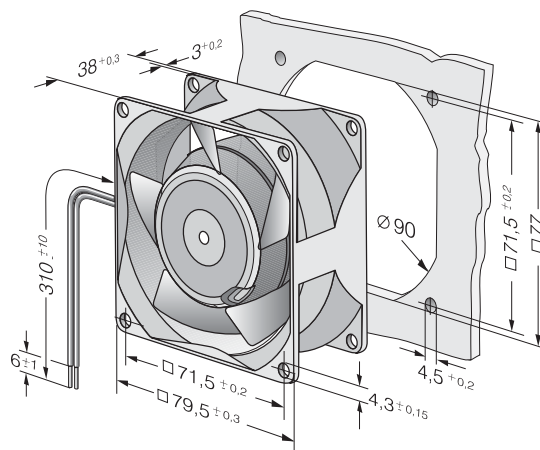
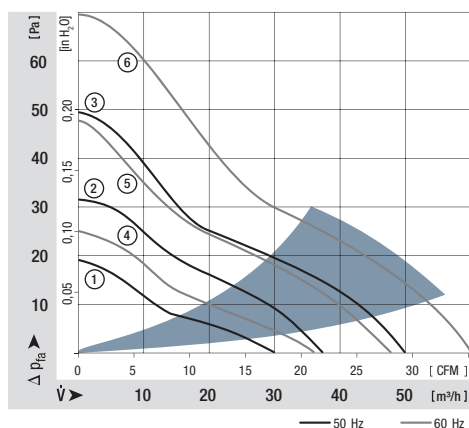
Series 8000 N 80 x 80 x 38 mm



- AC fans with external rotor shaded-pole motor. Impedance protected against overloading.
- Metal fan housing and impeller.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 leads. Bared and tin-plated.
- Fan housing with grounding lug for screw M4 x 8 (TORX).
- Mass: 490 g.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □ / ■                                   | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| 8880 N       |  | 30                | 17,7     | 230             | 50        | 18                   | 3,3               | □                                       | 9,0         | 1 750         | -10...+80         | 60 000 / 25 000                          |                     | 1     |
| 8850 N       |  | 37                | 21,8     | 230             | 50        | 24                   | 3,9               | □                                       | 12,5        | 2 150         | -10...+70         | 52 500 / 25 000                          |                     | 2     |
| 8550 N       |  | 50                | 29,4     | 230             | 50        | 30                   | 4,4               | □                                       | 12,0        | 2 700         | -10...+70         | 52 500 / 25 000                          |                     | 3     |
| 8556 N       |  | 50                | 29,4     | 230             | 50        | 31                   | 4,5               | ■                                       | 12,0        | 2 800         | -40...+90         | 52 500 / 15 000                          |                     | 3     |
| 8830 N       |  | 36                | 21,2     | 115             | 60        | 21                   | 3,7               | □                                       | 8,0         | 1 950         | -10...+80         | 62 500 / 25 000                          |                     | 4     |
| 8800 N       |  | 47                | 27,7     | 115             | 60        | 28                   | 4,3               | □                                       | 11,0        | 2 500         | -10...+70         | 55 000 / 27 500                          |                     | 5     |
| 8500 N       |  | 61                | 35,9     | 115             | 60        | 34                   | 4,8               | □                                       | 11,0        | 3 200         | -10...+75         | 55 000 / 25 000                          |                     | 6     |
| 8506 N       |  | 61                | 35,9     | 115             | 60        | 35                   | 5,0               | ■                                       | 11,0        | 3 300         | -40...+95         | 55 000 / 15 000                          |                     | 6     |

| Fan type |        |        |        | Lead wires  |               |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|---------------|
| 8830 N   | 8800 N | 8550 N | 8500 N | 310 mm long | AWG 18, TR 64 |
| 8880 N   |        |        |        | 310 mm long | AWG 18, TR 64 |
| 8556 N   | 8506 N |        |        | 310 mm long | AWG 22        |
| 8850 N   |        |        |        | 440 mm long | AWG 18, TR 64 |

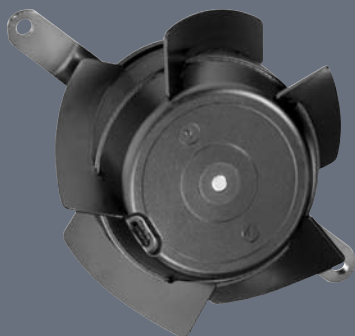




max. 45 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## AC axial fans

Series 8000 TA 76 Ø x 37 mm

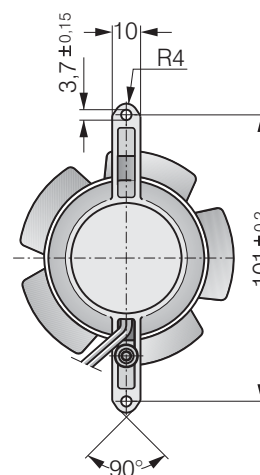
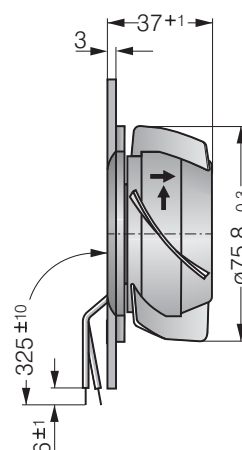


- AC fans with external rotor shaded-pole motor. Impedance protected against overloading.
- Impeller and mounting bracket of metal.
- Air intake over mounting bracket. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 leads. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 370 g.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

| Nominal data | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | □ / ■                                   | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| 8880 TA      | 23                | 13,5     | 230             | 50        | 15                   | □                                       | 9,0         | 1 650         | -10...+80         | 60 000 / 25 000                          | –                   |       |
| 8850 TA      | 30                | 17,7     | 230             | 50        | 19                   | □                                       | 12,0        | 2 100         | -10...+70         | 52 500 / 25 000                          | –                   |       |
| 8550 TA      | 38                | 22,4     | 230             | 50        | 25                   | □                                       | 12,0        | 2 650         | -10...+70         | 52 500 / 25 000                          | –                   |       |
| 8556 TA      | 38                | 22,4     | 230             | 50        | 26                   | ■                                       | 12,0        | 2 750         | -40...+90         | 52 500 / 15 000                          | –                   |       |
| 8830 TA      | 26                | 15,3     | 115             | 60        | 18                   | □                                       | 8,0         | 1 850         | -10...+80         | 62 500 / 25 000                          | –                   |       |
| 8800 TA      | 34                | 20,0     | 115             | 60        | 23                   | □                                       | 11,0        | 2 450         | -10...+70         | 55 000 / 27 500                          | –                   |       |
| 8500 TA      | 45                | 26,5     | 115             | 60        | 30                   | □                                       | 11,0        | 3 150         | -10...+75         | 55 000 / 25 000                          | –                   |       |
| 8506 TA      | 45                | 26,5     | 115             | 60        | 31                   | ■                                       | 11,0        | 3 250         | -40...+95         | 55 000 / 15 000                          | –                   |       |

The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depends on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise has been measured with an orifice 76.5 mm Ø at a distance of approx. 17 mm from the mounting bracket. Under exceptionally favourable mounting conditions, the air flow of fan series 8000 A is achievable. The noise in the optimal operating range can only be measured for these fans in a specific application.

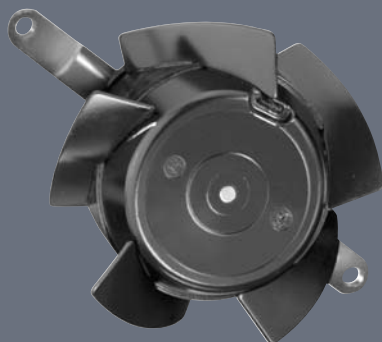
| Fan type |         |         |         | Lead wires  |               |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| 8880 TA  | 8850 TA | 8830 TA | 8800 TA | 325 mm long | AWG 18, TR 64 |
| 8550 TA  | 8500 TA |         |         | 325 mm long | AWG 18, TR 64 |
| 8556 TA  | 8506 TA |         |         | 325 mm long | AWG 18        |



max. 47 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## AC axial fans

Series 8000 TV 76 Ø x 37 mm

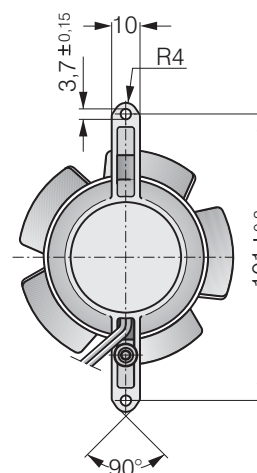
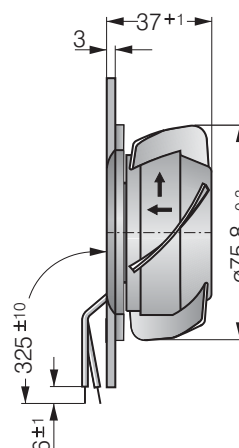


- AC fans with external rotor shaded-pole motor. Impedance protected against overloading.
- Impeller and mounting bracket of metal.
- Air exhaust over mounting bracket. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 leads. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 370 g.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

| Nominal data | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | □ / ■                                   | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| 8880 TV      | 24                | 14,1     | 230             | 50        | 15                   | □                                       | 9,0         | 1 650         | -10...+80         | 60 000 / 25 000                          | –                   |       |
| 8850 TV      | 31                | 18,2     | 230             | 50        | 20                   | □                                       | 12,0        | 2 100         | -10...+70         | 52 500 / 25 000                          | –                   |       |
| 8550 TV      | 40                | 23,5     | 230             | 50        | 27                   | □                                       | 12,0        | 2 650         | -10...+70         | 52 500 / 25 000                          | –                   |       |
| 8556 TV      | 40                | 23,5     | 230             | 50        | 28                   | ■                                       | 12,0        | 2 750         | -40...+90         | 52 500 / 15 000                          | –                   |       |
| 8830 TV      | 27                | 15,9     | 115             | 60        | 18                   | □                                       | 8,0         | 1 850         | -10...+80         | 62 500 / 25 000                          | –                   |       |
| 8800 TV      | 36                | 21,2     | 115             | 60        | 24                   | □                                       | 11,0        | 2 450         | -10...+70         | 55 000 / 27 500                          | –                   |       |
| 8500 TV      | 47                | 27,7     | 115             | 60        | 32                   | □                                       | 11,0        | 3 150         | -10...+75         | 55 000 / 25 000                          | –                   |       |
| 8506 TV      | 47                | 27,7     | 115             | 60        | 33                   | ■                                       | 11,0        | 3 250         | -40...+95         | 55 000 / 15 000                          | –                   |       |

The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depends on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise has been measured with an orifice 76.5 mm Ø at a distance of approx. 17 mm from the mounting bracket. Under exceptionally favourable mounting conditions, the air flow of fan series 8000 N is achievable. The noise in the optimal operating range can only be measured for these fans in a specific application.

| Fan type |         |         |         | Lead wires  |               |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| 8880 TV  | 8850 TV | 8830 TV | 8800 TV | 325 mm long | AWG 18, TR 64 |
| 8550 TV  | 8500 TV |         |         | 325 mm long | AWG 18, TR 64 |
| 8556 TV  | 8506 TV |         |         | 325 mm long | AWG 18        |



max. 70 m<sup>3</sup>/h

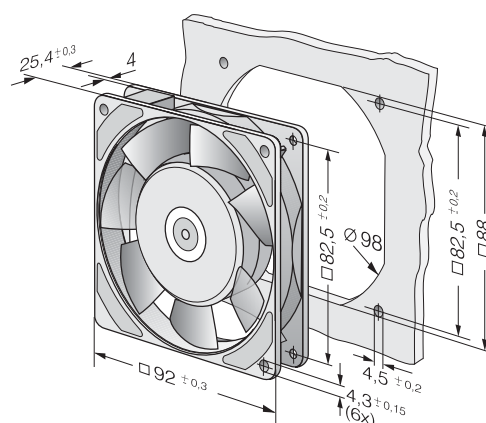
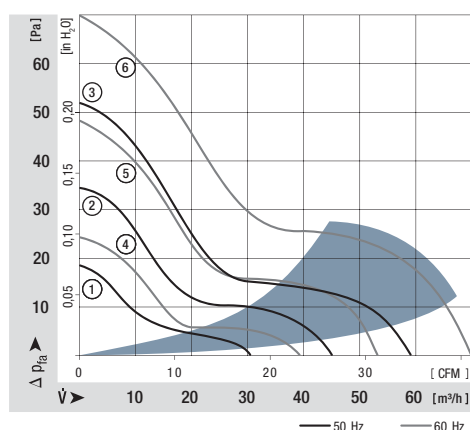
# AC axial fans

Series 3900 92 x 92 x 25 mm



- AC fans with internal rotor shaded-pole motor. Impedance protected against overloading.
- Metal fan housing, impeller of mineral-reinforced plastic PA.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 flat plugs 2.8 x 0.5 mm.
- Fan housing with grounding lug for screw M4.
- Mass: 280 g.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

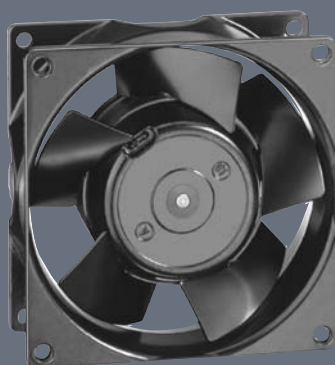
| Nominal data | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| 3950 L       | 31                | 18,2     | 230             | 50        | 24                   | 3,8               | □                                       | 6,0         | 1 550         | -10...+80         | 70 000 / 27 500                          |                     | 1     |
| 3956 L       | 31                | 18,2     | 230             | 50        | 24                   | 3,8               | ■                                       | 6,0         | 1 550         | -40...+80         | 70 000 / 27 500                          |                     | 1     |
| 3950 M       | 45                | 26,5     | 230             | 50        | 29                   | 4,2               | □                                       | 6,0         | 2 150         | -10...+80         | 70 000 / 27 500                          |                     | 2     |
| 3956 M       | 45                | 26,5     | 230             | 50        | 29                   | 4,2               | ■                                       | 6,0         | 2 150         | -40...+80         | 70 000 / 27 500                          |                     | 2     |
| 3950         | 59                | 34,7     | 230             | 50        | 35                   | 4,7               | □                                       | 11,0        | 2 650         | -20...+80         | 55 000 / 20 000                          |                     | 3     |
| 3956         | 59                | 34,7     | 230             | 50        | 35                   | 4,7               | ■                                       | 11,0        | 2 650         | -40...+80         | 55 000 / 20 000                          |                     | 3     |
| 3900 L       | 39                | 23,0     | 115             | 60        | 27                   | 4,0               | □                                       | 5,0         | 1 850         | -10...+80         | 70 000 / 27 500                          |                     | 4     |
| 3906 L       | 39                | 23,0     | 115             | 60        | 27                   | 4,0               | ■                                       | 5,0         | 1 850         | -40...+80         | 70 000 / 27 500                          |                     | 4     |
| 3900 M       | 53                | 31,2     | 115             | 60        | 34                   | 4,6               | □                                       | 5,0         | 2 600         | -10...+80         | 70 000 / 27 500                          |                     | 5     |
| 3906 M       | 53                | 31,2     | 115             | 60        | 34                   | 4,6               | ■                                       | 5,0         | 2 600         | -40...+80         | 70 000 / 27 500                          |                     | 5     |
| 3900         | 70                | 41,2     | 115             | 60        | 40                   | 5,1               | □                                       | 9,0         | 3 150         | -20...+80         | 60 000 / 22 500                          |                     | 6     |
| 3906         | 70                | 41,2     | 115             | 60        | 40                   | 5,1               | ■                                       | 9,0         | 3 150         | -40...+80         | 60 000 / 22 500                          |                     | 6     |



max. 89 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## AC axial fans

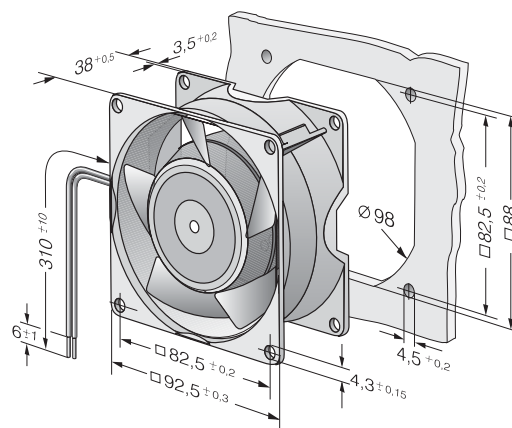
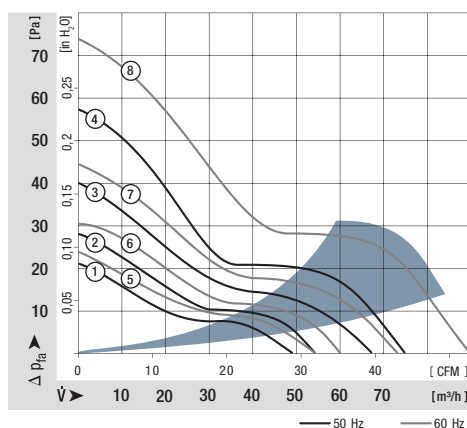
Series 3000 92 x 92 x 38 mm



- AC fans with external rotor shaded-pole motor. Impedance protected against overloading.
- Metal fan housing and impeller.
- Air exhaust over struts. Rotational direction CW looking at rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 leads. Bared and tin-plated.
- Fan housing with grounding lug and screw M4 x 8 (TORX).
- Mass: 420 g.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

| Nominal data | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| 3850         | 49                | 28,8     | 230             | 50        | 24                   | 3,7               | □                                       | 9,0         | 1 750         | -10...+75         | 60 000 / 27 500                          | 1                   |       |
| 3856         | 54                | 31,8     | 230             | 50        | 26                   | 3,9               | ■                                       | 9,0         | 1 950         | -40...+90         | 60 000 / 20 000                          | 2                   |       |
| 3550         | 67                | 39,4     | 230             | 50        | 32                   | 4,4               | □                                       | 8,5         | 2 300         | -10...+80         | 60 000 / 25 000                          | 3                   |       |
| 3556         | 67                | 39,4     | 230             | 50        | 33                   | 4,5               | ■                                       | 8,5         | 2 400         | -40...+90         | 60 000 / 20 000                          | 3                   |       |
| 3650         | 75                | 44,1     | 230             | 50        | 36                   | 4,8               | □                                       | 12,0        | 2 650         | -10...+55         | 52 500 / 37 500                          | 4                   |       |
| 3656         | 75                | 44,1     | 230             | 50        | 37                   | 4,9               | ■                                       | 12,0        | 2 700         | -40...+75         | 52 500 / 22 500                          | 4                   |       |
| 3800         | 54                | 31,8     | 115             | 60        | 26                   | 3,9               | □                                       | 8,0         | 1 900         | -10...+80         | 62 500 / 25 000                          | 5                   |       |
| 3806         | 60                | 35,3     | 115             | 60        | 29                   | 4,2               | ■                                       | 8,0         | 2 150         | -40...+95         | 62 500 / 17 500                          | 6                   |       |
| 3500         | 73                | 43,0     | 115             | 60        | 35                   | 4,6               | □                                       | 8,0         | 2 500         | -10...+80         | 62 500 / 25 000                          | 7                   |       |
| 3506         | 73                | 43,0     | 115             | 60        | 36                   | 4,7               | ■                                       | 8,0         | 2 600         | -40...+95         | 62 500 / 17 500                          | 7                   |       |
| 3600         | 89                | 52,4     | 115             | 60        | 41                   | 5,1               | □                                       | 11,0        | 3 100         | -10...+65         | 55 000 / 30 000                          | 8                   |       |
| 3606         | 89                | 52,4     | 115             | 60        | 42                   | 5,2               | ■                                       | 11,0        | 3 200         | -40...+75         | 55 000 / 25 000                          | 8                   |       |

| Fan type             | Lead wires  |               |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| With sleeve bearings | 310 mm long | AWG 18, TR 64 |
| With ball bearings   | 310 mm long | AWG 18        |



max. 135 m<sup>3</sup>/h

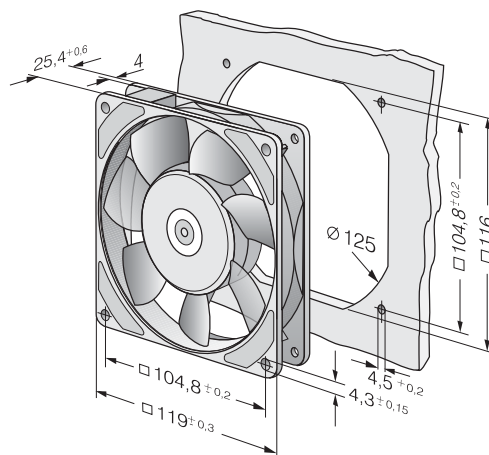
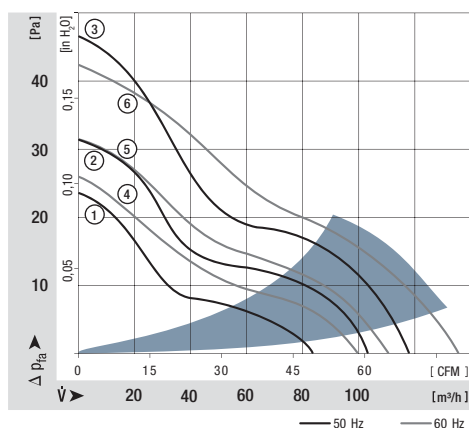
## AC axial fans

Series 9900 119 x 119 x 25 mm



- AC fans with external rotor shaded-pole motor.  
Protected against overloading by thermal cut-out.
- Metal fan housing and impeller.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 flat plugs 2.8 x 0.5 mm.
- Fan housing with grounding lug and screw M4 x 8 (TORX).
- Mass: 320 g.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| 9956 L       |  | 84                | 49,4     | 230             | 50        | 29                   | 4,4               | ■                                       | 9,5         | 1850          | -40...+80         | 57 500 / 22 500                          |                     | 1     |
| 9956 M       |  | 104               | 61,2     | 230             | 50        | 35                   | 4,7               | ■                                       | 10,0        | 2250          | -40...+80         | 57 500 / 22 500                          |                     | 2     |
| 9950         |  | 117               | 68,9     | 230             | 50        | 37                   | 5,0               | □                                       | 14,0        | 2450          | -20...+70         | 47 500 / 22 500                          |                     | 3     |
| 9956         |  | 117               | 68,9     | 230             | 50        | 37                   | 5,0               | ■                                       | 14,0        | 2450          | -40...+70         | 47 500 / 22 500                          |                     | 3     |
| 9906 L       |  | 100               | 58,9     | 115             | 60        | 34                   | 4,6               | ■                                       | 8,0         | 2100          | -40...+80         | 62 500 / 25 000                          |                     | 4     |
| 9906 M       |  | 111               | 65,3     | 115             | 60        | 37                   | 5,0               | ■                                       | 8,0         | 2450          | -40...+80         | 62 500 / 25 000                          |                     | 5     |
| 9900         |  | 135               | 79,5     | 115             | 60        | 42                   | 5,4               | □                                       | 12,0        | 2850          | -20...+70         | 52 500 / 25 000                          |                     | 6     |
| 9906         |  | 135               | 79,5     | 115             | 60        | 42                   | 5,4               | ■                                       | 12,0        | 2850          | -40...+70         | 52 500 / 25 000                          |                     | 6     |



max. 180 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# AC axial fans

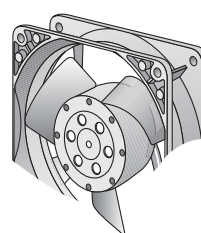
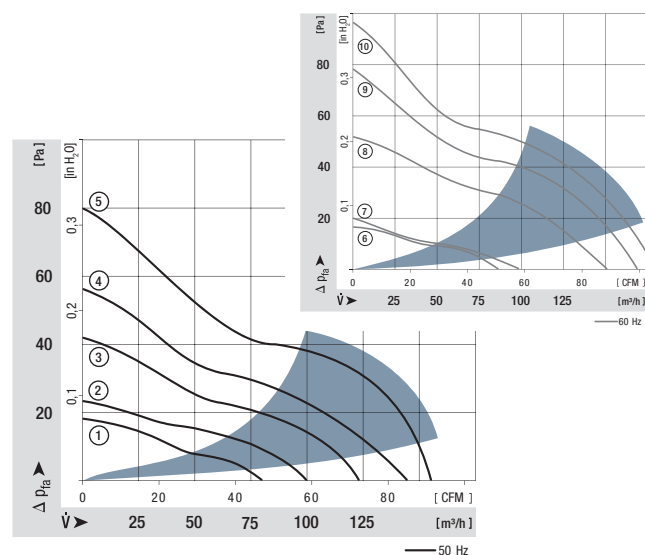
Series 4000 N 119 x 119 x 38 mm



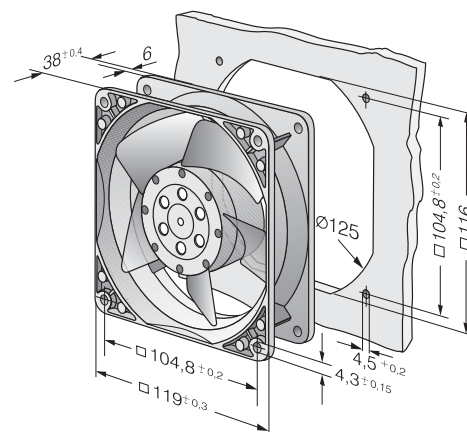
- AC fans with external rotor shaded-pole motor. Impedance protected against overloading.
- Metal fan housing and impeller
- Air intake over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Types 4890 N and 4840 N air exhaust over struts.
- Electrical connection via 2 flat plugs 3.0 x 0.5 mm.
- Impeller with 3 or 5 blades, see note for fan type.
- Optionally available: Models with reinforced flanges and single leads.
- Fan housing with grounding lug for screw M 4 and UNC.
- Mass: 550 g.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

| Nominal data | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| 4890 N       | 80                | 47,1     | 230             | 50        | 25                   | 4,0               | □                                       | 11,0        | 1 550         | -10...+70         | 55 000 / 27 500                          |                     | 1     |
| 4850 N*      | 100               | 58,9     | 230             | 50        | 32                   | 4,4               | □                                       | 10,0        | 1 800         | -10...+70         | 57 500 / 27 500                          |                     | 2     |
| 4580 N*      | 123               | 72,4     | 230             | 50        | 41                   | 5,2               | □                                       | 18,0        | 2 350         | -10...+55         | 40 000 / 27 500                          |                     | 3     |
| 4550 N*      | 145               | 85,3     | 230             | 50        | 44                   | 5,4               | □                                       | 16,5        | 2 550         | -10...+55         | 42 500 / 30 000                          |                     | 4     |
| 4650 N       | 160               | 94,2     | 230             | 50        | 46                   | 5,4               | □                                       | 19,0        | 2 650         | -10...+55         | 37 500 / 27 500                          |                     | 5     |
| 4656 N       | 160               | 94,2     | 230             | 50        | 47                   | 5,5               | ■                                       | 19,0        | 2 650         | -40...+85         | 37 500 / 15 000                          |                     | 5     |
| 4840 N       | 85                | 50,0     | 115             | 60        | 26                   | 4,1               | □                                       | 10,0        | 1 650         | -10...+75         | 57 500 / 25 000                          |                     | 6     |
| 4800 N*      | 97                | 57,1     | 115             | 60        | 32                   | 4,3               | □                                       | 9,0         | 1 750         | -10...+75         | 60 000 / 27 500                          |                     | 7     |
| 4530 N*      | 151               | 88,9     | 115             | 60        | 45                   | 5,4               | □                                       | 16,0        | 2 700         | -10...+65         | 42 500 / 25 000                          |                     | 8     |
| 4500 N*      | 169               | 99,5     | 115             | 60        | 48                   | 5,7               | □                                       | 15,0        | 3 000         | -10...+65         | 47 500 / 25 000                          |                     | 9     |
| 4600 N       | 180               | 105,9    | 115             | 60        | 50                   | 5,7               | □                                       | 18,0        | 3 100         | -10...+60         | 40 000 / 25 000                          |                     | 10    |
| 4606 N       | 180               | 105,9    | 115             | 60        | 51                   | 5,8               | ■                                       | 18,0        | 3 100         | -40...+90         | 40 000 / 15 000                          |                     | 10    |

230 V and 115 V versions are rated for both 50 Hz and 60 Hz operation.  
For 60 Hz data, please refer to the corresponding 115 V 60 Hz model,  
for 50 Hz data please refer to the corresponding 230 V 50 Hz model.



\* Fan with 3 blades.





max. 180 m<sup>3</sup>/h

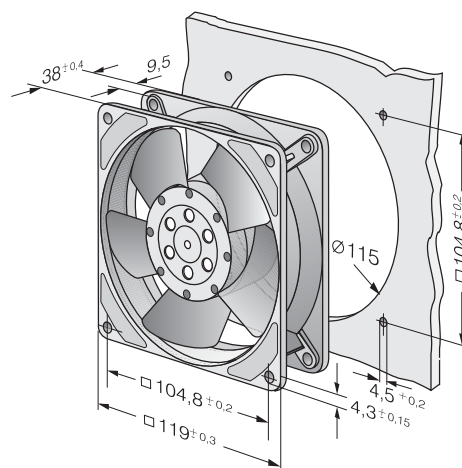
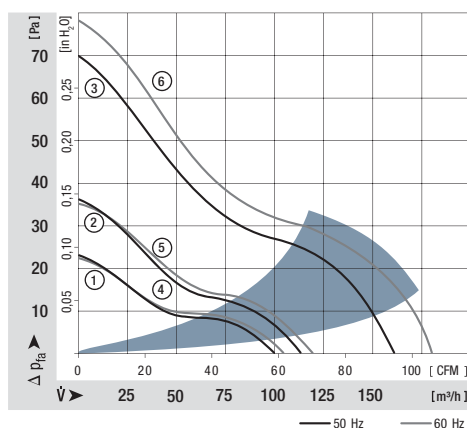
## AC axial fans

Series 4000 Z 119 x 119 x 38 mm



- AC fans with external rotor shaded-pole motor. Impedance protected against overloading.
- Metal fan housing and impeller.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 flat plugs 2.8 x 0.5 mm.
- Optionally available: Models with reinforced flanges and single leads.
- Fan housing with grounding lug and screw M4 x 8 (TORX).
- Mass: 540 g.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

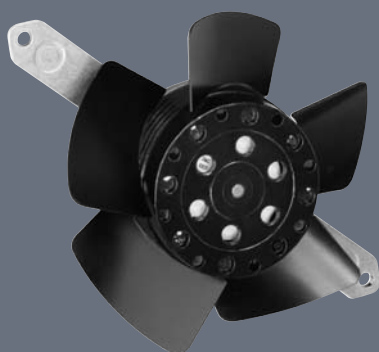
| Nominal data | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| 4850 Z       | 100               | 58,9     | 230             | 50        | 26                   | 4,0               | □                                       | 13,0        | 1 700         | -10...+65         | 50 000 / 27 500                          |                     | 1     |
| 4856 Z       | 100               | 58,9     | 230             | 50        | 26                   | 4,0               | ■                                       | 13,0        | 1 700         | -40...+75         | 50 000 / 20 000                          |                     | 1     |
| 4580 Z       | 115               | 67,7     | 230             | 50        | 30                   | 4,3               | □                                       | 13,0        | 1 900         | -10...+65         | 50 000 / 27 500                          |                     | 2     |
| 4586 Z       | 115               | 67,7     | 230             | 50        | 30                   | 4,3               | ■                                       | 13,0        | 1 900         | -40...+75         | 50 000 / 20 000                          |                     | 2     |
| 4650 Z       | 160               | 94,2     | 230             | 50        | 40                   | 5,3               | □                                       | 19,0        | 2 650         | -10...+50         | 37 500 / 30 000                          |                     | 3     |
| 4656 Z       | 160               | 94,2     | 230             | 50        | 40                   | 5,3               | ■                                       | 19,0        | 2 650         | -40...+75         | 37 500 / 17 500                          |                     | 3     |
| 4800 Z       | 105               | 61,6     | 115             | 60        | 28                   | 4,1               | □                                       | 12,0        | 1 800         | -10...+70         | 52 500 / 25 000                          |                     | 4     |
| 4806 Z       | 105               | 61,6     | 115             | 60        | 28                   | 4,1               | ■                                       | 12,0        | 1 800         | -40...+75         | 52 500 / 17 500                          |                     | 4     |
| 4530 Z       | 120               | 70,6     | 115             | 60        | 32                   | 4,4               | □                                       | 12,0        | 2 000         | -10...+70         | 52 500 / 25 000                          |                     | 5     |
| 4536 Z       | 120               | 70,6     | 115             | 60        | 32                   | 4,4               | ■                                       | 12,0        | 2 000         | -40...+75         | 52 500 / 17 500                          |                     | 5     |
| 4600 Z       | 180               | 105,9    | 115             | 60        | 45                   | 5,6               | □                                       | 18,0        | 3 100         | -10...+60         | 40 000 / 25 000                          |                     | 6     |
| 4606 Z       | 180               | 105,9    | 115             | 60        | 45                   | 5,6               | ■                                       | 18,0        | 3 100         | -40...+85         | 40 000 / 15 000                          |                     | 6     |



max. 147 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## AC axial fans

Series 4600 TA 113 Ø x 37 mm

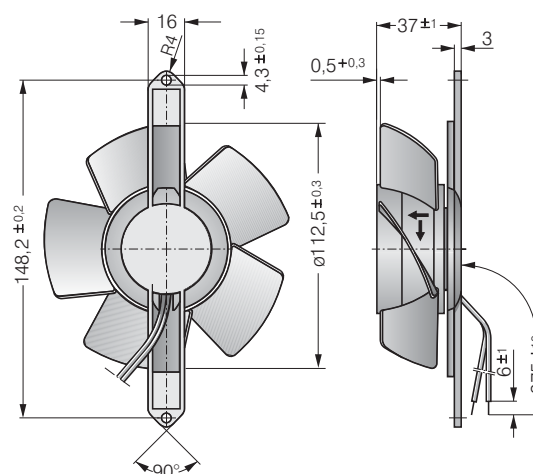


- AC fans with external rotor shaded-pole motor. Impedance protected against overloading.
- Impeller and mounting bracket of metal.
- Air intake over mounting bracket. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 leads. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 430 g.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

| Nominal data | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | □ / ■                                   | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| 4650 TA      | 138               | 81,2     | 230             | 50        | 41                   | □                                       | 19,0        | 2 550         | -10...+45         | 37 500 / 32 500                          | –                   |       |
| 4656 TA      | 138               | 81,2     | 230             | 50        | 42                   | ■                                       | 19,0        | 2 550         | -40...+75         | 37 500 / 17 500                          | –                   |       |
| 4600 TA      | 147               | 86,5     | 115             | 60        | 43                   | □                                       | 18,0        | 2 900         | -10...+50         | 40 000 / 32 500                          | –                   |       |
| 4606 TA      | 147               | 86,5     | 115             | 60        | 44                   | ■                                       | 18,0        | 2 900         | -40...+80         | 40 000 / 17 500                          | –                   |       |

The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depends on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise has been measured with an orifice 109 mm Ø at a distance of approx. 17 mm from the mounting bracket. Under exceptionally favourable mounting conditions, the air flow of fan series 4600 N is achievable. The noise in the optimal operating range can only be measured for these fans in a specific application.

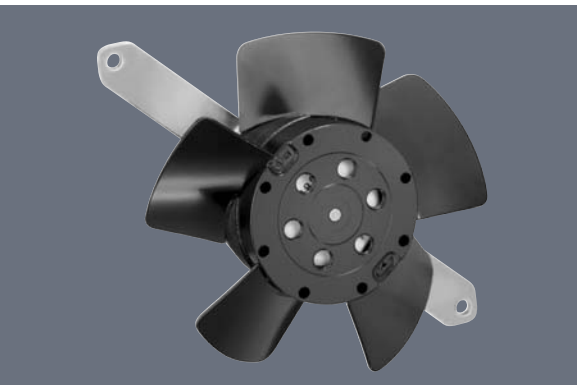
| Fan type | Lead wires    |
|----------|---------------|
| 4650 TA  | 4600 TA       |
|          | AWG 22, TR 32 |



max. 140 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# AC axial fans

Series 4600 TZ 108 Ø x 37 mm

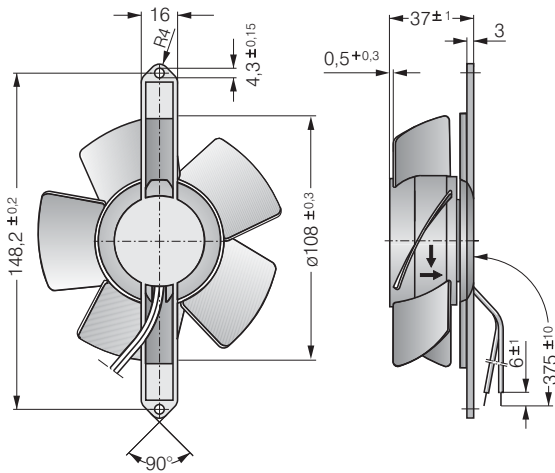


- AC fans with external rotor shaded-pole motor. Impedance protected against overloading.
- Impeller and mounting bracket of metal.
- Air exhaust over mounting bracket. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 leads. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 430 g.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | □ / ■                                   | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| 4650 TZ      |  | 125               | 73,6     | 230             | 50        | 42                   | □                                       | 19,0        | 2 600         | -10...+50         | 37 500 / 37 500                          | -                   | -     |
| 4656 TZ      |  | 125               | 73,6     | 230             | 50        | 42                   | ■                                       | 19,0        | 2 600         | -40...+65         | 37 500 / 20 000                          | -                   | -     |
| 4600 TZ      |  | 140               | 82,4     | 115             | 60        | 45                   | □                                       | 18,0        | 2 950         | -10...+50         | 40 000 / 32 500                          | -                   | -     |
| 4606 TZ      |  | 140               | 82,4     | 115             | 60        | 45                   | ■                                       | 18,0        | 2 950         | -40...+75         | 40 000 / 17 500                          | -                   | -     |

The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depends on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise has been measured with an orifice 109 mm Ø at a distance of approx. 17 mm from the mounting bracket. Under exceptionally favourable mounting conditions, the air flow of fan series 4000 Z is achievable. The noise in the optimal operating range can only be measured for these fans in a specific application.

| Fan type |         | Lead wires    |
|----------|---------|---------------|
| 4650 TZ  | 4600 TZ | AWG 22, TR 32 |
| 4656 TZ  | 4606 TZ | AWG 18        |



max. 206 m<sup>3</sup>/h

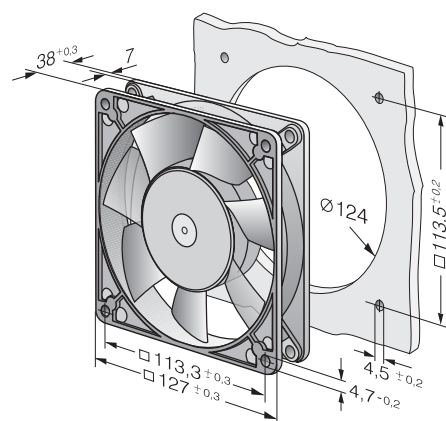
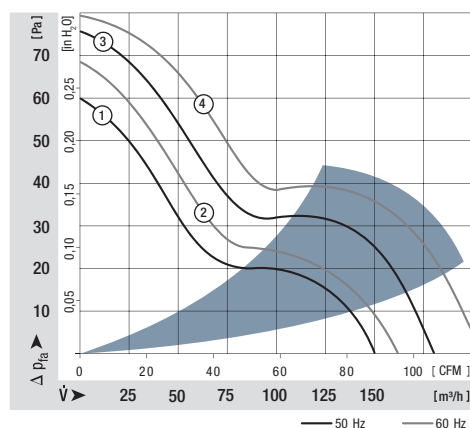
## AC axial fans

Series 5900 127 x 127 x 38 mm



- AC fans with internal rotor shaded-pole motor. Impedance protected against overloading.
- Metal fan housing and impeller of fibreglass-reinforced plastic PA.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 flat plugs 2.8 x 0.8 mm.
- Fan housing with grounding lug and screw M4 x 6.
- Mass: 570 g.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

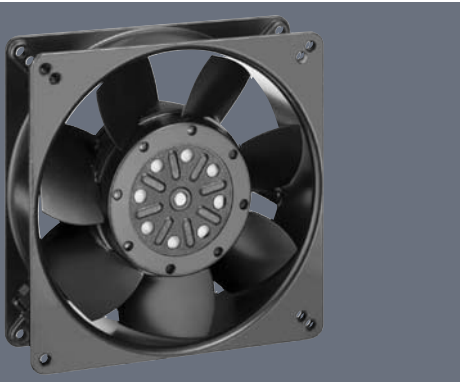
| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| 5988         |  | 150               | 88,3     | 230             | 50        | 37                   | 4,9               | ■                                       | 13,0        | 2 250         | -30...+55         | 35 000 / 20 000                          |                     | 1     |
| 5950         |  | 180               | 105,9    | 230             | 50        | 43                   | 5,4               | □                                       | 18,0        | 2 700         | -20...+50         | 40 000 / 32 500                          |                     | 3     |
| 5958         |  | 180               | 105,9    | 230             | 50        | 44                   | 5,5               | ■                                       | 18,0        | 2 750         | -30...+60         | 40 000 / 25 000                          |                     | 3     |
| 5938         |  | 162               | 95,3     | 115             | 60        | 40                   | 4,9               | ■                                       | 12,0        | 2 500         | -30...+55         | 35 000 / 20 000                          |                     | 2     |
| 5900         |  | 206               | 121,2    | 115             | 60        | 46                   | 5,7               | □                                       | 17,0        | 3 050         | -20...+55         | 42 500 / 30 000                          |                     | 4     |
| 5908         |  | 206               | 121,2    | 115             | 60        | 47                   | 5,8               | ■                                       | 17,0        | 3 100         | -30...+75         | 42 500 / 20 000                          |                     | 4     |



max. 270 m<sup>3</sup>/h

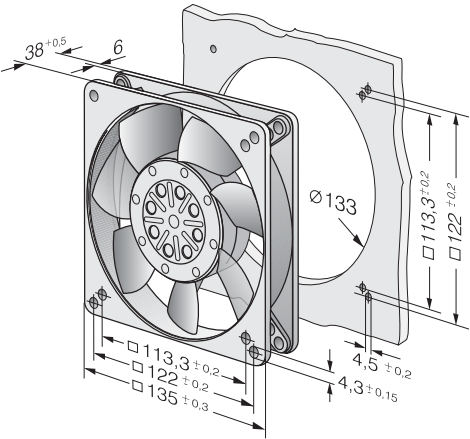
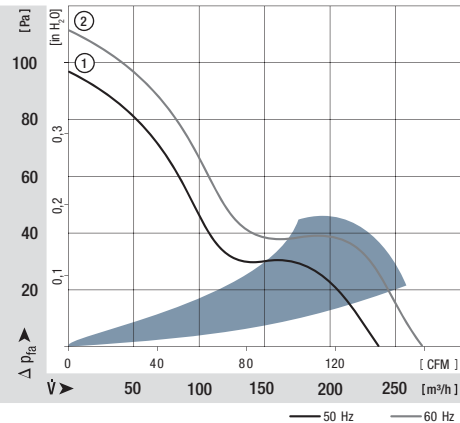
# AC axial fans

Series 5600 135 x 135 x 38 mm



- AC fans with external rotor shaded-pole motor.  
Protected against overloading by thermal cut-out.
- Metal fan housing and impeller.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 flat plugs 2.8 x 0.5 mm.
- Fan housing with grounding lug and screw M4 x 8 (TORX).
- Mass: 800 g.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

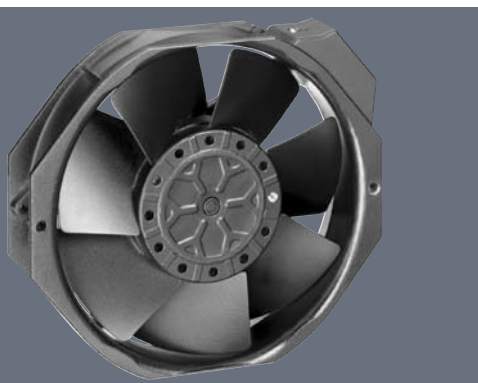
| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □ / ■                                   | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| 5656 S       |  | 235               | 138,3    | 230             | 50        | 46                   | 5,9               | ■                                       | 30,0        | 2 700         | -35...+70         | 45 000 / 20 000                          |                     | 1     |
| 5606 S       |  | 270               | 158,9    | 115             | 60        | 50                   | 6,2               | ■                                       | 26,0        | 3 100         | -35...+80         | 47 500 / 20 000                          |                     | 2     |



max. 380 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## AC axial fans

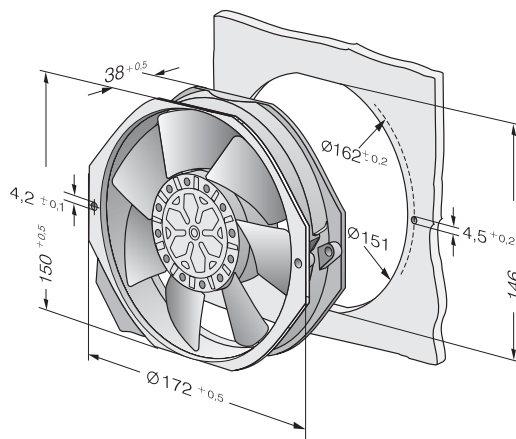
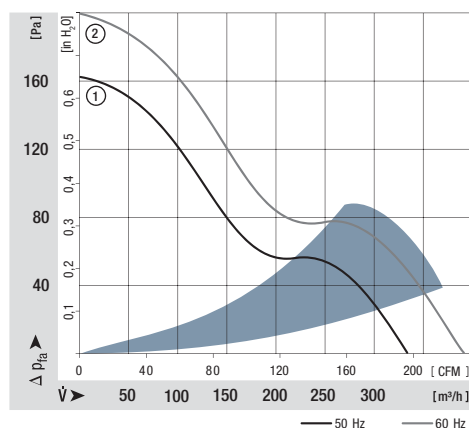
Series 7000 150 x 172 x 38 mm



- AC fans with external rotor capacitor motor. Protected against overloading by integrated thermal cut-out.
- Metal fan housing and impeller.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 flat plugs 2.8 x 0.5 mm.
- Fan housing with grounding lug and screw M4 x 6.
- Mass: 900 g.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| 7056 ES      |  | 320               | 188,3    | 230             | 50        | 51                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 27,0        | 2 800         | -25...+55         | 60 000 / 32 000                          |                     | 1     |
| 7006 ES      |  | 380               | 223,6    | 115             | 60        | 56                   | 6,8               | ■                                       | 28,0        | 3 350         | -25...+65         | 55 000 / 18 000                          |                     | 2     |

Minimum ambient temperature -15 °C.





max. 380 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## AC axial fans

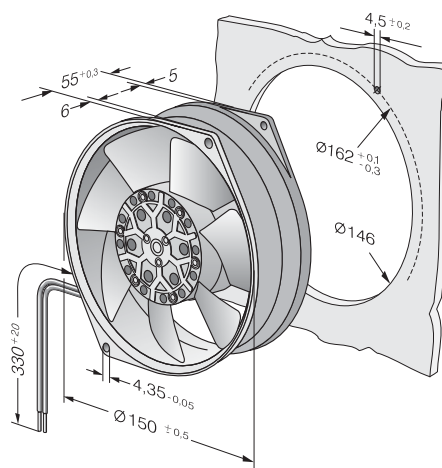
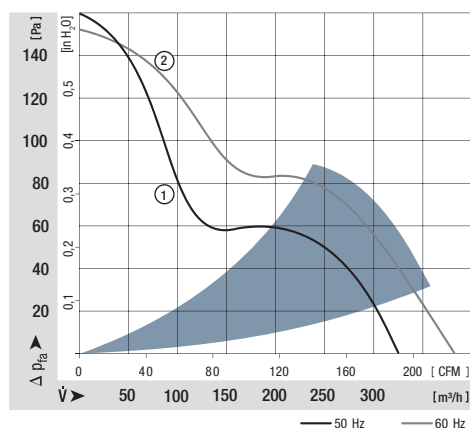
Series 7800 150 Ø x 55 mm



- AC fans with external rotor shaded-pole motor. Protected against overloading by integrated thermal cut-out.
- Metal fan housing and impeller.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 leads. Bared and tin-plated.
- Fan housing with grounding lug and screw M4 x 6.
- Mass: 1.1 kg.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

| Nominal data | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| 7855 ES      | 325               | 191,3    | 230             | 50        | 49                   | 6,0               | ■                                       | 45,0        | 2 800         | -25...+50         | 60 000 / 47 000                          |                     | 1     |
| 7856 ES      | 325               | 191,3    | 230             | 50        | 49                   | 6,0               | ■                                       | 45,0        | 2 800         | -25...+70         | 60 000 / 23 000                          |                     | 1     |
| 7805 ES      | 380               | 223,7    | 115             | 60        | 53                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 38,0        | 3 250         | -25...+70         | 60 000 / 47 000                          |                     | 2     |
| 7806 ES      | 380               | 223,7    | 115             | 60        | 53                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 38,0        | 3 250         | -25...+90         | 60 000 / 18 000                          |                     | 2     |

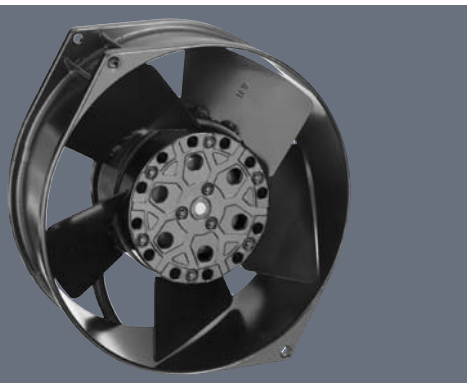
Minimum ambient temperature -15 °C, admissible for a short time at -30 °C; without condensation.



max. 425 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## AC axial fans

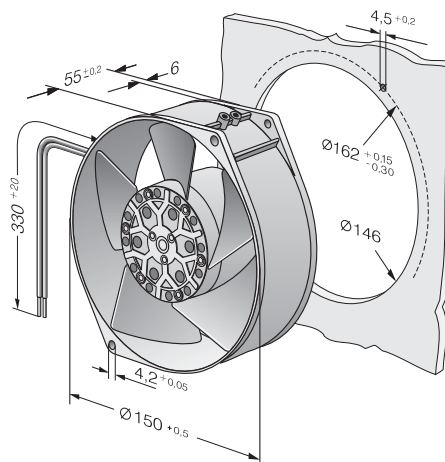
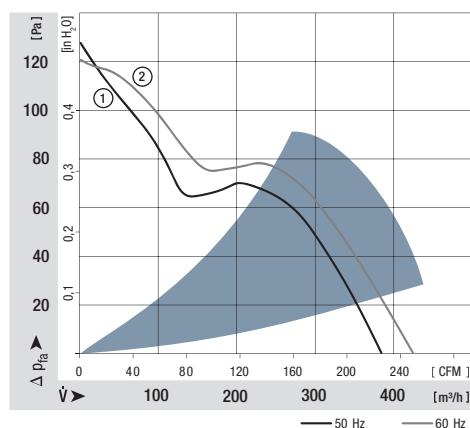
Series 7400 150 Ø x 55 mm



- AC fans with external rotor shaded-pole motor. Protected against overloading by integrated thermal cut-out.
- Metal fan housing and impeller.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 leads. Strand ends with brass lead tips.
- Fan housing with grounding lug and screw M4 x 6.
- Mass: 1.1 kg.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| 7450 ES      |  | 380               | 223,6    | 230             | 50        | 60                   | 6,8               | ■                                       | 47,0        | 2 700         | -25...+50         | 63 000 / 50 000                          |                     | 1     |
| 7400 ES      |  | 425               | 250,1    | 115             | 60        | 62                   | 6,9               | ■                                       | 46,0        | 3 050         | -25...+70         | 50 000 / 24 000                          |                     | 2     |

Minimum ambient temperature -15 °C, admissible for a short time at -30 °C; without condensation.



max. 500 m<sup>3</sup>/h

# AC axial fans

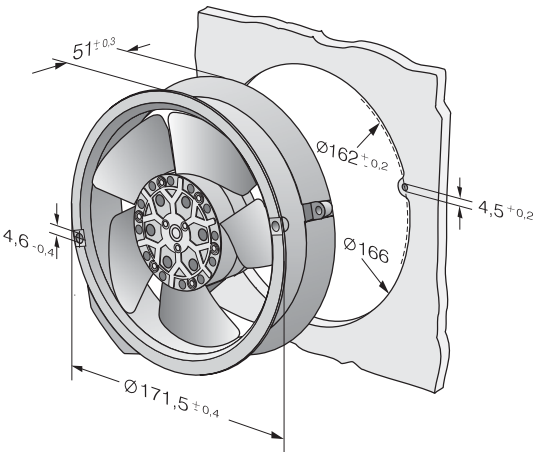
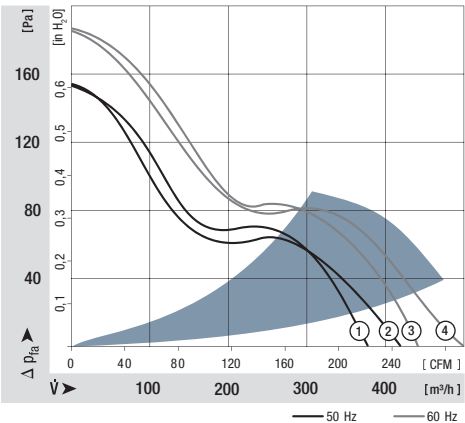
Series 6000 172 Ø x 51 mm



- AC fans with external rotor capacitor motor. Protected against overloading by integrated thermal cut-out.
- Metal fan housing and impeller.
- Air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 flat plugs 2.8 x 0.5 mm.
- Fan housing with grounding lug and screw M4 x 6.
- Mass: 1.0 kg.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| 6058 ES      |  | 375               | 220,7    | 230             | 50        | 55                   | 5,9               | ■                                       | 24,0        | 2 800         | -25...+70         | 62 000 / 31 000                          |                     | 1     |
| 6078 ES      |  | 420               | 247,2    | 230             | 50        | 54                   | 6,3               | ■                                       | 26,0        | 2 800         | -25...+60         | 62 000 / 39 000                          |                     | 2     |
| 6008 ES      |  | 440               | 259,0    | 115             | 60        | 60                   | 6,4               | ■                                       | 26,0        | 3 300         | -25...+70         | 57 000 / 28 000                          |                     | 3     |
| 6028 ES      |  | 500               | 284,3    | 115             | 60        | 58                   | 6,7               | ■                                       | 29,0        | 3 300         | -25...+75         | 57 000 / 22 000                          |                     | 4     |

Minimum ambient temperature -15 °C, admissible for a short time at -30 °C; without condensation.



max. 1030 m<sup>3</sup>/h

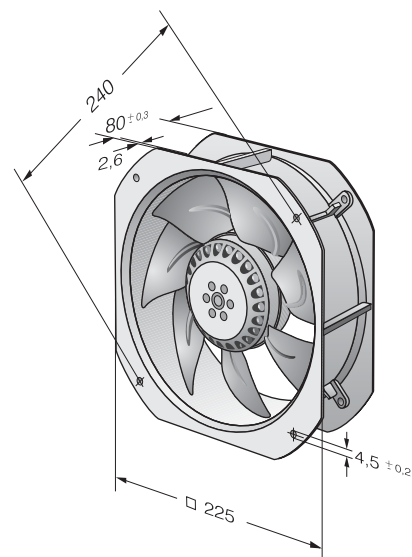
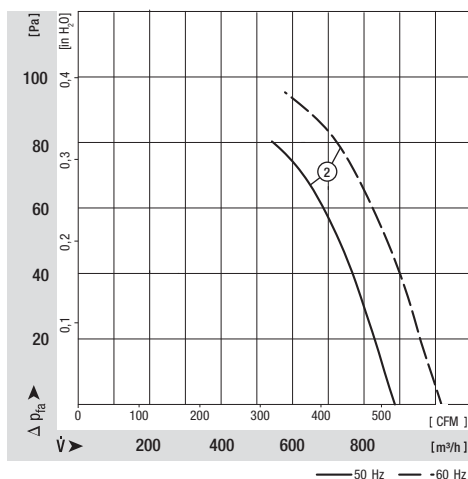
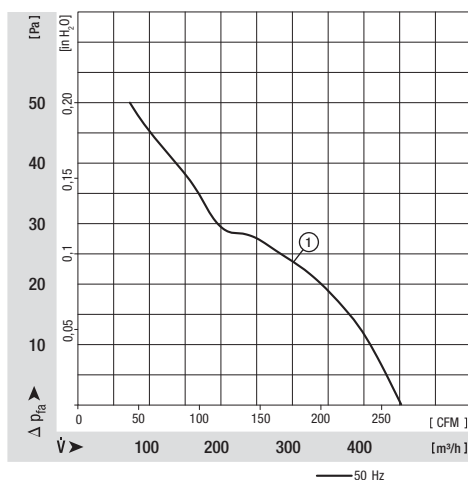
## AC axial fans

W\*\* 200 225 x 225 x 80 mm



- External-rotor single-phase motor.\* / External rotor shaded-pole motor.\*\*
- Motor protection: TOP wired internally.
- Material: Wall ring die-cast aluminium, seven blades of sheet steel. Blades and rotor coated in black.
- Direction of air flow “V”, air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation: counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection: Terminal strip (operating capacitor connected).
- Continuous operation (S1).
- Insulation class: “F”
- Mass: 2 kg.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

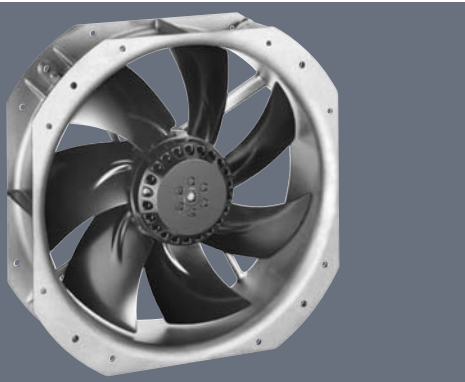
| Nominal data     |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type             |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                              | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| W2E200-HK86-01*  |  | 1030              | 606,2    | 115             | 60        | 61                   | 6,7               | ■                                | 80,0        | 2800          | -25...+65         | 60 000 / 58 000                          |                     | 2     |
| W2E200-HK38-01*  |  | 880               | 517,9    | 230             | 50        | 58                   | 6,6               | ■                                | 64,0        | 2550          | -25...+60         | 63 000 / 60 000                          |                     | 2     |
| W4S200-HK04-01** |  | 450               | 264,9    | 230             | 50        | 40                   | 4,7               | ■                                | 30,0        | 1370          | -25...+70         | 85 000 / 80 000                          |                     | 1     |



max. 1865 m<sup>3</sup>/h

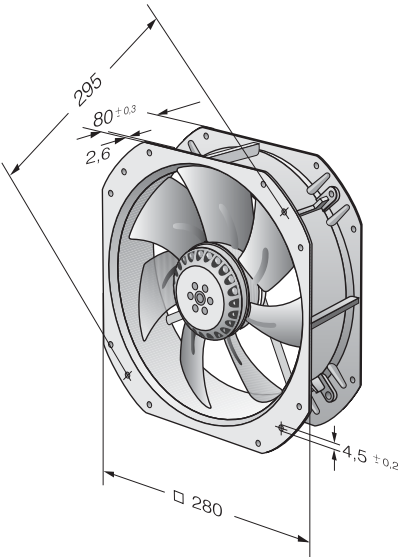
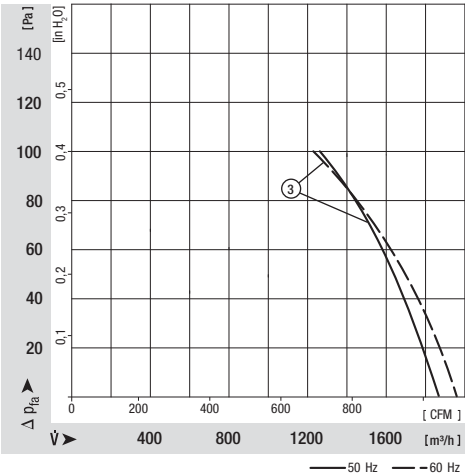
# AC axial fans

W2E 250 280 x 280 x 80 mm



- External-rotor single-phase motor.
- Motor protection: TOP wired internally.
- Material: Wall ring die-cast aluminium, seven blades of sheet steel. Blades and rotor coated in black.
- Direction of air flow “V”, air exhaust over struts. Direction of rotation: counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection: Terminal strips (operating capacitor connected).
- Continuous operation (S1).
- Insulation class: “F”
- Mass: 2 kg.
- Please note our new ACmaxx series. With identical mounting dimensions and voltages, this series achieves higher energy efficiency.

| Nominal data    |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound pressure level | Sound power level | Sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type            |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | dB(A)                | Bel(A)            | □/■                              | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| W2E 250-HL06-01 |  | 1865              | 1077,1   | 230             | 50        | 66                   | 7,2               | ■                                | 127,0       | 2 550         | -25...+60         | 63 000 / 70 000                          |                     | 3     |



# AC centrifugal fans

AC centrifugal fan overview

165

AC centrifugal fans

166





## Technical information

### Product line

The renowned ebm-papst AC fans are used when DC voltage is not available. The AC range of fans is based on experience gained from decades of development activity, millions of units in series production and competence in innovation of a world-wide technological leader.

A wide range of fans for AC operation is presented in this catalogue. In addition to complete device fans, you will also find fans without external housing, providing a particularly economical advantage when the air duct can be integrated in the respective device.

### Variety of sizes

AC fans are available in a variety of sizes with either air exhaust or air intake over struts. Silent running models with sleeve bearings or for extreme ambient conditions; fans with ball bearings are available with plug connection or external leads.

### Shaded-pole or capacitor motors

Fan drives by shaded-pole or capacitor motors, most of which incorporate the world-famous ebm-papst external rotor principle: The fan blades are directly attached to the external rotor of the external rotor motor, thus combining both high performance and profitability.

### Flat built AC fans

ebm-papst also has particularly flat built AC fans with internal rotor motor. Their advantage: quick start to full speed. A plastic impeller and the both smaller and lighter internal rotor motor lead to a lower moment of inertia.

### Bearings

AC fans with sleeve bearings are powered by Class E insulated motors. Fans with ball bearings are equipped with Class B, E or F insulated motors.

### Protection class

All ebm-papst fans conform to the requirements of IP 20. Fans conforming to IP 54 and special types of protection class are also available.

### AC voltage

The line of AC fans for Euro voltage according to IEC 60038 (230 V + 6 %, -10 %) is basically also available for 115 V.

### Frequencies

AC fans can be operated at frequencies of 50 Hz or 60 Hz. However, their technical data then change accordingly.

### Capacitor

Fans driven by capacitor external motors provide particularly high operating efficiency. Generally, the required operating capacitor is already integrated in the fan housing.

### Overloading

Almost all AC fans are protected against overloading (e.g. due to locked rotor) the drive motors are either impedance protected (marked "Impedance protected", and/or "Z.P.") or are equipped with a thermal switch (marked "Thermally protected" or "Th.P."). The model designation of these fans ends with "S".

## Overview of air prformance

## Overview of technically feasible designs

## Information on pictograms

On the pages of the catalogue and on the following overview pages, the pictograms illustrated below provide information about technically possible special versions in the fan line presented.

Please note that these special versions are not possible for all voltages and speeds, and not in all combinations.

The special versions are designed for specific customers and projects and are not usually available off the shelf.



### Speed signal

The fan uses a separate wire to output information about its speed, and thus about the speed of the rotor. For technical details, please refer to page 110.



### Protection against moisture

Protection for the fan's electronics against moisture and condensation. For technical details, please refer to page 123.



## IP 54

Protection of motor and PCB board against splashed water and humidity. For technical details, please refer to page 123.



### Protection against salt spray fog

Protection of fan against the damaging effects of salt spray fog. For technical details, please refer to page 123.

max. 42 m<sup>3</sup>/h

## AC centrifugal fans

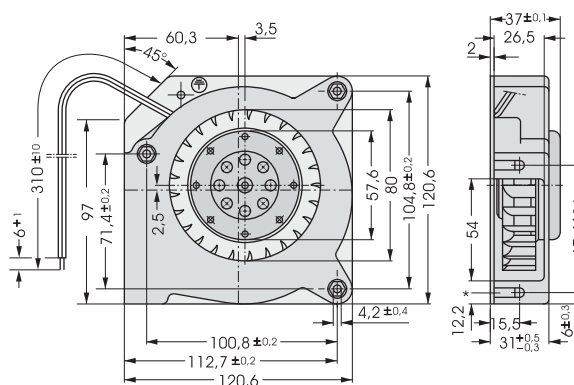
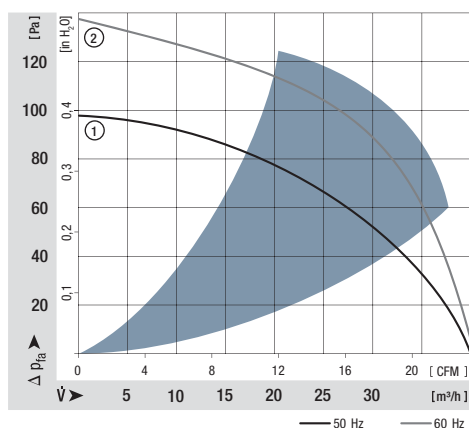
Series RL 90 121 x 121 x 37 mm



- AC centrifugal fan with external rotor shaded-pole motor. Impedance protected against overloading.
- Spiral housing and impeller of fibreglass-reinforced plastic.  
Housing base of galvanised steel plate. Housing base with flat plug 6.3 x 0.8 mm for protective earth.
- Direction of air flow radial, through housing port. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 leads. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 680 g.

| Nominal data | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound power level | Sinterc sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
|              | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | Bel(A)            | □ / ■                                    | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| RL 90-18/50  | 40                | 23,5     | 230             | 50        | 5,6               | □                                        | 20,0        | 2 450         | -10...+50         | 37 500 / 30 000                          |                     | 1     |
| RL 90-18/56  | 40                | 23,5     | 230             | 50        | 5,6               | ■                                        | 20,0        | 2 450         | -30...+70         | 37 500 / 20 000                          |                     | 1     |
| RL 90-18/00  | 42                | 24,7     | 115             | 60        | 6,0               | □                                        | 19,5        | 2 550         | -10...+60         | 37 500 / 25 000                          |                     | 2     |
| RL 90-18/06  | 42                | 24,7     | 115             | 60        | 6,0               | ■                                        | 19,5        | 2 550         | -30...+85         | 37 500 / 15 000                          |                     | 2     |

| Fan type    |             | Lead wires    |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| RL 90-18/50 | RL 90-18/00 | AWG 18, TR 32 |



\*Speed nut M4 or 8-32UNC, Screw- in depth max. 12,5 min 9,0

max. 54 m<sup>3</sup>/h

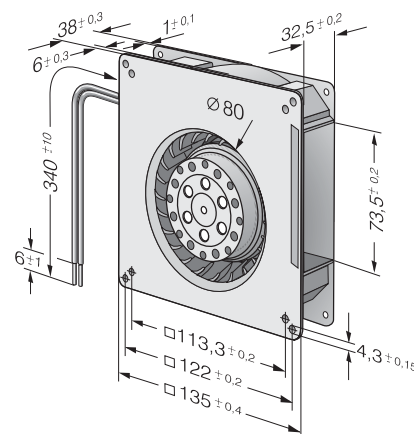
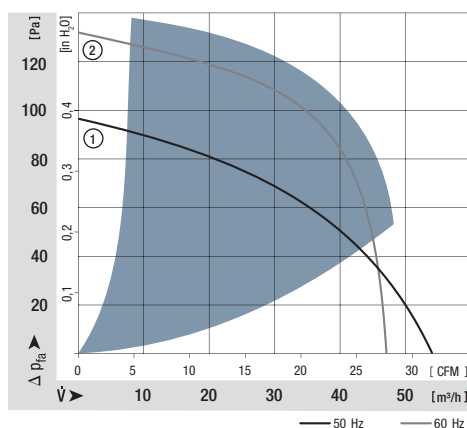
## AC centrifugal fans

Series RG 90 135 x 135 x 38 mm



- AC centrifugal fan with external rotor shaded-pole motor. Impedance protected against overloading.
- Spiral housing and impeller of fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Housing base of galvanised steel plate.
- Direction of air flow radial, through housing port. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 leads AWG 22. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 560 g.

| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | Bel(A)            | □ / ■                                   | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| RG 90-18/50  |  | 54                | 31,8     | 230             | 50        | 5,8               | □                                       | 22,0        | 2 200         | -30...+60         | 35 000 / 20 000                          |                     | 1     |
| RG 90-18/56  |  | 54                | 31,8     | 230             | 50        | 5,8               | ■                                       | 22,0        | 2 200         | -30...+60         | 35 000 / 20 000                          |                     | 1     |
| RG 90-18/00  |  | 47                | 27,7     | 115             | 60        | 6,2               | □                                       | 22,0        | 1 900         | -30...+65         | 35 000 / 20 000                          |                     | 2     |
| RG 90-18/06  |  | 47                | 27,7     | 115             | 60        | 6,2               | ■                                       | 22,0        | 1 900         | -30...+65         | 35 000 / 20 000                          |                     | 2     |



max. 94 m<sup>3</sup>/h

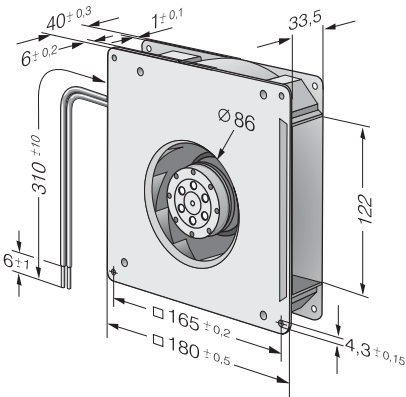
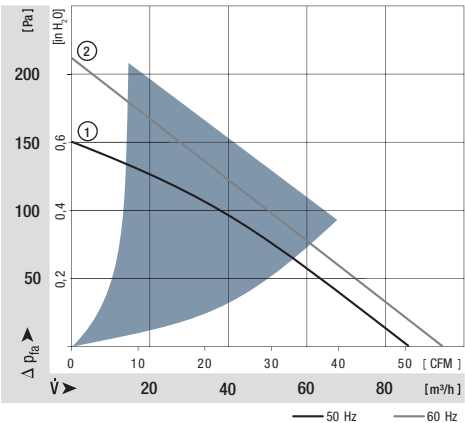
# AC centrifugal fans

Series RG 125 180 x 180 x 40 mm



- AC centrifugal fan with external rotor shaded-pole motor. Impedance protected against overloading.
- Spiral housing and impeller of fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Housing base of galvanised steel plate.
- Direction of air flow radial, through housing port. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via 2 leads AWG 22. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 850 g.

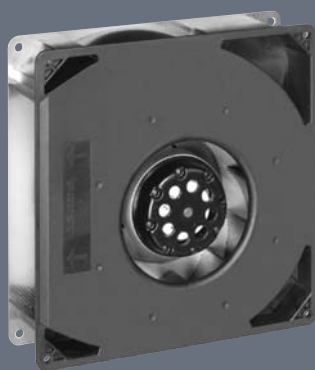
| Nominal data |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type         |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | Bel(A)            | □ / ■                                   | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| RG 125-19/56 |  | 86                | 50,6     | 230             | 50        | 5,8               | ■                                       | 20,0        | 2 550         | -30...+70         | 37 500 / 20 000                          |                     | 1     |
| RG 125-19/06 |  | 94                | 55,3     | 115             | 60        | 6,0               | ■                                       | 19,0        | 2 750         | -30...+80         | 40 000 / 15 000                          |                     | 2     |



max. 223 m<sup>3</sup>/h

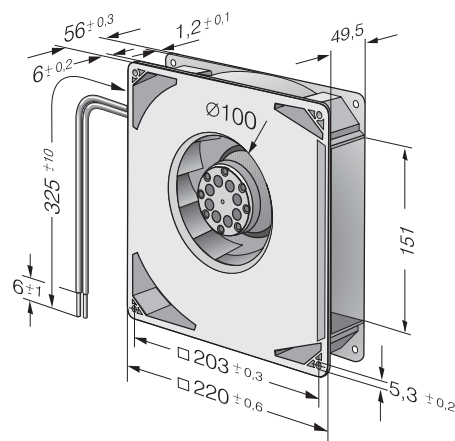
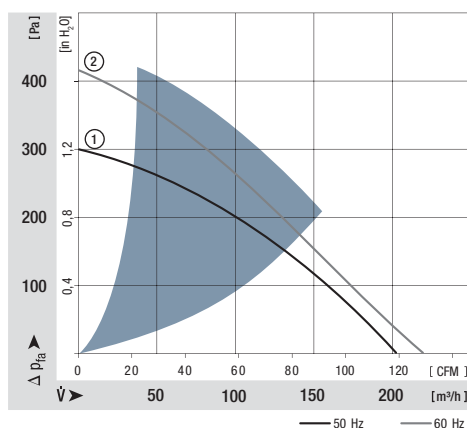
## AC centrifugal fans

Series RG 160 220 x 220 x 56 mm



- AC centrifugal fan with external rotor shaded-pole motor. Thermal contactor as protection against thermal overloading.
- Spiral housing and impeller of fibreglass-reinforced plastic. Housing base of galvanised steel plate.
- Direction of air flow radial, through housing port. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via leads AWG 18. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 1.7 kg.

| Nominal data  |  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|---------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type          |  | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| RG 160-28/56S |  | 202               | 118,9    | 230             | 50        | 6,6               | ■                                       | 47,0        | 2 750         | -30...+70         | 30 000 / 15 000                          |                     | 1     |
| RG 160-28/06S |  | 223               | 131,3    | 115             | 60        | 6,9               | ■                                       | 50,0        | 3 050         | -30...+80         | 27 500 / 12 500                          |                     | 2     |





max. 115 m<sup>3</sup>/h

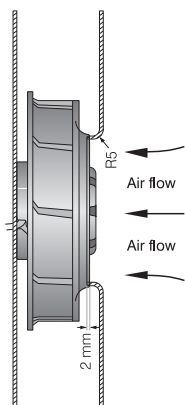
## AC centrifugal fans

Series RER 125 138 Ø x 40 mm

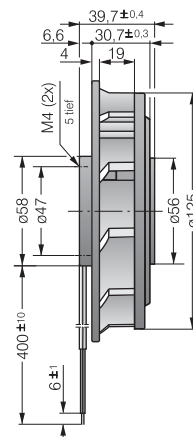
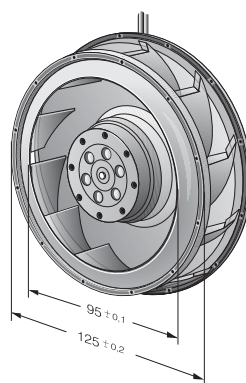
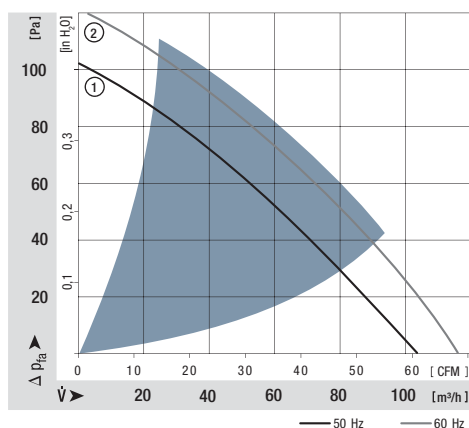


- AC centrifugal fan with external rotor shaded-pole motor. Impedance protected against overloading.
- Impeller of fibreglass-reinforced plastic, with steel plate reinforced.
- Direction of air flow radial. Direction of rotation clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via leads AWG 22. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 500 g.

| Nominal data  | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type          | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| RER 125-19/56 | 104               | 61,2     | 230             | 50        | 6,2               | ■                                       | 19,0        | 2 600         | -30...+60         | 37 500 / 22 500                          |                     | 1     |
| RER 125-19/06 | 115               | 67,7     | 115             | 60        | 6,5               | ■                                       | 18,0        | 2 850         | -30...+70         | 40 000 / 20 000                          |                     | 2     |



The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depend on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise levels have been measured under the following conditions:  
Centrifugal fan mounted on a base plate 220 x 220 mm. Cover plate 220 x 220 mm with an air inlet of Ø 86 mm, concentric to the impeller.



max. 274 m<sup>3</sup>/h

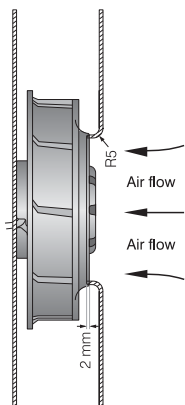
# AC centrifugal fans

Series RER 160 176 Ø x 54 mm

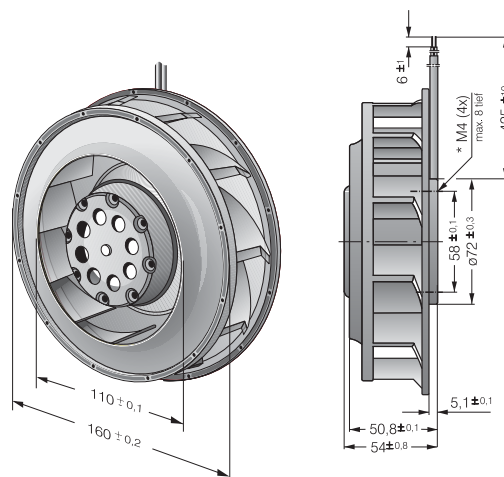
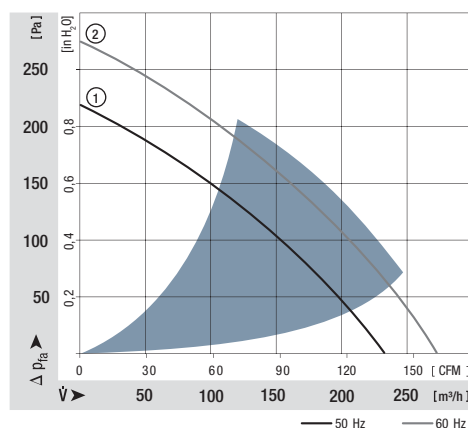


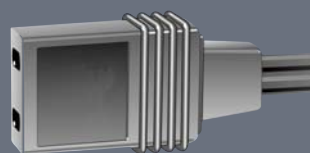
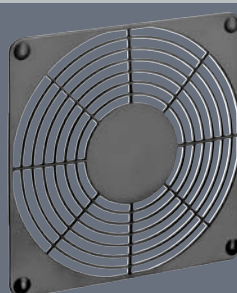
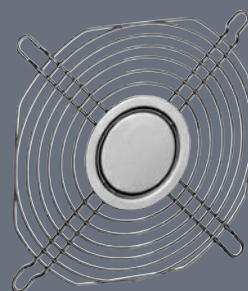
- AC centrifugal fan with external rotor shaded-pole motor. Impedance protected against overloading.
- Impeller of fibreglass-reinforced plastic, with steel plate reinforced.
- Direction of air flow radial. Direction of rotation counter-clockwise, seen on rotor.
- Electrical connection via leads AWG 18. Bared and tin-plated.
- Mass: 1.0 kg.

| Nominal data   | Air flow          | Air flow | Nominal voltage | Frequency | Sound power level | Sinter sleeve bearings<br>Ball bearings | Power input | Nominal speed | Temperature range | Service life L <sub>10</sub><br>at 40 °C | at T <sub>max</sub> | Curve |
|----------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Type           | m <sup>3</sup> /h | CFM      | V               | Hz        | Bel(A)            | □/■                                     | Watts       | RPM           | °C                | Hours                                    | Hours               |       |
| RER 160-28/56S | 234               | 137,7    | 230             | 50        | 6,6               | ■                                       | 45,0        | 2 800         | -30...+60         | 30 000 / 20 000                          |                     | 1     |
| RER 160-28/06S | 274               | 161,3    | 115             | 60        | 6,8               | ■                                       | 46,0        | 3 250         | -30...+70         | 30 000 / 15 000                          |                     | 2     |

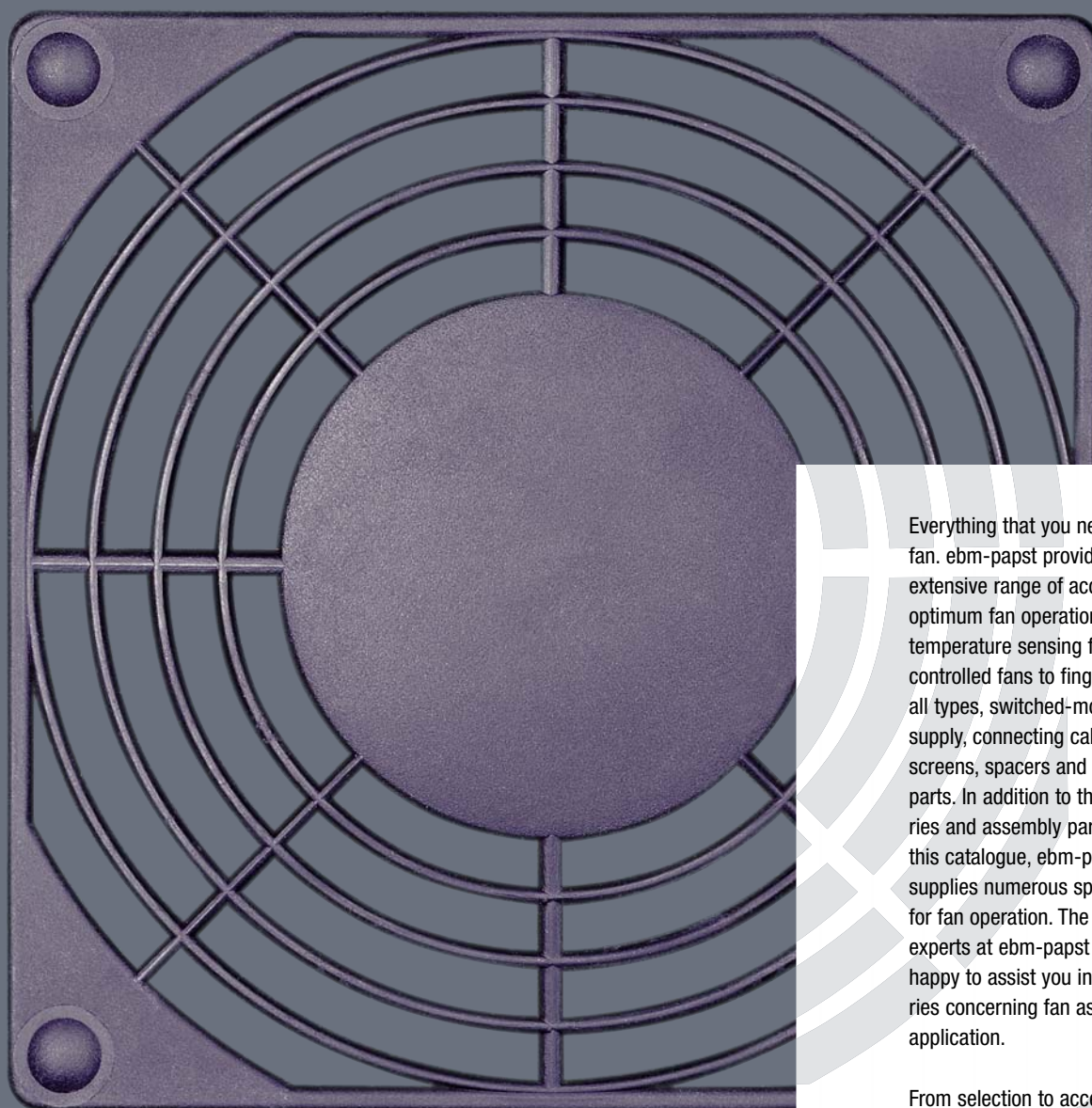


The air flow and noise level of fans without external housing depend on the installation conditions. The stated air flow and noise levels have been measured under the following conditions:  
Centrifugal fan mounted on a base plate 260 x 260 mm. Cover plate 260 x 260 mm with an air inlet of Ø 100 mm, concentric to the impeller.





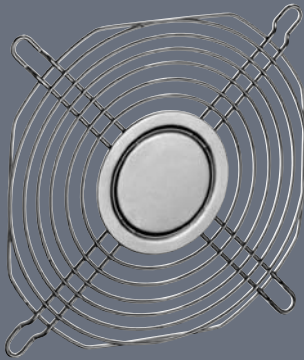
|  |                                 |     |
|--|---------------------------------|-----|
|  | Guard grilles                   | 174 |
|  | Fan filter guard grilles        | 180 |
|  | Inlet nozzles                   | 182 |
|  | Connection cables / Accessories | 183 |



Everything that you need for your fan. ebm-papst provides an extensive range of accessories for optimum fan operation: From temperature sensing for speed-controlled fans to finger guards of all types, switched-mode power supply, connecting cable, filter, screens, spacers and assembly parts. In addition to the accessories and assembly parts listed in this catalogue, ebm-papst also supplies numerous special parts for fan operation. The sales experts at ebm-papst will be happy to assist you in your enquiries concerning fan assembly and application.

From selection to accessories: Insist on the efficient and reliable service provided by ebm-papst.

# Guard grilles



- Guard grille acc. to DIN EN ISO 13857 (previously EN 294), made of galvanised or nickel-plated and passivated steel wire for device fans.
- Additional guard grilles that do not conform to DIN EN ISO 13857 are available on request.
- Our guard grilles are specially designed for use with ebm-papst fans. Their design ensures maximum safety with minimum effect on the operating noise level. Note that when using guard grilles from other manufacturers, compliance with safety-related distances will not always be present.

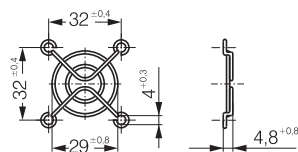
| Fan series | Guard grilles   |
|------------|-----------------|
| 400        | LZ29-1          |
| 500        | LZ31            |
| 600        | LZ28-1          |
| 3000       | LZ23-1          |
| 8000       | LZ32-4 / LZ22-2 |
| 9000       | LZ30-4 / LZ 30  |
| 4000       | LZ30-4 / LZ 30  |
| 5100       | LZ25            |

| Fan series | Guard grilles |
|------------|---------------|
| 5600       | LZ25          |
| 5200       | LZ35          |
| 5300       | LZ53          |
| 5900       | LZ35          |
| 7000       | LZ36          |
| 6300       | LZ37          |
| 6400       | LZ38          |
| 2200F      | LZ22          |

| Fan series | Guard grilles    |
|------------|------------------|
| DV 6200    | LZ37 Intake side |
| DV 6200    | LZ39 Outlet side |
| DV 6400    | LZ38 Intake side |
| DV 6400    | LZ39 Outlet side |

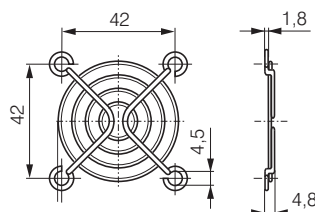
LZ29-1

Fan size 40 x 40



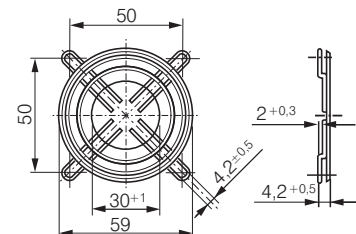
LZ31

Fan size 50 x 50



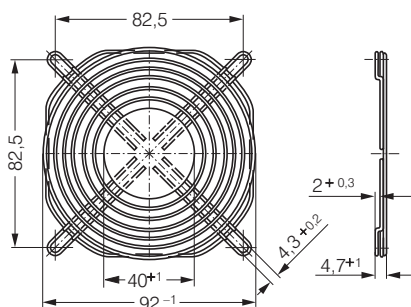
LZ28-1

Fan size 60 x 60



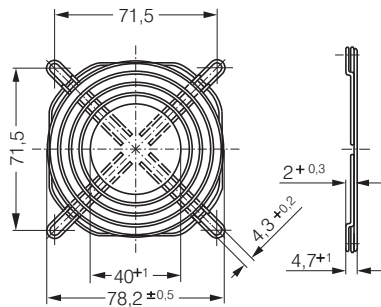
LZ23-1

Fan size 92 x 92



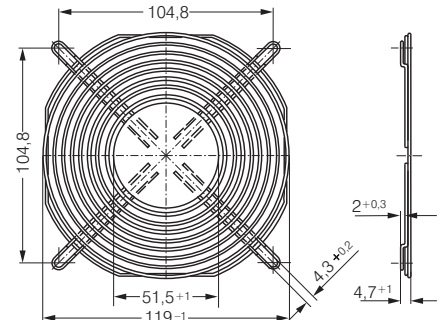
LZ32-4

Fan size 80 x 80



LZ30-4

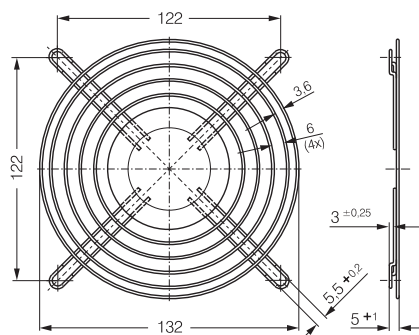
Fan size 119 x 119





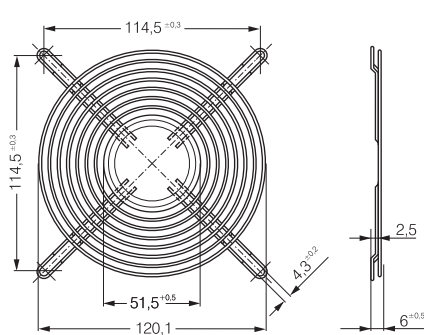
LZ25

Fan size 135 x 135



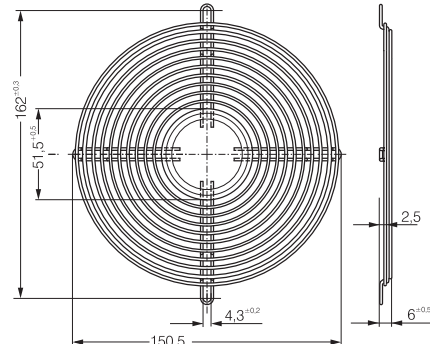
LZ35

Fan size 127 x 127



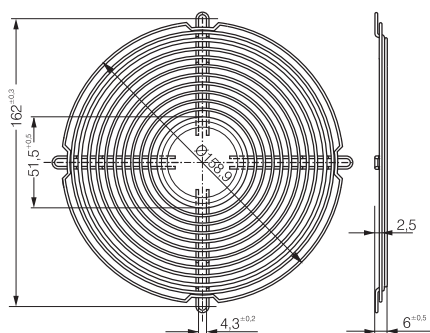
LZ36

Fan size 150 x 172



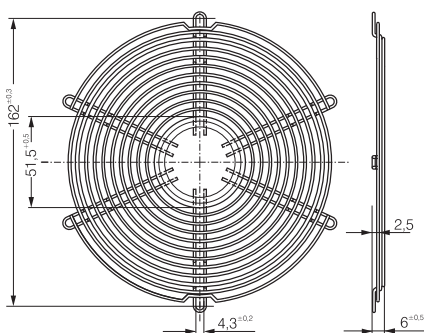
LZ37

Fan size 172 Ø x 51



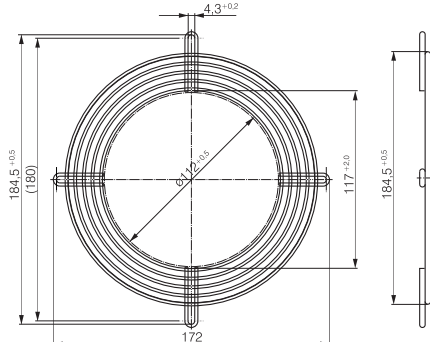
LZ38

Fan size 172 Ø x 51



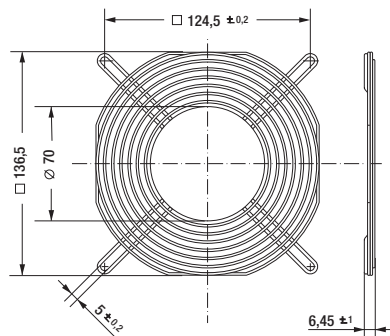
LZ39

Fan size 172 Ø x 51



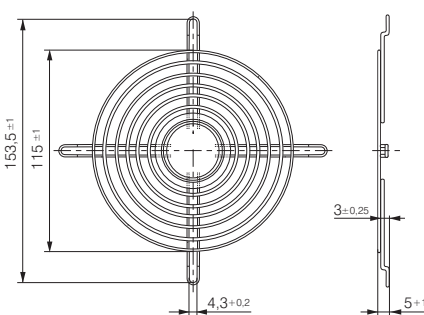
LZ53

Fan size 140 x 140



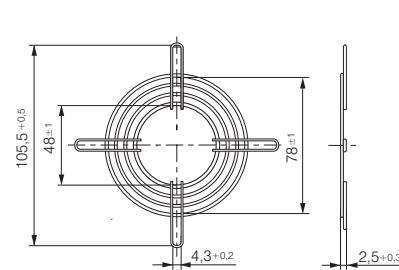
LZ30

Fan size 119 x 119



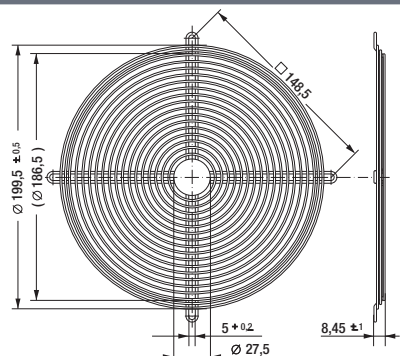
LZ22-2

Fan size 80 x 80



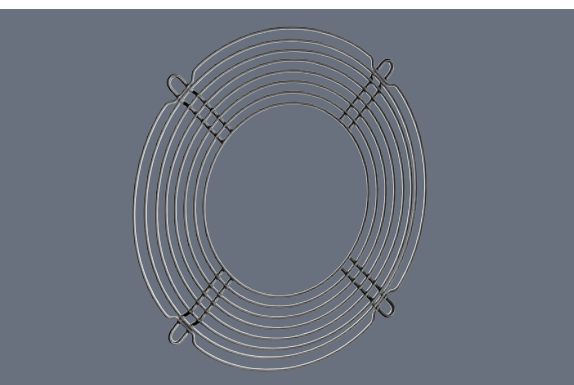
LZ22

Fan size 200 x 51





# ACmaxx guard grilles



- Guard grille acc. to DIN EN ISO 13857 (previously EN 294), made of galvanised or nickel-plated and passivated steel wire for device fans.
- The guard grilles shown on this page are designed specially for ACmaxx series fans and are installed on the outlet side.

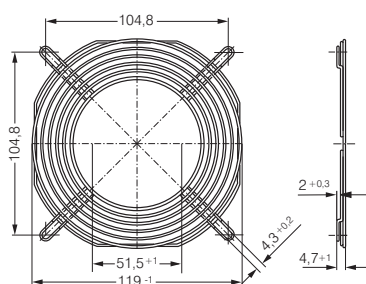
| Fan series | Guard grilles |             |         |
|------------|---------------|-------------|---------|
| AC 8300    | LZ32-4        | Intake side | s.P.174 |
| AC 8300 H  | LZ32-7        | Outlet side |         |
| AC 3200 J  | LZ23-1        | Intake side | s.P.174 |
| AC 3200 J  | LZ23-6        | Outlet side |         |
| AC 4400 FN | LZ30-4        | Intake side | s.P.174 |
| AC 4400 FN | LZ30-9        | Outlet side |         |
| AC 4300    | LZ30-4        | Intake side | s.P.174 |
| AC 4300    | LZ30-9        | Outlet side |         |
| ACi 4400   | LZ30          | Intake side | s.P.175 |
| ACi 4400   | LZ30          | Outlet side | s.P.175 |

| Fan series | Guard grilles |             |         |
|------------|---------------|-------------|---------|
| AC 6200 N  | LZ37          | Intake side | s.P.175 |
| AC 6200 N  | LZ37-2        | Outlet side |         |
| AC 6100 N  | LZ37          | Intake side | s.P.175 |
| AC 6100 N  | *             | Outlet side |         |

\*Outlet-side grilles on request

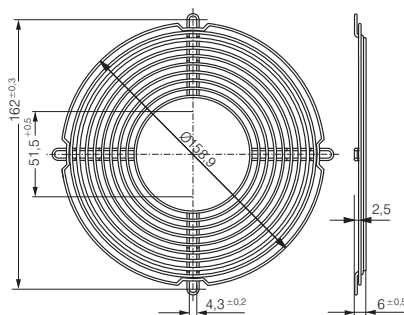
LZ30-9

Fan size 119 X 119



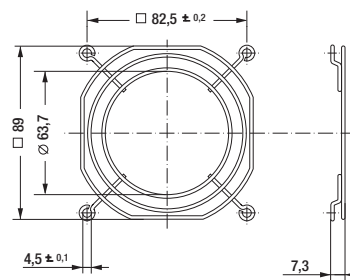
LZ37-2

Fan size 172 Ø X 51



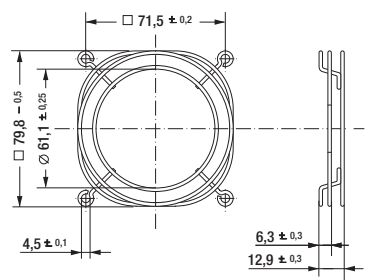
LZ23-6

Fan size 92 x 92



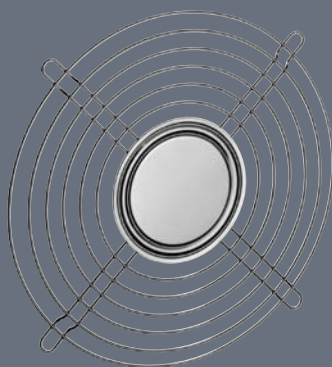
LZ32-7

Fan size 80 x 80



# Guard grilles

- Steel wire, plastic-coated, silver-metallic gloss.

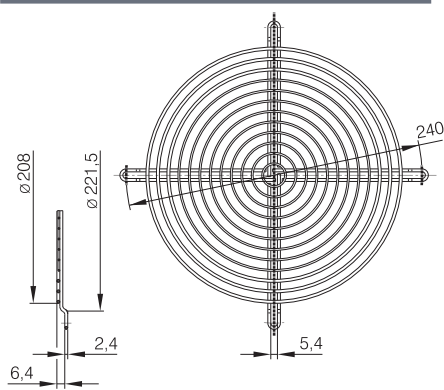


| Fan series | Guard grilles |
|------------|---------------|
| W1G 200    | 78128-2-4039  |
| W1G 250    | 09418-2-4039  |
| W2E 200    | 78128-2-4039  |

| Fan series | Guard grilles |
|------------|---------------|
| W4S 200    | 78128-2-4039  |
| W2E 250    | 09418-2-4039  |

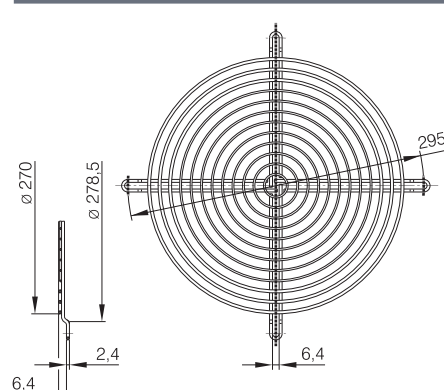
78128-2-4039

Size 200

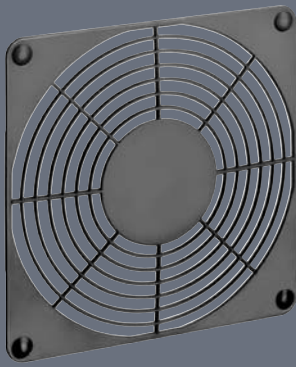


09418-2-4039

Size 250



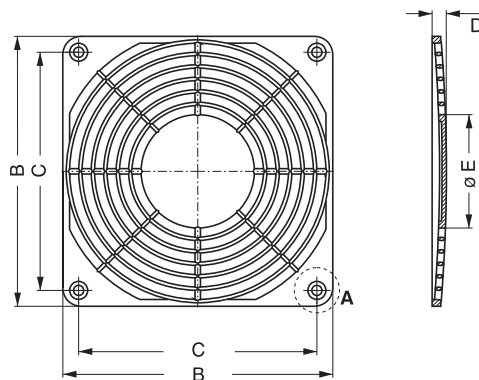
# Guard grilles



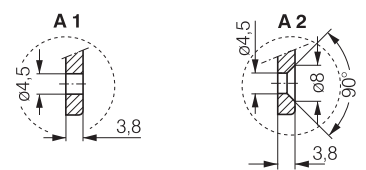
- Guard grille acc. to DIN EN ISO 13857 (previously EN 294), made of fibreglass-reinforced plastic.
- Plastic grilles must not be used for the following models:  
8200 JH3 / JH4  
3200 JH3 / JH4  
4100 NH5 - NH8

| Guard grilles | Mounting | B                    | C                    | D   | E  | Guard grilles | Mounting | B                   | C                     | D   | E  |
|---------------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|----|---------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----|----|
| LZ32-2        | A1       | 80 <sup>-0,5</sup>   | 71,5 <sup>±0,2</sup> | 7,0 | 34 | LZ30-5        | A2       | 119 <sup>-0,5</sup> | 105 <sup>±0,2</sup>   | 6,5 | 50 |
| LZ32-3        | A3       | 80 <sup>-0,5</sup>   | 71,5 <sup>±0,2</sup> | 7,0 | 34 | LZ30-6        | A4       | 119 <sup>-0,5</sup> | 105 <sup>±0,2</sup>   | 6,5 | 50 |
| LZ23-2        | A1       | 92,5 <sup>-0,5</sup> | 82,5 <sup>±0,2</sup> | 6,5 | 46 | LZ33-1        | A2       | 127 <sup>-0,5</sup> | 113,5 <sup>±0,2</sup> | 6,5 | 50 |
| LZ23-3        | A3       | 92,5 <sup>-0,5</sup> | 82,5 <sup>±0,2</sup> | 6,5 | 46 | LZ33-2        | A4       | 127 <sup>-0,5</sup> | 113,5 <sup>±0,2</sup> | 6,5 | 50 |

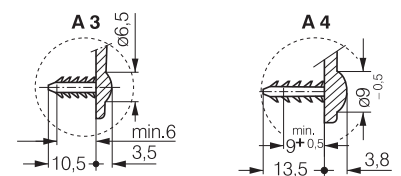
|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| LZ32-2 / LZ32-3 | Size 80 x 80   |
| LZ23-2 / LZ23-3 | Size 92 x 92   |
| LZ30-5 / LZ30-6 | Size 119 x 119 |
| LZ33-1 / LZ33-2 | Size 127 x 127 |



## Screw connection

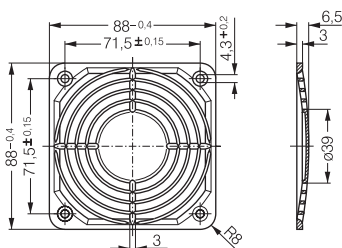


## Barbed inserts

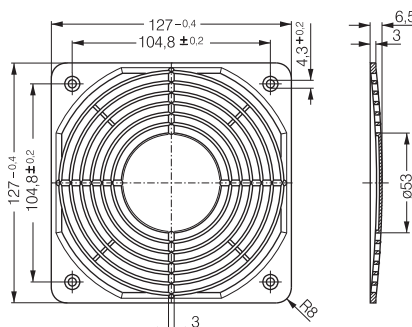


Suitable for bore diameters 4.3 - 4.7 only.

|       |                  |
|-------|------------------|
| LZ32P | Fan size 80 x 80 |
|-------|------------------|



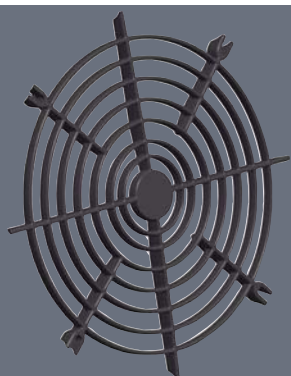
|       |                    |
|-------|--------------------|
| LZ30P | Fan size 119 x 119 |
|-------|--------------------|



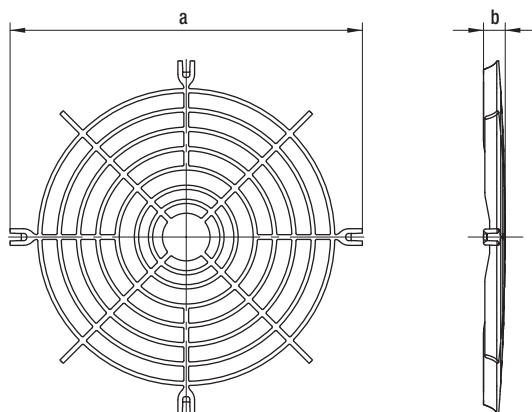
# Guard grilles

for compact centrifugal modules

– PA plastic 6, fibreglass-reinforced



| Fan series | Guard grilles | a   | b   |
|------------|---------------|-----|-----|
| RG 190     | LZ46          | 133 | 9,0 |
| RG 220     | LZ47          | 166 | 8,7 |
| RG 225     | LZ48          | 158 | 8,7 |



# Fan filter guard grilles



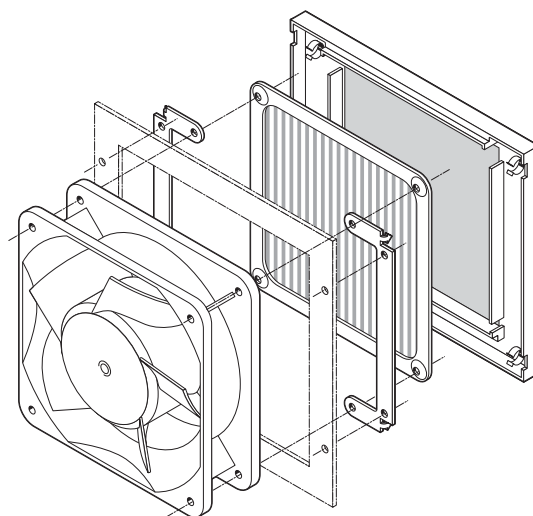
- Filter guard grilles consist of a mounting plate, filter and screen.
- Screen LZ40 N made of black, fibreglass-reinforced plastic with inserted wire netting LZ60.
- Filter LZ60 made of Nirosta stainless steel wire netting.
- Mounting plate LZ40-1 for installation.

## Fan series DC

4400 F  
4400 FN  
4300  
4300 N  
4400  
4200  
4100 N

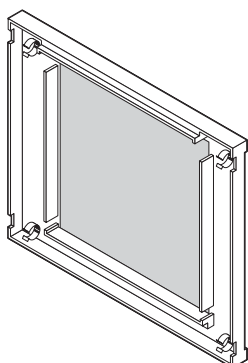
## Fan series AC

AC 4300  
9900  
4000 N  
4000 Z



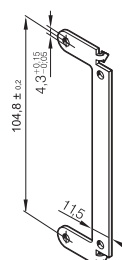
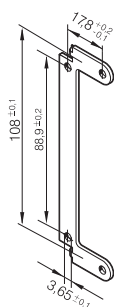
LZ40N

Screen



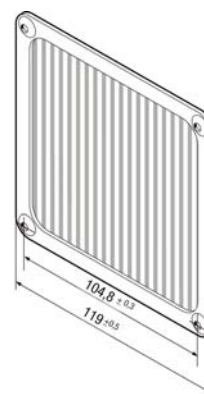
LZ40-1

Bracket



LZ60

Filter



# Fan filter guard grilles



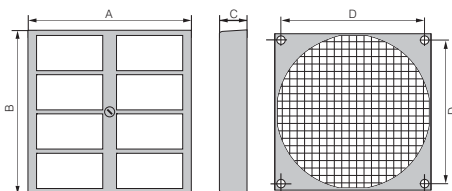
- Filter guard grille suitable for attachment to axial fan series of size 60 mm, 80 mm, 92 mm, 119 mm, ø 172 mm. All filter units fit directly onto the existing installation holes of the fans.
- Filter guard grille consisting of 3 parts: outer grille barrier, inner fastening plate and replaceable filter mat.
- Grille barrier made of moulded polycarbonate (PC), with matted surface.
- Fast and easy exchange of filter mat via a quick release on the grille barrier.
- Fastening plate made of wire netting, with black powder coating.
- Filter mat can be replaced while the fan is running, protection provided by welded wire netting.
- Filter mat made of white, synthetically bonded fibres.

| Protection filter | Fan size     | A   | B   | C    | D     | Replacement filter* |
|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|------|-------|---------------------|
| FF60              | 60 x 60 mm   | 65  | 65  | 13,5 | 50,0  | RF 60               |
| FF80              | 80 x 80 mm   | 85  | 85  | 14,0 | 71,5  | RF 80               |
| FF92              | 92 x 92 mm   | 125 | 105 | 17,5 | 82,5  | RF 92               |
| FF119             | 119 x 119 mm | 162 | 136 | 18,5 | 104,5 | RF 119              |
| FF172             | ø 172 mm     | 226 | 190 | 19,5 | 162,0 | RF 172              |

\* Replacement filters only in packs of 5.

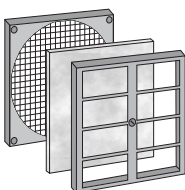
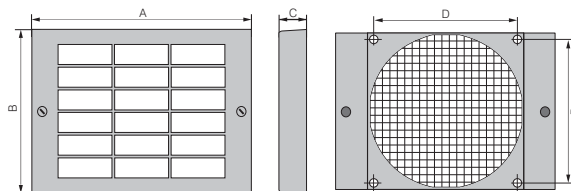
## FF60 / FF80

Fan size: 60 x 60 mm  
80 x 80 mm



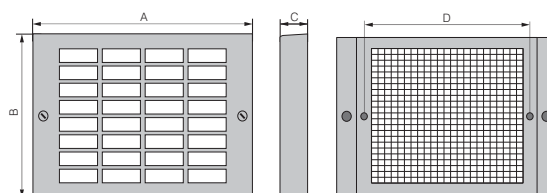
## FF92 / FF 119

Fan size: 92 x 92 mm  
119 x 119 mm



## FF 172

Fan size: ø 172 mm



## Filter capacity

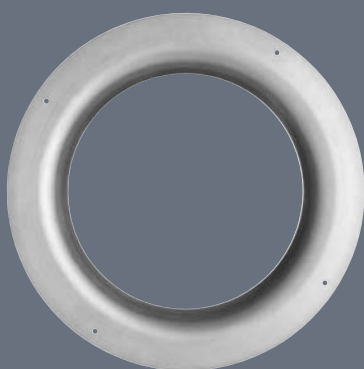
A fan filter guard filters out up to 75% of dust particles up to a size of 5-10 microns and withstands temperatures of up to 100°C. Flame retardant in accordance with DIN 53438, grade F1. For installed, clean filters, an air flow reduction of 20 – 30% can be assumed.



# Inlet nozzles

for centrifugal fans

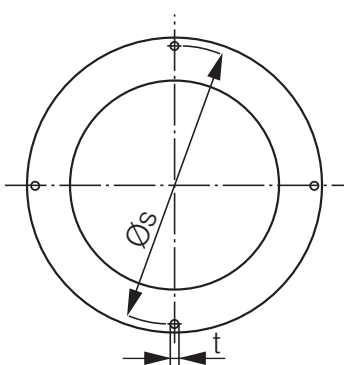
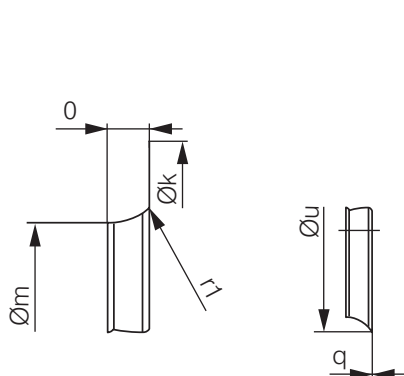
– Material: Sheet steel, galvanised



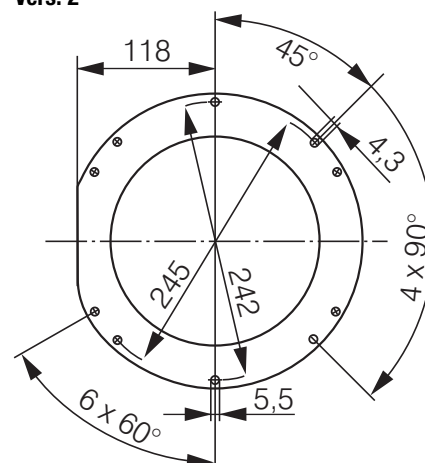
| Fan           |     | Vers. | k     | m     | o    | q    | r <sub>1</sub> | s     | t     | u     | No.:        |
|---------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|------|------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| RET 97        | (S) | 1     | 116,0 | 80,0  | 10,0 | 0,80 | 10,0           | 108,0 | 3x4,5 | –     | LZ 1000-097 |
| RER 120       | (P) | 1     | 146,0 | 94,4  | 18,0 | 0,80 | 16,0           | 134,0 | 4x4,5 | 126,0 | LZ 1000-120 |
| RER 133       | (P) | 1     | 129,0 | 87,0  | 13,0 | 1,00 | 8,0            | 118,0 | 4x4,5 | 103,0 | LZ 1000-133 |
| RER 175 / 190 | (P) | 1     | 170,0 | 125,5 | 14,0 | 1,25 | 10,0           | 158,0 | 4x4,5 | 146,0 | LZ 1000-175 |
| RER 220       | (P) | 2     | 252,0 | 155,0 | 21,0 | 0,80 | 22,0           | –     | –     | 199,0 | LZ 1000-220 |
| RER 225       | (P) | 1     | 223,0 | 146,0 | 28,0 | 1,50 | 25,0           | 210,0 | 4x4,5 | 196,0 | LZ 1000-225 |

(P) = plastic, (S) = sheet steel

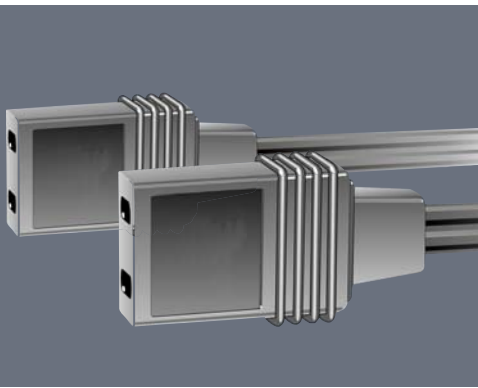
Vers. 1



Vers. 2



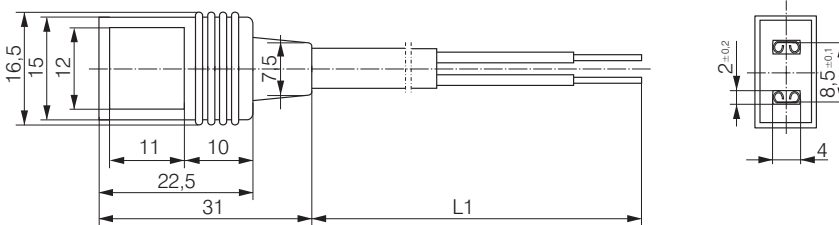
# Connector cables



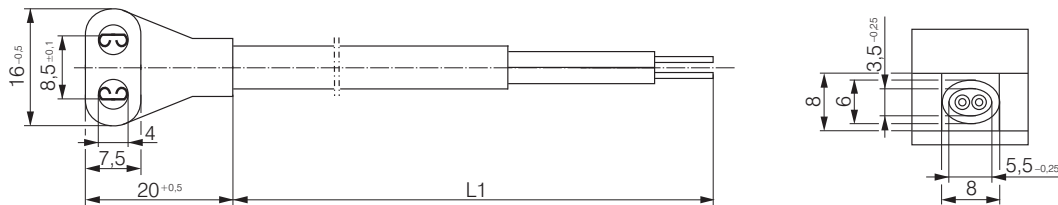
- Connector cable with injection-moulded plug in various lengths.
- Strand ends with core-crimping sleeve, core-end sleeve or tin-plated.
- Straight or angled plug.
- For all types of fan with flat plug 2.8 / 3.0 x 0.5.

| Plug model | L1 (mm) | Leads                | Plug | Leads end | Lead colour | Receptacle for tabs | Application |
|------------|---------|----------------------|------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| LZ120      | 610     | 0,5 mm <sup>2</sup>  | G    | C         | black/black | 2,8 x 0,5           | AC          |
| LZ120-4    | 2 000   | 0,5 mm <sup>2</sup>  | G    | A         | black/black | 2,8 x 0,5           | AC          |
| LZ120-5    | 380     | 0,5 mm <sup>2</sup>  | W    | B         | red/black   | 2,8 x 0,5           | DC          |
| LZ120-6    | 610     | 0,5 mm <sup>2</sup>  | W    | B         | red/black   | 2,8 x 0,5           | DC          |
| LZ120-11   | 2 000   | 0,5 mm <sup>2</sup>  | G    | A         | red/black   | 2,8 x 0,5           | DC          |
| LZ120-16   | 800     | 0,5 mm <sup>2</sup>  | G    | B         | black/black | 2,8 x 0,5           | AC          |
| LZ120-18   | 4 000   | 0,5 mm <sup>2</sup>  | G    | A         | black/black | 2,8 x 0,5           | AC          |
| LZ126      | 1 000   | 0,5 mm <sup>2</sup>  | G    | C         | black/black | 2,8 x 0,5           | AC          |
| LZ127      | 1 600   | 0,5 mm <sup>2</sup>  | G    | B         | black/black | 2,8 x 0,5           | AC          |
| LZ130-1    | 610     | 0,82 mm <sup>2</sup> | G    | C         | black/black | 2,8 x 0,5           | AC          |
| LZ140      | 610     | 0,73 mm <sup>2</sup> | G    | B         | black/black | 2,8 x 0,8           | AC          |

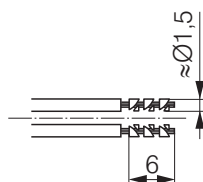
Connector cable Straight plug (G)



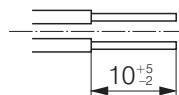
Connector cable Angled plug (W)



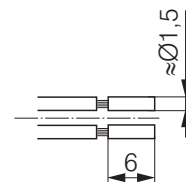
Core crimp sleeve Leads end A



Tin-plated Leads end B

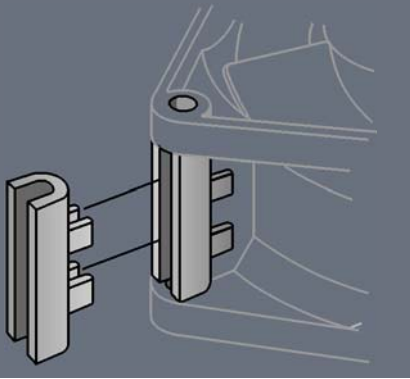


Core end sleeve Leads end C



# Accessories

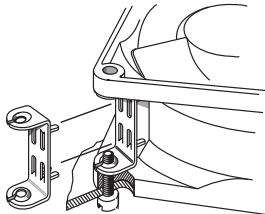
In addition to the accessories and assembly parts listed in this catalogue, ebm-papst also supplies numerous special parts for fans. The sales experts at ebm-papst will be happy to assist you in your enquiries concerning fan assembly and application.



| Fan series | Accessories   |
|------------|---------------|
| 8300       | LZ212 / LZ260 |
| 8400 N     | LZ261         |
| 3300       | LZ212 / LZ260 |
| 3400 N     | LZ261         |
| 9000       | LZ210         |
| 4000       | LZ210         |
| 4300       | LZ212 / LZ260 |
| 8300       | LZ212         |

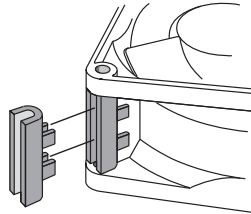
| Fan series | Accessories |
|------------|-------------|
| 5100       | LZ210       |
| 5600       | LZ210       |
| 5200       | LZ210       |
| 5900       | LZ210       |
| 7000       | LZ210       |
| VARIOFAN   | LZ370       |

## LZ212



Screw clip of stainless steel. For mounting fans with threaded pin 3.5 DIN EN ISO 1478 (7970).

## LZ260/LZ261



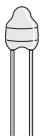
Spacer of fibreglass reinforced plastic. For screw mounting over both fan mounting flanges.

## LZ210



Screw clip of hardened steel. For mounting fans with threaded pin 6-32 UNC and/or 3.5 DIN 7970.

## LZ370

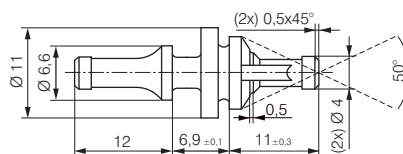


Required performance data:

|           |                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| $R_{25}$  | = 100 K $\Omega$ $\pm$ 5% @25°C |
| B-value   | = 4190 $\pm$ 2%                 |
| $P_{max}$ | = 0,25 W                        |

Temperature sensor for speed-controlled fan operation. Temperature range 30...50 °C.

## LZ550



Rubber anti-vibration mounts for fans with a hole  $\varnothing$  of 4.3  $\pm$ 0.2 mm and flange thickness of 3 - 5.5 mm. For a carrier plate with a hole  $\varnothing$  of 6.5  $\pm$ 0.15 mm and plate thickness of 1 - 2 mm.



-  fan agent
-  compact fan agent
-  motor specialist
-  motor agent

# ebm-papst in Germany

## Germany

### ebm-papst Muldingen GmbH & Co. KG

Bachmühle 2  
D-74673 Muldingen  
Phone +49 7938 81-0  
Fax +49 7938 81-110  
info1@de.ebmpapst.com

www.ebmpapst.com

### ebm-papst St. Georgen GmbH & Co. KG

Hermann-Papst-Straße 1  
D-78112 St. Georgen  
Phone +49 7724 81-0  
Fax +49 7724 81-1309  
info2@de.ebmpapst.com

www.ebmpapst.com

### ebm-papst Landshut GmbH

Hofmark-Aich-Straße 25  
D-84030 Landshut  
Phone +49 871 707-0  
Fax +49 871 707-465  
info3@de.ebmpapst.com

www.ebmpapst.com

## Agencies

### Berlin

 Dipl.-Ing. (TH) Jens Duchow  
 Händelstraße 7  
 D-16341 Panketal  
Phone +49 30 944149-62  
Fax +49 30 944149-63  
Jens.Duchow@de.ebmpapst.com

### Bielefeld

 Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Wolf-Jürgen Weber  
 Niehausweg 13  
 D-33739 Bielefeld  
Phone +49 5206 91732-31  
Fax +49 5206 91732-35  
Wolf-Juergen.Weber@de.ebmpapst.com

### Dortmund

 Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Hans-Joachim Pundt  
 Auf den Steinern 3  
 D-59519 Möhnesee-Völlinghausen  
Phone +49 2925 800-407  
Fax +49 2925 800-408  
Hans-Joachim.Pundt@de.ebmpapst.com

### Frankfurt

 Dipl.-Ing. Christian Kleffmann  
 Dr.-Hermann-Krause-Straße 23  
 D-63452 Hanau  
Phone +49 6181 1898-12  
Fax +49 6181 1898-13  
Christian.Kleffmann@de.ebmpapst.com

### Halle

 Dipl.-Ing. (TU) Michael Hanning  
 Lercheneck 4  
 D-06198 Salzdahl / OT Lieskau  
Phone +49 345 55124-56  
Fax +49 345 55124-57  
Michael.Hanning@de.ebmpapst.com

### Hamburg

 Ingenieurbüro Breuell GmbH  
 Ing. Dirk Kahl  
 Elektroingenieur  
Grützmlenweg 40  
D-22339 Hamburg  
Phone +49 40 538092-19  
Fax +49 40 538092-84  
Dirk.Kahl@de.ebmpapst.com

### Heilbronn / Heidelberg

 Dipl.-Ing. Mark Gartner  
 Gehrweg 12  
 D-74199 Unterheinriet  
Phone +49 7130 404569-1  
Fax +49 7130 404569-2  
Mark.Gartner@de.ebmpapst.com

### Kassel

 Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Ralph Brück  
 Hoherainstraße 3 b  
 D-35075 Gladenbach  
Phone +49 6462 4071-10  
Fax +49 6462 4071-11  
Ralph.Brueck@de.ebmpapst.com

### Koblenz

 Winfried Schaefer  
 Hinter der Kirch 10  
 D-56767 Uersfeld  
Phone +49 2657 16-96  
Fax +49 2657 16-76  
Winfried.Schaefer@de.ebmpapst.com

### Munich

 Dipl.-Wirt.-Ing. (FH) Jens Peter  
 Uhlandstraße 6  
 D-74427 Fichtenberg  
Phone +49 7971 260-180  
Fax +49 7971 260-221  
Jens.Peter@de.ebmpapst.com

### Nuremberg

 Dipl.-Wirt.-Ing. (FH) Axel Resch  
 Steinsfeldstraße 80  
 D-74626 Bretzfeld  
Phone +49 7946 94401-02  
Fax +49 7946 94401-03  
Axel.Resch@de.ebmpapst.com

### Offenburg

 Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Ralf Braun  
 Hubeneck 21  
 D-77704 Oberkirch  
Phone +49 7802 9822-52  
Fax +49 7802 9822-53  
Ralf.Braun@de.ebmpapst.com

### Stuttgart

 Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Rudi Weinmann  
 Hindenburgstraße 100/1  
 D-73207 Plochingen  
Phone +49 7153 9289-80  
Fax +49 7153 9289-81  
Rudi.Weinmann@de.ebmpapst.com

### Ulm

 M.Sc. Reinhard Sommerreißer  
 Am Silbermannpark 10  
 D-86161 Augsburg  
Phone +49 821 6610-7023  
Fax +49 821 6610-7024  
Reinhard.Sommerreisser@de.ebmpapst.com

## Distributors

### Burgdorf

 ETB Electronic Team  
Beratungs- u. Vertriebs GmbH  
Wundramweg 1  
31303 Burgdorf  
Phone +49 5136 97229-30  
Fax +49 5136 97229-39  
info@etb-electronic.de  
www.etb-electronic.de

### Frankfurt

 R.E.D. Handelsgesellschaft mbH  
Gutenbergstraße 3  
D-63110 Rodgau - Jügesheim  
Phone +49 6106 841-0  
Fax +49 6106 841-111  
info@red-elektromechanik.de  
www.red-elektromechanik.de

### Arrow Central Europe GmbH

 Max-Planck-Straße 1-3  
63303 Dreieich  
Phone +49 6103 304-8  
Fax +49 6103 304-8562  
spoerle@spoerle.e-mail.com  
www.spoerle.com

### Hamburg

 Breuell + Hilgenfeldt GmbH  
Grützmlenweg 40  
D-22339 Hamburg  
Phone +49 40 538092-20  
Fax +49 40 538092-84  
info@breuell-hilgenfeldt.de

### Walter Kluxen GmbH

 Neuer Höltingbaum 6  
20097 Hamburg  
Phone +49 40 237010  
Fax +49 40 23701309



## Klausdorf

ETB Electronic Team  
Beratungs- u. Vertriebs GmbH  
Zossener Straße 27  
15838 Klausdorf  
Phone +49 33703 69-0  
Fax +49 33703 69-149  
info@etb-electronic.de  
www.etb-electronic.de



## Munich

A. Schweiger GmbH  
Ohmstraße 1  
D-82054 Sauerlach  
Phone +49 8104 897-0  
Fax +49 8104 897-90  
info@schweiger-gmbh.de  
www.schweiger-gmbh.com



Multi-Bauelemente-Service  
Vertrieb von elektr. Bauelementen GmbH  
Römerstraße 8  
85661 Forstinning  
Phone +49 8121 2506-0  
Fax +49 8121 2506-200  
multi.bauelemente@mbs.to

● **Express Service-Center** (1 to 5 pieces)



## North

Breuell + Hilgenfeldt GmbH  
Grütmühlenweg 40  
D-22339 Hamburg  
Phone +49 40 538092-20  
Fax +49 40 538092-84  
ebmpapst@breuell-hilgenfeldt.de



## South

Scheffel  
elektrotechnischer Vertrieb GmbH  
Aischbach 1  
70839 Gerlingen  
Phone +49 7156 28357  
Fax +49 7156 49425  
info@ebmpapst-service.de

## Europe

### Austria



ebm-papst Motoren & Ventilatoren GmbH  
Straubingstraße 17  
A-4030 Linz  
Phone +43 732 321150-0  
Fax +43 732 321150-20  
info@at.ebmpapst.com  
www.ebmpapst.at



Avnet Time Vienna  
Diefenbachgasse 35/2  
A-1150 Vienna  
Phone +43 1 8664 20  
Fax +43 1 8664 2250  
TimeAustria@avnet.com  
www.avnettime.com



### Belarus



ebm-papst Bel AgmbH  
P.O. Box 117  
BY-220138 Minsk  
Phone +375 17 3851556  
Fax +375 17 3851556  
info@by.ebmpapst.com  
www.ebmpapst.by



### Belgium



ebm-papst Benelux B.V.  
Sales office Belgium-Luxemburg  
Romeinsestraat 6/0101  
Research Park Haasrode  
B-3001 Heverlee-Leuven  
Phone +32 16 396-200  
Fax +32 16 396-220  
info@be.ebmpapst.com  
www.ebmpapst.be



Avnet Time Diegem  
Eagle Building  
Kouterveldstraat 20  
B-1831 Diegem  
Phone +32 27 099003  
Fax +32 27 099801  
TimeBe@avnet.com  
www.avnettime.com



**Bulgaria**  
ebm-papst Romania S.R.L.  
Str. Tarnavei Nr. 20  
RO-500327 Brasov  
Phone +40 268 312-805  
Fax +40 268 312-805  
dudasludovic@xnet.ro



Compex Ges.m.b.H  
Wurlitzergasse 10/3  
A -1160 Wien  
Phone +43 1 4804223  
Fax +43 1 4864230  
compex.wien@utanet.at



**Croatia**  
ebm-papst Industries Kft.  
Ezred u. 2.  
H-1044 Budapest  
Phone +36 1 8722-190  
Fax +36 1 8722-194  
office@hu.ebmpapst.com



Compex Ges.m.b.H  
Wurlitzergasse 10/3  
A -1160 Wien  
Phone +43 1 4804223  
Fax +43 1 4864230  
compex.wien@utanet.at



**Czech Republic / Slovakia**  
ebm-papst CZ s.r.o.  
Kaštanová 34a  
CZ-620 00 Brno  
Phone +420 544 502-411  
Fax +420 547 232-622  
info@ebmpapst.cz  
www.ebmpapst.cz





-  fan agent
-  compact fan agent
-  motor specialist
-  motor agent

# ebm-papst in Europe

 **Denmark**  
 ebm-papst Denmark ApS  
 Vallensbækvej 21  
 DK-2605 Brøndby  
 Phone +45 43 631111  
 Fax +45 43 630505  
 mail@dk.ebmpapst.com  
 www.ebmpapst.dk

 **Estonia**  
 ebm-papst Oy, Eesti Filiaal  
 Kesk tee 13  
 Aaviku küla, Jüri Tehnopol  
 EST-75301 Rae Vald, Harjumaa  
 Phone +372 65569-78  
 Fax +372 65569-79  
 www.ebmpapst.ee

 **Finland**  
 ebm-papst Oy  
 Puistotie 1  
 FIN-02760 Espoo  
 Phone +358 9 887022-0  
 Fax +358 9 887022-13  
 mailbox@ebmpapst.fi  
 www.ebmpapst.fi

 **France**  
 ebm-papst SARL  
 ZI Nord - rue A. Mohler  
 BP 62  
 F-67212 Obernai-Cedex  
 Phone +33 820 326266  
 Fax +33 3 88673883  
 info@ebmpapst.fr  
 www.ebmpapst.fr

 **Greece**  
 Helcoma  
 Th. Rotas & Co OE  
 Davaki 65  
 GR-17672 Kallithea-Attiki  
 Phone +30 210 9513-705  
 Fax +30 210 9513-490  
 contact@helcoma.gr  
 www.helcoma.gr

 Assimacopoulos S.A.  
 11, Karitsi Square  
 GR-10561 Athen  
 Phone +30 10 322 1737  
 Fax +30 10 322 5708  
 assimac@interagora.gr  
 www.assimacopoulos.gr

 **Hungary**  
 ebm-papst Industries Kft.  
 Ezred u. 2.  
 H-1044 Budapest  
 Phone +36 1 8722-190  
 Fax +36 1 8722-194  
 office@hu.ebmpapst.com

 Compex KFT.  
 Elete út 56/B  
 H-1115 Budapest  
 Phone +36 12 0657 25  
 Fax +36 12 0657 71  
 compex@vnet.hu

 **Iceland**  
 RJ Engineers  
 Stangarhyl 1a  
 IS-110 Reykjavik  
 Phone +354 567 8030  
 Fax +354 567 8015  
 rj@rj.is  
 www.rj.is

 **Ireland**  
 ebm-papst UK Ltd.  
 Chelmsford Business Park  
 GB-Chelmsford Essex CM2 5EZ  
 Phone +44 1245 468555  
 Fax +44 1245 466336  
 sales@uk.ebmpapst.com  
 www.ebmpapst.co.uk

 AuBren Limited  
 Portlaoise Business & Technology Park  
 Mountrath Road  
 IRL-Portlaoise, Co. Laois  
 Phone +353 57 8664343  
 Fax +353 57 8664346  
 sales@ie.aubren.com  
 www.aubren.com

 **Italy**  
 ebm-papst Srl  
 Via Cornaggia 108  
 I-22076 Mozzate (Co)  
 Phone +39 0331 836201  
 Fax +39 0331 821510  
 info@it.ebmpapst.com  
 www.ebmpapst.it

 **Macedonia**  
 ebm-papst Industries Kft.  
 Ezred u. 2.  
 H-1044 Budapest  
 Phone +36 1 8722-190  
 Fax +36 1 8722-194  
 office@hu.ebmpapst.com

 **Netherlands**  
 ebm-papst Benelux B.V.  
 Engelseweg 127  
 NL-5705 AC Helmond  
 Phone +31 492 502-900  
 Fax +31 492 502-950  
 verkoop@nl.ebmpapst.com  
 www.ebmpapst.nl

 Avnet Time Breda  
 Takkebijsters 2  
 NL-4817 BL Breda  
 Phone +31 765 722300  
 Fax +31 765 722303  
 Time NL@avnet.com  
 www.avnettime.com

 **Norway**  
 ebm-papst AS  
 P.B. 173 Holmlia  
 N-1203 Oslo  
 Phone +47 22 763340  
 Fax +47 22 619173  
 mailbox@ebmpapst.no  
 www.ebmpapst.no

 **Poland**  
 ebm-papst Polska Sp. z o.o.  
 ul. Annopol 4A  
 PL-03236 Warszawa  
 Phone +48 22 6757819  
 Fax +48 22 6769587  
 office@ebmpapst.pl  
 www.ebmpapst.pl

 Compex Ges.m.b.H  
 Wurlitzergasse 10/3  
 A -1160 Wien  
 Phone +43 1 4804223  
 Fax +43 1 4864230  
 compex.wien@utanet.at



## Portugal

ebm-papst (Portugal), Lda.  
Centro Empresarial de Alverca  
Rua de Adarse, Vale D'Ervas  
Corpo D / Fracção 3  
P-2615-178 Alverca do Ribatejo  
Phone +351 218 394 880  
Fax +351 218 394 759  
info@pt.ebmpapst.com  
www.ebmpapst.pt



## Romania

ebm-papst Romania S.R.L.  
Str. Tarnavei Nr. 20  
RO-500327 Brasov  
Phone +40 268 312-805  
Fax +40 268 312-805  
dudasludovic@xnet.ro



Compex Ges.m.b.H  
Wurlitzergasse 10/3  
A -1160 Wien  
Phone +43 1 4804223  
Fax +43 1 4864230  
compex.wien@utanet.at



## Russia

ebm-papst Ural GmbH  
Posadskaja-Strasse, 23(E), 3  
RU-620102 Ekaterinburg  
Phone +7 343 2338000  
Fax +7 343 2337788  
Konstantin.Molokov@ru.ebmpapst.com  
www.ebmpapst.ur.ru



ebm-papst Rus GmbH  
proezd 4529, vladenie 5, stroenie 1  
RU-141000 Mytistschi, Oblast Moskau  
Phone +7 495 9807524  
Fax +7 495 5140924  
info@ebmpapst.ru  
www.ebmpapst.ru



## Serbia & Montenegro

ebm-papst Industries Kft.  
Ezred u. 2.  
H-1044 Budapest  
Phone +36 1 8722-190  
Fax +36 1 8722-194  
office@hu.ebmpapst.com



## Spain

ebm-papst Ibérica S.L.  
Avda. del Sistema Solar, 29  
E-28830 San Fernando de Henares (Madrid)  
Phone +34 91 6780894  
Fax +34 91 6781530  
ventas@ebmpapst.es



## Sweden

ebm-papst AB  
Äggelundavägen 2  
S-17562 Järfälla  
Phone +46 8 7619400  
Fax +46 8 362306  
info@ebmpapst.se  
www.ebmpapst.se



## Switzerland

ebm-papst AG  
Rütisbergstrasse 1  
CH-8156 Oberhasli  
Phone +41 44 73220-70  
Fax +41 44 73220-77  
verkauf@ebmpapst.ch  
www.ebmpapst.ch



## Omni Ray AG

Im Schörli 5  
CH-8600 Dübendorf  
Phone +41 44 802 2880  
Fax +41 44 802 2828  
r.borner@omniray.ch  
www.omniray.ch



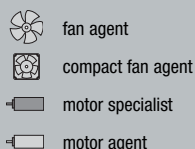
## Turkey

Akantel Elektronik San. Tic. LTD. Sti.  
Atatürk Organize Sanayi  
Bölgesi 10007 SK. No.:6  
TR-35620 Cigli-Izmir  
Phone +90 232 3282090  
Fax +90 232 3280270  
akantel@akantel.com.tr  
www.ebmpapst.com.tr



## Ukraine

ebm-papst Ukraine LLC  
Lepse Boulevard, 4, Building 47  
UA-03067 Kiev  
Phone +38 044 2063091  
Fax +38 044 2063091  
mail@ebmpapst.ua  
www.ebmpapst.ua



# ebm-papst in America, Africa and Asia

## America

**Argentina**  
 ebm-papst de Argentina S.A.  
 Hernandarias 148 Lomas del Mirador  
 Pcia. de Buenos Aires (1752)  
 Phone +54 11 46576135  
 Fax +54 11 46572092  
 ventas@ar.ebmpapst.com  
 www.ebmpapst.com.ar

**Brasil**  
 ebm-papst Motores Ventiladores Ltda.  
 Av. José Giorgi, 301 Galpões B6+B7  
 Condomínio Logical Center  
 BR-06707-100 Cotia - São Paulo  
 Phone +55 11 4613-8700  
 Fax +55 11 3164-8924  
 vendas@br.ebmpapst.com  
 www.ebmpapst.com.br

**Canada**  
 ebm-papst Canada Inc.  
 1800 Ironstone Manor, Unit 2  
 CDN-Pickering, Ontario, L1W3J9  
 Phone +1 905 420-3533  
 Fax +1 905 420-3772  
 sales@ca.ebmpapst.com  
 www.ebmpapst.ca

**Mexico**  
 ebm Industrial S.de R.L. de C.V.  
 Paseo de Tamarindos 400-A-5º Piso  
 Col. Bosques de las Lomas  
 MEX-Mexico 05120, D.F.  
 Phone +52 55 3300-5144  
 Fax +52 55 3300-5243  
 sales@mx.ebmpapst.com  
 www.ebmpapst.com.mx

## USA

ebm-papst Inc.  
 P.O. Box 4009  
 100 Hyde Road  
 USA-Farmington, CT 06034  
 Phone +1 860 674-1515  
 Fax +1 860 674-8536  
 sales@us.ebmpapst.com  
 www.ebmpapst.us

ebm-papst Automotive & Drives, Inc.  
 3200 Greenfield, Suite 255  
 USA-Dearborn, MI 48120  
 Phone +1 313 406-8080  
 Fax +1 313 406-8081  
 automotive@us.ebmpapst.com  
 www.ebmpapst-automotive.us

## Africa

**South Africa**  
 ebm-papst South Africa (Pty) Ltd.  
 P.O. Box 3124  
 1119 Yacht Avenue  
 ZA-2040 Honeydew  
 Phone +27 11 794-3434  
 Fax +27 11 794-5020  
 info@za.ebmpapst.com  
 www.ebmpapst.co.za

Retron CC  
 P.O. Box 3 94 48, Bramley, 2018  
 SSF-Building, 706 - 4th Street, Wynberg  
 ZA-Johannesburg  
 Phone +27 11 7860553  
 Fax +27 11 4408275

## Asia

**China**  
 ebm-papst Ventilator (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.  
 No. 418, Huajing Road  
 WaiGaoQiao Free Trade Zone  
 No. 2001, Yang Gao (N) Road  
 VRC-200131 Shanghai, P.R. of China  
 Phone +86 21 5046-0183  
 Fax +86 21 5046-1119  
 sales@cn.ebmpapst.com  
 www.ebmpapst.com.cn

**Hong Kong**  
 ebm-papst Hong Kong Ltd.  
 Unit No. 13,9 / F  
 Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street  
 Siu Lek Yuen, Shatin N.T.  
 Hong Kong - P.R. of China  
 Phone +852 2145-8678  
 Fax +852 2145-7678  
 info@hk.ebmpapst.com

**India**  
 ebm-papst India Pvt. Ltd.  
 26/3, G.N.T. Road, Erukkencherry  
 IND-Chennai-600118  
 Phone +91 44 25372556  
 Fax +91 44 25371149  
 sales@in.ebmpapst.com  
 www.ebmpapst.in

**Indonesia**  
 ebm-papst Indonesia  
 Representative Office  
 German Centre, 4th Floor, Suite 4470  
 Jl. Kapt. Subijono Dj. Bumi Serpong Damai  
 RI-15321 Tangerang  
 Phone +62 21 5376250  
 Fax +62 21 5388305  
 salesdept@id.ebmpapst.com

**Israel**  
 Polak Bros. Import Agencies Ltd.  
 9 Hamefalsim Street  
 IL-Kiryat Arie, Petach-Tikva 49514  
 Phone +972 3 9100300  
 Fax +972 3 5796679  
 polak@polak.co.il  
 www.polak.co.il

 **Japan**  
 ebm-papst Industries Japan K.K.  
 12 Floor, Benex S-3 Bldg.  
 3-20-8 Shinyokohama, Kohoku-ku  
 J-222-0033 Yokohama  
 Phone +81 45 47057-51  
 Fax +81 45 47057-52  
 info@jp.ebmpapst.com  
 www.ebmpapst.jp

 **Korea**  
 ebm-papst Korea Co. Ltd.  
 6F, Trutec Bldg.  
 B 6-2, Digital Media City (DMC)  
 Sangam-Dong, Mapo-Gu  
 ROK-Seoul 121-270  
 Phone +82 2 366213-24  
 Fax +82 2 366213-26  
 info@kr.ebmpapst.com  
 www.ebmpapst.co.kr

 **Malaysia**  
 ebm-papst Malaysia  
 Representative Office  
 Unit 12-2, Jalan USJ Sentral 3  
 Persiaran Subang, Selangor Darul Ehsan  
 MAL-47600 Subang Jaya  
 Phone +60 3 8024-1680  
 Fax +60 3 8024-8718  
 salesdept@my.ebmpapst.com

 **Singapore**  
 ebm-papst SEA Pte. Ltd.  
 No. 23 Ubi Road 4  
 #06-00 Olympia Industrial Building  
 SGP-Singapore 408620  
 Phone +65 65513789  
 Fax +65 68428439  
 salesdept@sg.ebmpapst.com

 **Taiwan**  
 ETECO Engineering & Trading Corp.  
 10F-I, No. 92, Teh-Wei Str.  
 RC-Tsow-Inn District, Kaohsiung  
 Phone +886 7 557-4268  
 Fax +886 7 557-2788  
 eteco@ms22.hinet.net  
 www.ebmpapst.com.tw

 **Thailand**  
 ebm-papst Thailand Co., Ltd.  
 99/349 Na-Nakorn Bldg., 4th Floor  
 Chaeng Wattana Road, Thungsonghong,  
 THA-10210 Laksi, BKK  
 Phone +66 2 57615-24  
 Fax +66 2 57615-42  
 salesdept@th.ebmpapst.com

 **United Arab Emirates**  
 ebm-papst Middle East FZE  
 PO Box 17755  
 Jebel Ali Free Zone / FZS1 / AP05  
 UAE-Dubai  
 Phone +971 4 88608-26  
 Fax +971 4 88608-27  
 info@ae.ebmpapst.com  
 www.ebmpapst.ae

 **Vietnam**  
 ebm-papst Vietnam  
 Representative Office  
 Room #102, 25 Nguyen Van Thu Street  
 District 1  
 VN-Ho Chi Minh City  
 Phone +84 8 39104099  
 Fax +84 8 39103970  
 linh.nguyen@vn.ebmpapst.com

## Australia

 **Australia**  
 ebm-papst A&NZ Pty Ltd.  
 10 Oxford Road  
 AUS-Laverton North, Victoria, 3026  
 Phone +61 3 9360-6400  
 Fax +61 3 9360-6464  
 sales@ebmpapst.com.au  
 www.ebmpapst.com.au

 **New Zealand**  
 ebm-papst A&NZ Pty Ltd.  
 102 Henderson Valley Road  
 NZ-Henderson, Auckland 1230  
 Phone +64 9 837-1884  
 Fax +64 9 837-1899  
 sales@ebmpapst.com.au  
 www.ebmpapst.com.au

**ebm-papst**  
**St. Georgen GmbH & Co. KG**

Hermann-Papst-Straße 1  
D-78112 St. Georgen  
Phone +49 7724 81-0  
Fax +49 7724 81-1309  
[info2@de.ebmpapst.com](mailto:info2@de.ebmpapst.com)

**ebm-papst**  
**Mulfingen GmbH & Co. KG**

Bachmühle 2  
D-74673 Mulfingen  
Phone +49 7938 81-0  
Fax +49 7938 81-110  
[info1@de.ebmpapst.com](mailto:info1@de.ebmpapst.com)

**ebm-papst**  
**Landshut GmbH**

Hofmark-Aich-Straße 25  
D-84030 Landshut  
Phone +49 871 707-0  
Fax +49 871 707-465  
[info3@de.ebmpapst.com](mailto:info3@de.ebmpapst.com)

[www.ebmpapst.com](http://www.ebmpapst.com)

# Mouser Electronics

Authorized Distributor

Click to View Pricing, Inventory, Delivery & Lifecycle Information:

[ebm-papst:](#)

[4414/2H](#)